

# ASN1C

---

ASN.1 Compiler  
Version 6.8  
Java Runtime  
Reference Manual



The software described in this document is furnished under a license agreement and may be used only in accordance with the terms of this agreement.

### **Copyright Notice**

Copyright ©1997–2015 Objective Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

This document may be distributed in any form, electronic or otherwise, provided that it is distributed in its entirety and that the copyright and this notice are included.

### **Author's Contact Information**

Comments, suggestions, and inquiries regarding ASN1C may be submitted via electronic mail to [info@obj-sys.com](mailto:info@obj-sys.com).



---

Package

**com.objsys.asn1j.runtime**

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn18BitCharString

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1VisibleString, Asn1TimeOfDay, Asn1Time, Asn1PrintableString, Asn1NumericString, Asn1IA5String, Asn1Duration, Asn1DateTime, Asn1Date

```

public abstract class Asn18BitCharString
extends Asn1CharString
  
```

This is an abstract base class for holding the ASN.1 8-bit character string types (IA5String, VisibleString, PrintableString, etc.).

## Field Summary

static final int	BITSPERCHAR_A The BITSPERCHAR_A constant specifies the number of bits per character for PER (aligned). Value: 8
static final int	BITSPERCHAR_U The BITSPERCHAR_U constant specifies the number of bits per character for PER (unaligned). Value: 7

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

protected	Asn18BitCharString(short typeCode) The default constructor creates an empty string object.
protected	Asn18BitCharString(java.lang.String data, short typeCode) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string value member variable to the given string.

## Method Summary

void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</code> This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,Asn1CharSet charSet)</code> This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</code> This overloaded version of the decode method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,Asn1CharSet charSet)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</code> This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream.
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,Asn1CharSet charSet)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream.
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</code> This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value directly into the stream, in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).

### Methods inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString`

`decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate`

### Methods inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type`

`clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType`

### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Fields

### BITSPERCHAR\_A

```
public static final int BITSPERCHAR_A
```

The `BITSPERCHAR_A` constant specifies the number of bits per character for PER (aligned).

### BITSPERCHAR\_U

```
public static final int BITSPERCHAR_U
```

The `BITSPERCHAR_U` constant specifies the number of bits per character for PER (unaligned).

## Constructors

### Asn18BitCharString

```
protected Asn18BitCharString(short typeCode)
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

**Parameters:**

`typeCode` - Universal ID code for ASN.1 character string

### Asn18BitCharString

```
protected Asn18BitCharString(java.lang.String data,  
                               short typeCode)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string `value` member variable to the given string.

**Parameters:**

`data` - Character string

`typeCode` - Universal ID code for ASN.1 character string

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. Decoded characters are assigned as-is to the output string. The decoded result is stored in the public `value` member variable in the `Asn1CharString` base class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                  Asn1CharSet charSet)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

(continued on next page)



(continued from last page)

This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no size constraints but does allow a permitted alphabet character set to be specified. Decoded characters are assigned as-is to the output string. The decoded result is stored in the public `value` member variable in the **Asn1CharString** base class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`charSet` - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    Asn1CharSet charSet,
    long lower,
    long upper)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the decode method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present and an optional permitted alphabet constraint. The decoded result is stored in the public `value` member variable in the **Asn1CharString** base class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`charSet` - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)  
`lower` - Effective size constraint lower bound  
`upper` - Effective size constraint upper bound

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public `value` member variable in the **Asn1CharString** base class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    Asn1CharSet charSet)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no size constraints but does allow a permitted alphabet character set to be specified. The value to encode is stored in the public `value` member variable in the **Asn1CharString** base class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`charSet` - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    Asn1CharSet charSet,
    long lower,
    long upper)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from last page)

This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present and an optional permitted alphabet constraint. The value to encode is stored in the public `value` member variable in the **Asn1CharString**base class.

**Parameters:**

- `buffer` - Encode message buffer object
- `charSet` - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)
- `lower` - Effective size constraint lower bound
- `upper` - Effective size constraint upper bound

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream. This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public `value` member variable in the **Asn1CharString**base class.

**Parameters:**

- `out` - PER Encode message stream object

**Throws:**

- `IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.
- `Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,
                   Asn1CharSet charSet)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream. This version of the method assumes no size constraints but does allow a permitted alphabet character set to be specified. The value to encode is stored in the public `value` member variable in the **Asn1CharString**base class.

**Parameters:**

- `out` - PER Encode message stream object
- `charSet` - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

**Throws:**

- `IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.
- `Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,
                   Asn1CharSet charSet,
                   long lower,
                   long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value directly into the stream, in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present and an optional permitted alphabet constraint. The value to encode is stored in the public `value` member variable in the **Asn1CharString**base class.

**Parameters:**

- `out` - PER Encode message stream object
- `charSet` - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)
- `lower` - Effective size constraint lower bound

(continued from last page)

`upper` - Effective size constraint upper bound

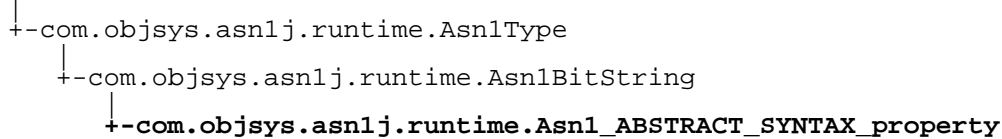
**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property

java.lang.Object



```

public class Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property
extends Asn1BitString
  
```

### Field Summary

static final int	handles_invalid_encodings  Value: 0
------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BitString

ASN1VALUE, BITS, HEX, HEXBIN, mStringFormat, numbits, TAG, trimZeroBits, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property()  This constructor creates an empty bit string that can be used in a decode method call to receive a bit string value.
public	Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property(byte[] data)  This constructor initializes the bit string value with the given bytes, using all 8 bits of every byte.
public	Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property(int numbits_, byte[] data)  This constructor initializes the bit string value with the given number of bits and data.
public	Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property(boolean[] bitValues)  This constructor initializes the bit string value from the given boolean array.
public	Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property(java.lang.String value_)  This constructor parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and assigns the values to the internal bit string.

public	<pre>Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property(java.util.BitSet bitSet)</pre> <p>This constructor initializes the bit string value from the given BitSet object.</p>
--------	--

## Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre>
java.lang.String	<pre>getAsn1TypeName()</pre>

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BitString

clear, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, isNamedBitStr, isSet, set, set, toBoolArray, toHexString, toInputStream, toString

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### handles\_invalid\_encodings

```
public static final int handles_invalid_encodings
```

## Constructors

### Asn1\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property

```
public Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property()
```

This constructor creates an empty bit string that can be used in a decode method call to receive a bit string value.

### Asn1\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property

```
public Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property(byte[] data)
```

This constructor initializes the bit string value with the given bytes, using all 8 bits of every byte.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

data - Binary bit string contents

---

**Asn1\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property**

```
public Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property(int numbits_,
                                       byte[] data)
```

This constructor initializes the bit string value with the given number of bits and data.

**Parameters:**numbits\_ - Number of bits  
data - Binary bit string contents

---

**Asn1\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property**

```
public Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property(boolean[] bitValues)
```

This constructor initializes the bit string value from the given boolean array. Each array position corresponds to a bit in the bit string.

**Parameters:**

bitValues - The boolean array

---

**Asn1\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property**

```
public Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property(java.lang.String value_)
```

This constructor parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and assigns the values to the internal bit string. Examples of valid value formats are as follows: Binary string: "11010010111001'B" Hex string: "0fa56920014abc'H"

---

**Asn1\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property**

```
public Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property(java.util.BitSet bitSet)
```

This constructor initializes the bit string value from the given BitSet object. The logical length of the BitSet is used (i.e. position of last set bit).

**Parameters:**

bitSet - Java BitSet object

---

**Methods****getAsn1TypeName**

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                  boolean explicit,
                  int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

(continued from last page)

## **decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX

```
public class Asn1ABSTRACT_SYNTAX
extends java.lang.Object
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectIdentifier	id
Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property	property
java.lang.Object	Type

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1ABSTRACT_SYNTAX()
public	Asn1ABSTRACT_SYNTAX(Asn1ObjectIdentifier id_, java.lang.Object Type_, Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property property_)

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Fields

#### id

public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier **id**

#### Type

public java.lang.Object **Type**

#### property

public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property **property**



(continued from last page)

## Constructors

### **Asn1ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX**

```
public Asn1ABSTRACT_SYNTAX()
```

---

### **Asn1ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX**

```
public Asn1ABSTRACT_SYNTAX(Asn1ObjectIdentifier id_,  
                             java.lang.Object Type_,  
                             Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property property_)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1ArrayType

```
java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ArrayType
```

```
public class Asn1ArrayType
extends Asn1Type
```

This class represents the temporary sequence of XSD type.

### Field Summary

java.util.ArrayList	element This member variable is where the list value is stored.
---------------------	--

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1ArrayType() The default constructor initializes the choiceID and value.
public	Asn1ArrayType(Asn1Type[] objects) This constructor creates a an internal array using the given array of objects derived from Asn1Type.

### Method Summary

void	add(Asn1Type data)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object cv_) This method compares this type element with the passed type element.
int	hashCode() This method will return the hashCode for this array type.
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level) This method will format and output a primitive value to the given print stream, for each array element value.

void	<pre>print(java.lang.StringBuilder _sb, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)</pre> <p>This method will format and output a primitive value to the given string builder for each array value.</p>
int	<pre>size()</pre> <p>This method returns the size of array.</p>
Asn1Type[]	<pre>toArray()</pre> <p>This method returns the array of element object.</p>
void	<pre>toArray(Asn1Type[] target)</pre> <p>This method copies the elements into the given array.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### element

```
public transient java.util.ArrayList element
```

This member variable is where the list value is stored.

## Constructors

### Asn1ArrayType

```
public Asn1ArrayType()
```

The default constructor initializes the choiceID and value.

### Asn1ArrayType

```
public Asn1ArrayType(Asn1Type[] objects)
```

This constructor creates a an internal array using the given array of objects derived from Asn1Type.

## Methods

### add

```
public void add(Asn1Type data)
```

## size

```
public int size()
```

This method returns the size of array.

---

## toArray

```
public Asn1Type[] toArray()
```

This method returns the array of element object.

---

## toArray

```
public void toArray(Asn1Type[] target)
```

This method copies the elements into the given array. The given array should be at least sufficiently large to hold all of the elements.

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object cv_)
```

This method compares this type element with the passed type element.

### Parameters:

cv\_ - Asn1ArrayType value

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

This method will return the hashCode for this array type.

---

## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
                 java.lang.String _varName,  
                 int _level)
```

This method will format and output a primitive value to the given print stream, for each array element value.

### Parameters:

out - Print output stream  
varName - Name of variable  
level - Indentation level

---

## print

```
public void print(java.lang.StringBuilder _sb,  
                 java.lang.String _varName,  
                 int _level)
```

This method will format and output a primitive value to the given string builder for each array value. Synchronization is left to the caller.

### Parameters:

\_sb - The output StringBuilder.  
\_varName - The name of the variable.  
\_level - The indentation level.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Base64BinaryString

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Base64BinaryString
  
```

```

public class Asn1Base64BinaryString
extends Asn1OctetString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an XML Base64Binary value.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString

TAG, value

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Base64BinaryString()  This constructor creates an empty octet string that can be used in a decode method call to receive an octet string value.
public	Asn1Base64BinaryString(byte[] data)  This constructor initializes an octet string from the given byte array.
public	Asn1Base64BinaryString(byte[] data, int offset, int nbytes)  This constructor initializes an octet string from a portion of the given byte array.
public	Asn1Base64BinaryString(java.lang.String value_)  This constructor parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and assigns the values to the internal bit string.

## Method Summary

void	decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs)  This method decodes a base64 encoded character string type into binary octets.
------	--

void	<p><code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</code></p> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 octet string type using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).</p>
void	<p><code>encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String attrName)</code></p> <p>This method encodes a base64 string type attribute using the XML encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).</p>
java.lang.String	<p><code>toString()</code></p> <p>This method will return a string representation of the octet string value.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString

compareTo, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encodeAttribute, encodeBase64Binary, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getMderLength, hashCode, toInputStream, toString

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1Base64BinaryString

```
public Asn1Base64BinaryString()
```

This constructor creates an empty octet string that can be used in a decode method call to receive an octet string value.

### Asn1Base64BinaryString

```
public Asn1Base64BinaryString(byte[] data)
```

This constructor initializes an octet string from the given byte array.

#### Parameters:

data - Byte array containing an octet string in binary form.

### Asn1Base64BinaryString

```
public Asn1Base64BinaryString(byte[] data,
                               int offset,
                               int nbytes)
```

This constructor initializes an octet string from a portion of the given byte array. A new byte array is created starting at the given offset and consisting of the given number of bytes.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

data - Byte array containing an octet string in binary form.  
offset - Starting offset in data from which to copy bytes  
nbytes - Number of bytes to copy from target array

---

## Asn1Base64BinaryString

```
public Asn1Base64BinaryString(java.lang.String value_)
```

This constructor parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and assigns the values to the internal bit string. Examples of valid value formats are as follows: Binary string: '11010010111001'B Hex string: '0fa56920014abc'H Char string: 'abcdefg'

**Parameters:**

value\_ - The ASN.1 value specification text

## Methods

### decodeXML

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
                       java.lang.String attrs)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes a base64 encoded character string type into binary octets.

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
                   java.lang.String elemName,  
                   java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
       Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes ASN.1 octet string type using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - XML element name used to wrap string  
nsPrefix - Element namespace prefix value

---

### encodeAttribute

```
public void encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
                             java.lang.String attrName)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
       java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a base64 string type attribute using the XML encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
attrName - Attribute name

(continued from last page)

## **toString**

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the octet string value. The format is the ASN.1 value format for this type..

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1BerDecodeBuffer

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
     |
     +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
        |
        +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer
           |
           +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerDecodeBuffer
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1DerDecodeBuffer, Asn1BerInputStream

```

public class Asn1BerDecodeBuffer
extends Asn1DecodeBuffer
  
```

This class handles the decoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the Basic Encoding Rules (BER) as documented in the ITU-T X.690 standard.

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

mByteCount

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1BerDecodeBuffer(byte[] msgdata)  This constructor creates a BER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.
public	Asn1BerDecodeBuffer(java.io.InputStream istream)  This constructor creates a BER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.

## Method Summary

static int	calcIndefLen(byte[] data,int offset,int len)  This function calculates the actual length of an indefinite length message component.
int	decodeEnumValue(Asn1Tag tag,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)  This method decodes an enumerated value from the buffer.
int	decodeEnumValue(boolean explicit,int implicitLength)  This method decodes an enumerated value from the buffer.

int	decodeLength() This method decodes a length value.
byte[]	decodeOpenType() This method decodes an ASN.1 BER open type value.
byte[]	decodeOpenType(boolean saveData) This method decodes an ASN.1 BER open type value.
void	decodeTag(Asn1Tag tag) This method decodes a tag value.
int	decodeTagAndLength(Asn1Tag tag) This method decodes a tag and length value.
Asn1Tag	getLastTag() This method will return the last tag parsed within this decode buffer object.
boolean	matchTag(Asn1Tag tag) This overloaded version of matchTag will just test for a match and not return parsed tag and length values
boolean	matchTag(Asn1Tag tag,Asn1Tag parsedTag,IntHolder parsedLen) This overloaded version of matchTag allows the tag value to be matched to be passed using an Asn1Tag object.
boolean	matchTag(short tagClass,short tagForm,int tagIDCode,Asn1Tag parsedTag,IntHolder parsedLen) This method decodes the next tag value and checks for a match with the given tag value.
void	movePastEOC(boolean saveData)
void	parse(Asn1TaggedEventHandler handler) This method parses the complete message and invokes the event handler callback methods as various items are encountered.
Asn1Tag	peekTag() This overloaded version of the peekTag method will return a reference to a newly created tag object.
void	peekTag(Asn1Tag parsedTag) This method will parse and return the next tag in the decode stream without advancing the decode cursor.
int	readByte() This method returns the next available 8-bit value from the input stream.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

addCaptureBuffer, capture, decodeIntValue, decodeOIDContents, decodeRelOIDContents, getByteCount, getInputStream, getLazyOpenTypeDecode, hexDump, init, mark, read, read, read, read2Bytes, read4Bytes, readByte, removeCaptureBuffer, reset, setInputStream, setLazyOpenTypeDecode, skip

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer

```
addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers,
invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList
```

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

```
getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode
```

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Constructors

### Asn1BerDecodeBuffer

```
public Asn1BerDecodeBuffer(byte[] msgdata)
```

This constructor creates a BER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.

**Parameters:**

msgdata - Byte array containing an encoded ASN.1 message.

### Asn1BerDecodeBuffer

```
public Asn1BerDecodeBuffer(java.io.InputStream istream)
```

This constructor creates a BER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message. In this case, the message is passed in using an InputStream object.

**Parameters:**

istream - Input stream containing an encoded ASN.1 message.

## Methods

### calcIndefLen

```
public static int calcIndefLen(byte[] data,
    int offset,
    int len)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This function calculates the actual length of an indefinite length message component.

**Parameters:**

data - Buffer with the indefinite length message component.

offset - Offset in the buffer

len - Length of the buffer (beginning from the offset)

**Returns:**

calculated length

(continued from last page)

---

## decodeLength

```
public final int decodeLength()  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a length value.

**Returns:**

Decoded length value

---

## decodeOpenType

```
public byte[] decodeOpenType()  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 BER open type value. This is a fully encoded message component of any type. The component is captured in the decode capture buffer and a reference to a byte array is returned containing the component.

**Returns:**

Reference to byte array containing component.

---

## decodeOpenType

```
public byte[] decodeOpenType(boolean saveData)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 BER open type value. This is a fully encoded message component of any type. This version of the method allows the option of saving or discarding the open type data.

**Parameters:**

saveData - True if data should be captured and returned

**Returns:**

Reference to byte array containing component.

---

## movePastEOC

```
protected final void movePastEOC(boolean saveData)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decodeTag

```
public final void decodeTag(Asn1Tag tag)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a tag value.

**Parameters:**

tag - Tag object to receive decoded tag fields.

**Returns:**

status value (see Asn1Status.java)

---

(continued from last page)

---

## decodeTagAndLength

```
public final int decodeTagAndLength(Asn1Tag tag)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a tag and length value.

**Parameters:**

tag - Tag object to receive decoded tag fields.

**Returns:**

Decoded length value.

---

## getLastTag

```
public Asn1Tag getLastTag()
```

This method will return the last tag parsed within this decode buffer object.

**Returns:**

Last parsed tag object reference

---

## matchTag

```
public final boolean matchTag(short tagClass,
    short tagForm,
    int tagIDCode,
    Asn1Tag parsedTag,
    IntHolder parsedLen)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes the next tag value and checks for a match with the given tag value. If the match is successful, the decode cursor will be positioned at the contents field; otherwise, it will be reset to point to the start of the tag field.

**Parameters:**

tagClass - Class value of tag to match  
tagForm - Form value of tag to match  
tagIDCode - ID code of tag to match  
parsedTag - Holder object to receive parsed tag value  
parsedLen - Holder object to receive parsed length value

**Returns:**

True if given tag matches tag at decode cursor

---

## matchTag

```
public final boolean matchTag(Asn1Tag tag,
    Asn1Tag parsedTag,
    IntHolder parsedLen)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of matchTag allows the tag value to be matched to be passed using an Asn1Tag object.

**Parameters:**

tag - Tag value to be matched.  
parsedTag - Holder object to receive parsed tag value  
parsedLen - Holder object to receive parsed length value

**Returns:**

True if given tag matches tag at decode cursor

---

---

## matchTag

```
public final boolean matchTag(Asn1Tag tag)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of matchTag will just test for a match and not return parsed tag and length values

**Parameters:**

tag - Tag value to be matched.

**Returns:**

True if given tag matches tag at decode cursor

---

## peekTag

```
public final void peekTag(Asn1Tag parsedTag)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method will parse and return the next tag in the decode stream without advancing the decode cursor.

**Parameters:**

parsedTag - Holder object to receive parsed tag value

---

## peekTag

```
public final Asn1Tag peekTag()
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the peekTag method will return a reference to a newly created tag object.

**Returns:**

Parsed tag object value reference

---

## parse

```
public void parse(Asn1TaggedEventHandler handler)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method parses the complete message and invokes the event handler callback methods as various items are encountered.

**Parameters:**

handler - Object implementing the Asn1EventHandler interface.

**Returns:**

Status value

---

## readByte

```
public int readByte()
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method returns the next available 8-bit value from the input stream. It is implemented differently for BER/DER and PER to take into account odd alignments in PER.

**Returns:**

Next 8-bit byte value from input stream

---

## decodeEnumValue

```
public int decodeEnumValue(boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an enumerated value from the buffer. This assumes that the enumerated value is tagged [UNIVERSAL 10].

**Parameters:**

`explicit` - Flag that indicates element is explicitly tagged.  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit.

**Returns:**

The decoded integer value.

---

## decodeEnumValue

```
public int decodeEnumValue(Asn1Tag tag,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an enumerated value from the buffer. This method requires an explicit tag to be passed for decoding.

**Parameters:**

`tag` - The tag to match for decoding.  
`explicit` - Flag that indicates element is explicitly tagged.  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit.

**Returns:**

The decoded integer value.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1BerDecodeContext

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerDecodeContext

```
public class Asn1BerDecodeContext
extends java.lang.Object
```

This class is mainly for internal use by the compiler to keep track of where nested constructed elements (SEQUENCE, SET, CHOICE, etc.) begin and end.

### Field Summary

int	mDecBufByteCount This variable is used to keep track of the current byte count in the decode buffer.
Asn1BerDecodeBuffer	mDecodeBuffer This variable holds a reference to the BER decode buffer object that is being used to decode the entire message component.
int	mElemLength This variable holds the constructed element length for the context component.
boolean	mExplicitTagging This boolean flag variable indicates if explicit tagging is in effect for this element.
java.util.Vector	mTagHistory The tag history is a list of decoded tags.
Asn1Tag	mTagHolder This variable holds the current parsed tag for matching operations.

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1BerDecodeContext(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer decodeBuffer, int elemLength) The constructor initializes all internal working variables.
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	addTag(Asn1Tag tag) This method adds a tag to the history.
boolean	expired() This method will determine if a decoding context is expired.
boolean	hasDecoded(Asn1Tag tag) This method checks to see whether a tag has been already decoded.



boolean	<code>matchElemTag(Asn1Tag tag, IntHolder parsedLen, boolean advance)</code> This method will attempt to match the next element tag in a constructed type with the expected value.
boolean	<code>matchElemTag(short tagClass, short tagForm, int tagIDCode, IntHolder parsedLen, boolean advance)</code> This method will attempt to match the next element tag in a constructed type with the expected value.

---

**Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`**

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

---

## Fields

### **mDecodeBuffer**

protected `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerDecodeBuffer` **mDecodeBuffer**

This variable holds a reference to the BER decode buffer object that is being used to decode the entire message component.

---

### **mDecBufByteCount**

protected `int` **mDecBufByteCount**

This variable is used to keep track of the current byte count in the decode buffer.

---

### **mElemLength**

protected `int` **mElemLength**

This variable holds the constructed element length for the context component.

---

### **mExplicitTagging**

protected `boolean` **mExplicitTagging**

This boolean flag variable indicates if explicit tagging is in effect for this element.

---

### **mTagHolder**

protected `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag` **mTagHolder**

This variable holds the current parsed tag for matching operations.

---

### **mTagHistory**

protected `java.util.Vector` **mTagHistory**

The tag history is a list of decoded tags. This is used when decoding SETs to ensure that duplicate elements are not encoded.

## Constructors

(continued from last page)

## Asn1BerDecodeContext

```
public Asn1BerDecodeContext(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer decodeBuffer,  
                             int elemLength)
```

The constructor initializes all internal working variables.

**Parameters:**

`decodeBuffer` - Reference to current decode buffer method.  
`elemLength` - Length of the element being tracked.

## Methods

### expired

```
public final boolean expired()  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method will determine if a decoding context is expired. A context is defined to be the wrapper in which a set of elements or a primitive data type resides..

**Returns:**

True if at the end of the context block

### matchElemTag

```
public final boolean matchElemTag(short tagClass,  
                                   short tagForm,  
                                   int tagIDCode,  
                                   IntHolder parsedLen,  
                                   boolean advance)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method will attempt to match the next element tag in a constructed type with the expected value. It will check to see if the context is expired and, if not, will match the given tag with the expected tag. The decode cursor is advanced if the boolean advance argument is true.

**Parameters:**

`tagClass` - Class value of tag to match  
`tagForm` - Form value of tag to match  
`tagIDCode` - ID code of tag to match  
`parsedLen` - Holder object to receive parsed length value  
`advance` - True if decode cursor to be advanced.

**Returns:**

True if at the end of the context block

### matchElemTag

```
public final boolean matchElemTag(Asn1Tag tag,  
                                   IntHolder parsedLen,  
                                   boolean advance)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method will attempt to match the next element tag in a constructed type with the expected value. It will check to see if the context is expired and, if not, will match the given tag with the expected tag. The decode cursor is advanced if the boolean advance argument is true.

**Parameters:**

`tag` - Tag object representing tag to be matched.

---

(continued from last page)

`parsedLen` - Holder object to receive parsed length value  
`advance` - True if decode cursor to be advanced.

**Returns:**

True if at the end of the context block

---

## **addTag**

```
public final void addTag(Asn1Tag tag)
```

This method adds a tag to the history.

**Parameters:**

`tag` - The tag to be added to the history.

---

## **hasDecoded**

```
public final boolean hasDecoded(Asn1Tag tag)
```

This method checks to see whether a tag has been already decoded.

**Parameters:**

`tag` - The tag to be searched.

**Returns:**

True if the tag is in the history.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Interface Asn1BerDecoder

public interface **Asn1BerDecoder**

This interface provides an interface for decoding. It is meant to be implemented by generated classes corresponding to enumerated types. It is useful for cases where a non-static decode method is needed, such as during decoding driven by table constraints, where the type to be decoded is not known at compile time.

### Method Summary

Asn1Type	<code>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</code> Decode value from given buffer.
----------	--

### Methods

#### **decode**

```
public Asn1Type decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

Decode value from given buffer.

#### **Parameters:**

`buffer`

`explicit` - if `true`, the value to be decoded is preceded by a tag and length, which must first be decoded. Otherwise, `implicitLength` provides the length of the value to be decoded.

`implicitLength` - The length of the value to be decoded if `explicit` was given as `false`.

#### **Returns:**

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1BerEncodeBuffer

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
     |
     +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
        |
        +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer
           |
           +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerEncodeBuffer
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1DerEncodeBuffer

```

public class Asn1BerEncodeBuffer
extends Asn1EncodeBuffer
  
```

This class handles the encoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the Basic Encoding Rules (BER) as specified in the ITU-T X.690 standard. A reference to an object of this type is passed to each of the ASN.1 type encode methods involved in encoding a particular message type.

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer

INITIAL\_SIZE, mByteIndex, mData

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1BerEncodeBuffer() This constructor creates a BER encode buffer object with the default initial size.
public	Asn1BerEncodeBuffer(int size) This constructor creates a BER encode buffer object with the given initial size.

## Method Summary

void	binDump() This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing tags and contents to the given print output stream.
void	binDump(java.io.PrintStream out, java.lang.String varName) This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing tags and contents to the given print output stream.
void	checkSize(int bytesRequired) This method determines if the encode buffer can hold the requested number of bytes.

void	copy(byte value) This method copies a single byte to the encode buffer.
void	copy(byte[] value) This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer
void	copy(byte[] value,int startOffset,int length) This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer
void	copy(java.lang.String value) This method copies a character string into the encode buffer
int	encodeIdentifier(int ident) This method encodes an ASN.1 identifier value such as the ones used in a tags or object identifiers.
int	encodeIntValue(long ivalue) This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value's contents according to the ASN.1 Basic Encoding Rules (BER)..
int	encodeLength(int len) This method encodes a length value.
int	encodeTag(Asn1Tag tag) This method encodes a tag value.
int	encodeTag(short tagClass,short tagForm,int tagIdent) This method encodes a tag value.
int	encodeTagAndLength(Asn1Tag tag,int len) This method encodes both a tag and length value.
int	encodeTagAndLength(short tagClass,short tagForm,int tagIDCode,int len) This overloaded version of encodeTagAndLength allows tag value components to be specified instead of an Asn1Tag object
java.io.ByteArrayInputStream	getByteArrayInputStream() This method returns a reference to a byte array input stream representing the encoded message.
java.io.InputStream	getInputStream() This method returns an input stream representing the encoded message.
byte[]	getMsgCopy() This method returns the encoded message in a byte array.
int	getMsgLength() This method returns the length of the encoded message component.
boolean	isBER() This method is used for testing encode rules type.
void	reset() This method resets the buffer to allow a new record to be encoded into it.

java.lang.String	toString() This method will return a string representation of the data in the encode buffer.
void	write(java.io.OutputStream out) This method writes the encoded record to the given output stream.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer

binDump, binDump, checkSize, copy, copy, getMsgCopy, getMsgLength, hexDump, hexDump, initBuffer, reset, trimBitString, write

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer

addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers, invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1BerEncodeBuffer

public **Asn1BerEncodeBuffer**()

This constructor creates a BER encode buffer object with the default initial size. Whenever the buffer becomes full, it will be expanded.

### Asn1BerEncodeBuffer

public **Asn1BerEncodeBuffer**(int size)

This constructor creates a BER encode buffer object with the given initial size. Whenever the buffer becomes full, it will be expanded. For best performance, this size should be large enough to prevent resizing in normal operation.

**Parameters:**

size - The initial size in bytes of an encode buffer.

## Methods

### checkSize

protected void **checkSize**(int bytesRequired)

This method determines if the encode buffer can hold the requested number of bytes. If not, the buffer is expanded. This treats mByteIndex as unused and reflects the fact that BER writes into the buffer from right to left.

**Parameters:**

bytesRequired - Number of required bytes.

## copy

```
public void copy(byte value)
```

This method copies a single byte to the encode buffer.

**Parameters:**

value - The byte value to copy

---

## copy

```
public void copy(byte[] value)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer

**Parameters:**

value - Array of bytes to copy to the encode buffer

---

## copy

```
public void copy(byte[] value,  
                int startOffset,  
                int length)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer

**Parameters:**

value - Array of bytes to copy to the encode buffer

---

## copy

```
public void copy(java.lang.String value)
```

This method copies a character string into the encode buffer

**Parameters:**

value - String to copy to the encode buffer

---

## encodeIdentifier

```
public int encodeIdentifier(int ident)
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 identifier value such as the ones used in a tags or object identifiers.

**Parameters:**

ident - The identifier to be encoded.

**Returns:**

Length of the encoded component in octets.

---

## encodeIntValue

```
public int encodeIntValue(long ivalue)
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value's contents according to the ASN.1 Basic Encoding Rules (BER)..

**Parameters:**

ivalue - Integer value to encode

**Returns:**

---



(continued from last page)

Length of encoded component

---

## encodeLength

```
public int encodeLength(int len)
```

This method encodes a length value.

**Parameters:**

len - The length to be encoded.

**Returns:**

Length of encoded component

---

## encodeTag

```
public int encodeTag(Asn1Tag tag)
```

This method encodes a tag value.

**Parameters:**

tag - The tag to be encoded.

**Returns:**

Length of component or negative status value

---

## encodeTag

```
public int encodeTag(short tagClass,  
                    short tagForm,  
                    int tagIdent)
```

This method encodes a tag value.

**Parameters:**

tagClass - Tag class value (UNIV, APPL, CTXT, or PRIV)

tagForm - Tag form value (PRIM or CONS)

tagIdent - Tag identifier code

**Returns:**

Length of component or negative status value

---

## encodeTagAndLength

```
public int encodeTagAndLength(Asn1Tag tag,  
                             int len)
```

This method encodes both a tag and length value.

**Parameters:**

tag - The tag to be encoded.

len - The length to be encoded.

**Returns:**

Length of encoded component

---

(continued from last page)

---

## encodeTagAndLength

```
public int encodeTagAndLength(short tagClass,  
    short tagForm,  
    int tagIDCode,  
    int len)
```

This overloaded version of `encodeTagAndLength` allows tag value components to be specified instead of an `Asn1Tag` object

**Parameters:**

`tagClass` - The class of the tag to be encoded.  
`tagForm` - The form of the tag to be encoded.  
`tagIDCode` - The ID code of the tag to be encoded.  
`len` - The length to be encoded.

**Returns:**

status value (see `Asn1Status.java`)

---

## getByteArrayInputStream

```
public java.io.ByteArrayInputStream getByteArrayInputStream()
```

This method returns a reference to a byte array input stream representing the encoded message. This is the preferred way to access the contents of the encoded message as it is the most efficient.

**Returns:**

byte array input stream containing encoded message

---

## getInputStream

```
public java.io.InputStream getInputStream()
```

This method returns an input stream representing the encoded message. This is a method defined as abstract in the base class that must be implemented by all derived classes. In this case, a byte array input stream is returned.

**Returns:**

Input stream containing encoded message

---

## getMsgCopy

```
public byte[] getMsgCopy()
```

This method returns the encoded message in a byte array. This is less efficient than the `getByteArrayInputStream` method because the message contents must be copied to a newly created byte array.

**Returns:**

byte array containing encoded message

---

## getMsgLength

```
public int getMsgLength()
```

This method returns the length of the encoded message component.

**Returns:**

length of encoded message component

---

## binDump

```
public void binDump(java.io.PrintStream out,  
    java.lang.String varName)
```

---

(continued from last page)

This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing tags and contents to the given print output stream.

---

## **binDump**

```
public void binDump()
```

---

## **reset**

```
public void reset()
```

This method resets the buffer to allow a new record to be encoded into it. Any previously encoded data is lost.

---

## **toString**

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the data in the encode buffer. The format is hex characters.

### **Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

## **write**

```
public void write(java.io.OutputStream out)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

This method writes the encoded record to the given output stream.

### **Parameters:**

out - Output stream to which record is to be written

---

## **isBER**

```
public boolean isBER()
```

This method is used for testing encode rules type.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1BerInputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
      |
      +-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
          |
          +-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer
              |
              +-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerDecodeBuffer
                  |
                  +-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerInputStream
  
```

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1InputStream

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1CerInputStream

```

public class Asn1BerInputStream
  extends Asn1BerDecodeBuffer
  implements Asn1InputStream
  
```

This class handles the input stream for the decoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the Basic Encoding Rules (BER) as documented in the ITU-T X.690 standard.

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

mByteCount

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

## Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1BerInputStream</b> (java.io.InputStream istream)  This constructor creates a BER input stream object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.
--------	---

## Method Summary

int	<b>available</b> ()  Returns the number of bytes that can be read (or skipped over) from this input stream without blocking by the next caller of a method for this input stream.
void	<b>close</b> ()  Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

void	mark(int readLimit) This method is used to mark the current position in the input stream for retry processing.
boolean	markSupported() Tests if this input stream supports the mark and reset methods.
void	reset() This method is used to reset the current position in the input stream back to the location of the last 'mark' call.
long	skip(long nbytes) This method will skip over the requested number of bytes in the input stream.

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerDecodeBuffer

calcIndefLen, decodeEnumValue, decodeEnumValue, decodeLength, decodeOpenType, decodeOpenType, decodeTag, decodeTagAndLength, getLastTag, matchTag, matchTag, matchTag, movePastEOC, parse, peekTag, peekTag, readByte

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

addCaptureBuffer, capture, decodeIntValue, decodeOIDContents, decodeRelOIDContents, getByteCount, getInputStream, getLazyOpenTypeDecode, hexDump, init, mark, read, read, read, read2Bytes, read4Bytes, readByte, removeCaptureBuffer, reset, setInputStream, setLazyOpenTypeDecode, skip

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer

addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers, invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1BerInputStream

public **Asn1BerInputStream**(java.io.InputStream istream)

This constructor creates a BER input stream object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.

#### Parameters:

istream - Input stream containing an encoded ASN.1 message.

## Methods

(continued from last page)

---

## available

```
public int available()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Returns the number of bytes that can be read (or skipped over) from this input stream without blocking by the next caller of a method for this input stream. The next caller might be the same thread or another thread.

**Returns:**

the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.

**Throws:**

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## close

```
public void close()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

**Throws:**

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## mark

```
public void mark(int readLimit)
```

This method is used to mark the current position in the input stream for retry processing. It is equivalent to the Java InputStream 'mark' method.

**Parameters:**

readLimit - Max number of bytes that can be read before mark becomes invalid.

---

## markSupported

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

Tests if this input stream supports the mark and reset methods. The markSupported method of InputStream returns false.

**Returns:**

true if this true type supports the mark and reset method; false otherwise.

---

## reset

```
public void reset()
```

This method is used to reset the current position in the input stream back to the location of the last 'mark' call. It is equivalent to the Java InputStream 'reset' method.

---

## skip

```
public long skip(long nbytes)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method will skip over the requested number of bytes in the input stream.

**Parameters:**

nbytes - Number of bytes to skip

**Throws:**

(continued from last page)

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1BerMessageDumpHandler

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerMessageDumpHandler

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1TaggedEventHandler

```
public class Asn1BerMessageDumpHandler
extends java.lang.Object
implements Asn1TaggedEventHandler
```

This class implements the `Asn1EventHandler` interface to provide a formatted dump of a BER message to the given print output stream. An object of this type is used in conjunction with the `Asn1BerDecodeBuffer.parse` method to generically parse a BER message.

## Constructor Summary

public	<p><code>Asn1BerMessageDumpHandler(java.io.PrintStream out)</code></p> <p>The constructor sets the <code>PrintStream</code> object to which the formatted output should be written.</p>
--------	---

## Method Summary

void	<p><code>contents(byte[] data)</code></p> <p>This method is invoked after each contents field is parsed.</p>
void	<p><code>endElement(Asn1Tag tag)</code></p> <p>This method is invoked after parsing is complete on each tag/length/value (TLV) in the message.</p>
void	<p><code>startElement(Asn1Tag tag,int len,byte[] tagLenBytes)</code></p> <p>This method is invoked after each tag/length value is parsed in the message being dumped.</p>

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Constructors

### Asn1BerMessageDumpHandler

```
public Asn1BerMessageDumpHandler(java.io.PrintStream out)
```

The constructor sets the `PrintStream` object to which the formatted output should be written.

#### Parameters:



---

(continued from last page)

out - Output stream for formatted data

## Methods

### startElement

```
public void startElement(Asn1Tag tag,  
    int len,  
    byte[] tagLenBytes)
```

This method is invoked after each tag/length value is parsed in the message being dumped. It formats and prints the tag/length values.

**Parameters:**

tag - Parsed tag value  
len - Parsed length value  
tagLenBytes - Array containing the encoded tag/length bytes

---

### contents

```
public void contents(byte[] data)
```

This method is invoked after each contents field is parsed. It formats and prints the contents in a hex/ascii format.

**Parameters:**

data - Array containing the encoded contents bytes

---

### endElement

```
public void endElement(Asn1Tag tag)
```

This method is invoked after parsing is complete on each tag/length/value (TLV) in the message.

**Parameters:**

tag - Array containing the encoded contents bytes

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1BerOutputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.io.OutputStream
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerOutputStream
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1CerOutputStream

```

public class Asn1BerOutputStream
extends Asn1OutputStream
  
```

This class implements the output stream to encode ASN.1 messages as specified in the Basic Encoding Rules (BER) as specified in the ITU-T X.690 standard. A reference to an object of this type is passed to each of the ASN.1 type encode methods involved in encoding a particular message type.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream

os

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1BerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os) This constructor creates a buffered BER output stream object with default size of buffer.
public	Asn1BerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os,int bufSize) This constructor creates a buffered BER output stream object.

## Method Summary

void	encode(Asn1Type object,boolean explicit) This method encodes and writes to the stream ASN.1 types.
void	encodeBitString(byte[] value,int numbits,boolean explicit,Asn1Tag tag) This method writes the given array of bytes as bit string value.
void	encodeBMPString(java.lang.String value,boolean explicit,Asn1Tag tag) This method writes the given string as BMP string value.
void	encodeCharString(java.lang.String value,boolean explicit,Asn1Tag tag) This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc.
void	encodeEOC() This method encodes and writes an End-Of-Contents marker to the stream.

void	<code>encodeIdentifier(long ident)</code> This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 identifier value such as those used in tags or object identifiers.
void	<code>encodeIntValue(long value,boolean encodeLen)</code> This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 integer value's contents according to the ASN.1 Basic Encoding Rules (BER).
void	<code>encodeLength(int len)</code> This method encodes and writes a length value to the stream.
void	<code>encodeOctetString(byte[] value,boolean explicit,Asn1Tag tag)</code> This method writes the given array of bytes as octet string value.
void	<code>encodeTag(Asn1Tag tag)</code> This method encodes and writes a tag value to the stream.
void	<code>encodeTag(short tagClass,short tagForm,int tagIDCode)</code> This method encodes and writes a tag value to the stream.
void	<code>encodeTagAndIndefLen(Asn1Tag tag)</code> This method encodes and writes both a tag and an indefinite length indicator to the stream.
void	<code>encodeTagAndIndefLen(short tagClass,short tagForm,int tagIDCode)</code> This overloaded version of <code>encodeTagAndIndefLen</code> allows tag value components to be specified instead of an <code>Asn1Tag</code> object.
void	<code>encodeTagAndLength(Asn1Tag tag,int len)</code> This method encodes and writes both a tag and length value to the stream.
void	<code>encodeUnivString(int[] value,boolean explicit,Asn1Tag tag)</code> This method writes the given array of integers as <code>UniversalString</code> value.
boolean	<code>isBER()</code> This method is used for testing encode rules type.

**Methods inherited from class** `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream`
`close, flush, getContext, write, write, write, write2Bytes, write4Bytes`
**Methods inherited from class** `java.io.OutputStream`
`close, flush, write, write, write`
**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`
`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Constructors

(continued from last page)

## Asn1BerOutputStream

```
public Asn1BerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os)
```

This constructor creates a buffered BER output stream object with default size of buffer. Whenever the buffer becomes full, the buffer will be flushed to the stream. Note: in a Java ME environment, the stream will not be buffered.

**Parameters:**

os - The underlying OutputStream object.

---

## Asn1BerOutputStream

```
public Asn1BerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os,  
int bufSize)
```

This constructor creates a buffered BER output stream object. Whenever the buffer becomes full, the buffer will be flushed to the stream. Note: in Java ME environment, the stream will not be buffered.

**Parameters:**

os - The underlying OutputStream object.

bufSize - The buffer size. If it is 0 then the output stream is used as unbuffered one.

## Methods

### encodeIdentifier

```
public void encodeIdentifier(long ident)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 identifier value such as those used in tags or object identifiers.

**Parameters:**

ident - The identifier to be encoded.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

### encodeTag

```
public void encodeTag(Asn1Tag tag)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes a tag value to the stream.

**Parameters:**

tag - The tag to be encoded.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

### encodeTag

```
public void encodeTag(short tagClass,  
short tagForm,  
int tagIDCode)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes a tag value to the stream.

**Parameters:**

tagClass - The class of the tag to be encoded.

(continued from last page)

tagForm - The form of the tag to be encoded.  
tagIDCode - The ID code of the tag to be encoded.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

## encodeLength

```
public void encodeLength(int len)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes a length value to the stream.

**Parameters:**

len - The length to be encoded.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

## encodeTagAndLength

```
public void encodeTagAndLength(Asn1Tag tag,
    int len)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes both a tag and length value to the stream.

**Parameters:**

tag - The tag to be encoded.  
len - The length to be encoded.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

## encodeTagAndIndefLen

```
public void encodeTagAndIndefLen(Asn1Tag tag)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes both a tag and an indefinite length indicator to the stream.

**Parameters:**

tag - The tag to be encoded.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

## encodeTagAndIndefLen

```
public void encodeTagAndIndefLen(short tagClass,
    short tagForm,
    int tagIDCode)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of encodeTagAndIndefLen allows tag value components to be specified instead of an Asn1Tag object.

**Parameters:**

tagClass - The class of the tag to be encoded.  
tagForm - The form of the tag to be encoded.  
tagIDCode - The ID code of the tag to be encoded.

---

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

**encodeEOC**

```
public void encodeEOC()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes an End-Of-Contents marker to the stream.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

**encodeIntValue**

```
public void encodeIntValue(long value,  
    boolean encodeLen)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 integer value's contents according to the ASN.1 Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

value - Integer value to encode.

encodeLen - Flag indicating length determinant should be encoded before encoding integer value.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

**encodeBMPString**

```
public void encodeBMPString(java.lang.String value,  
    boolean explicit,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method writes the given string as BMP string value.

**Parameters:**

value - String containing data to encode.

explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

tag - Universal tag to apply

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeBitString**

```
public void encodeBitString(byte[] value,  
    int numbits,  
    boolean explicit,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method writes the given array of bytes as bit string value.

**Parameters:**

value - Byte array containing data to encode.

numbits - Number of bits to encode

explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

---

(continued from last page)

tag - Universal tag to apply

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeCharString

```
public void encodeCharString(java.lang.String value,  
    boolean explicit,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified (the universal identifier must be provided by the caller). Only the lower byte is encoded into the stream.

**Parameters:**

value - The string object to be written  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done  
tag - Universal tag to apply

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeOctetString

```
public void encodeOctetString(byte[] value,  
    boolean explicit,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method writes the given array of bytes as octet string value.

**Parameters:**

value - Byte array containing data to encode.  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done  
tag - Universal tag to apply

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeUnivString

```
public void encodeUnivString(int[] value,  
    boolean explicit,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method writes the given array of integers as UniversalString value.

**Parameters:**

value - Array containing data to encode.  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done  
tag - Universal tag to apply

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

---

(continued from last page)

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1Type object,  
                  boolean explicit)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream ASN.1 types. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified (the universal identifier must be provided by the caller).

### Parameters:

`object` - The object to be written  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

## isBER

```
public boolean isBER()
```

This method is used for testing encode rules type.



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1BigDecimal

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Real
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BigDecimal
  
```

```

public class Asn1BigDecimal
extends Asn1Real
  
```

This class represents the Xml Schema BigDecimal built-in type.

### Field Summary

java.math.BigDecimal	value	This public member variable is where the double value is stored.
----------------------	-------	--

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Real

TAG, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1BigDecimal()	The default constructor sets the double value to zero.
public	Asn1BigDecimal(double value_)	This constructor creates an REAL object from a double value.
public	Asn1BigDecimal(java.math.BigDecimal value_)	This constructor creates an REAL object from a double value.

### Method Summary

void	decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs)	This method decodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML schema encoding rules.
------	--	--

void	<code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</code> <p>This method encodes an <code>xsd:BigDecimal</code> value using the XML Encoding as specified in the W3C XML schema standard.</p>
void	<code>encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String attrName)</code> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML Encoding as specified in the W3C XML schema standard(<code>asn2xsd</code>).</p>
java.lang.String	<code>encodeBigDecimal()</code>
boolean	<code>equals(double dvalue)</code> <p>This method compares this REAL value to the given value for equality.</p>
boolean	<code>equals(java.lang.Object o)</code>
java.lang.String	<code>toString()</code> <p>This method will return a string representation of the REAL value.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Real

`decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encodeAttribute, encodeValue, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, hashCode, normalizedRealValueToString, toString`

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

`clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType`

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Fields

### value

`public transient java.math.BigDecimal value`

This public member variable is where the double value is stored. This is the value that is encoded when one of the encode methods is called. It is also where the decoded result is stored when a decode method is called.

## Constructors

### Asn1BigDecimal

`public Asn1BigDecimal()`

The default constructor sets the double value to zero.

---

## Asn1BigDecimal

```
public Asn1BigDecimal(double value_)
```

This constructor creates an REAL object from a double value.

**Parameters:**

value\_ - double value

---

## Asn1BigDecimal

```
public Asn1BigDecimal(java.math.BigDecimal value_)
```

This constructor creates an REAL object from a double value.

**Parameters:**

value\_ - double value

---

## Methods

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an xsd:BigDecimal value using the XML Encoding as specified in the W3C XML schema standard.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name

---

### encodeAttribute

```
public void encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrName)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML Encoding as specified in the W3C XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
attrName - Attribute name

---

### encodeBigDecimal

```
public java.lang.String encodeBigDecimal()
```

---

### decodeXML

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML schema encoding rules.

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - String containing data to be decoded  
`attrs` - Attributes string from element tag

---

**equals**

```
public boolean equals(double dvalue)
```

This method compares this REAL value to the given value for equality.

**Parameters:**

`dvalue` - REAL test value

---

**equals**

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object o)
```

---

**toString**

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the REAL value. The format is the ASN.1 value format for this type..

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1BigInteger

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BigInteger
  
```

```

public class Asn1BigInteger
extends Asn1Type
  
```

This class represents an ASN.1 INTEGER built-in type. In this case, the values can be greater than 64 bits in size. This class is used in generated source code if the \qualifier is specified in a compiler configuration file.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 2).
java.math.BigInteger	value The value member is public and is an instance of a Java BigInteger object.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1BigInteger() The default constructor sets the big integer value object reference to null.
public	Asn1BigInteger(java.math.BigInteger value) This constructor sets the big integer object reference to that of the object passed in.
public	Asn1BigInteger(java.lang.String value) This constructor creates a new big integer object and sets it to the string value passed in.
public	Asn1BigInteger(java.lang.String value, int radix) This constructor creates a new big integer object and sets it to the number string value passed in using the given radix.

### Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>Decode ASN.1 INTEGER from JSON.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,java.math.BigInteger lower,java.math.BigInteger upper)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value using Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
static java.math.BigInteger	<pre>decodeValue(Asn1DecodeBuffer buffer,int length)</pre> <p>This method decodes the contents of an ASN.1 integer value using either the Basic Encoding Rules (BER) or the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>
void	<pre>decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML schema encoding rules.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 integer value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)</pre> <p>Encode this ASN.1 INTEGER value to JSON</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,java.math.BigInteger lower,java.math.BigInteger upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,java.math.BigInteger lower,java.math.BigInteger upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>

void	<code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard.
void	<code>encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String attrName)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard.
static int	<code>encodeValue(Asn1EncodeBuffer buffer, java.math.BigInteger ival, boolean doCopy)</code>
boolean	<code>equals(java.lang.Object x)</code> Compares this <code>Asn1BigInteger</code> with the specified <code>Object</code> for equality.
java.lang.String	<code>toString()</code> This method will return a string representation of the integer value.

#### Methods inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type`

`clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType`

#### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Fields

### TAG

`public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG`  
The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 2).

### value

`public transient java.math.BigInteger value`  
The `value` member is public and is an instance of a Java `BigInteger` object.

## Constructors

### `Asn1BigInteger`

`public Asn1BigInteger()`  
The default constructor sets the big integer value object reference to null.

### `Asn1BigInteger`

`public Asn1BigInteger(java.math.BigInteger value)`

(continued from last page)

This constructor sets the big integer object reference to that of the object passed in.

**Parameters:**

value - BigInteger object reference

---

## Asn1BigInteger

```
public Asn1BigInteger(java.lang.String value)
```

This constructor creates a new big integer object and sets it to the string value passed in. The string value may contain a prefix for the radix: 0x - hexadecimal, 0o - octal, 0b - binary. none - decimal All values are understood as positive values, unless there is a leading minus sign.

**Parameters:**

value - String value

---

## Asn1BigInteger

```
public Asn1BigInteger(java.lang.String value,  
                     int radix)
```

This constructor creates a new big integer object and sets it to the number string value passed in using the given radix. The string value should be as for int )

**Parameters:**

value - String value

## Methods

### decodeValue

```
public static java.math.BigInteger decodeValue(Asn1DecodeBuffer buffer,  
        int length)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes the contents of an ASN.1 integer value using either the Basic Encoding Rules (BER) or the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
length - Length of encoded contents

**Returns:**

Decoded integer value

---

### encodeValue

```
protected static int encodeValue(Asn1EncodeBuffer buffer,  
    java.math.BigInteger ivalue,  
    boolean doCopy)
```

---

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object x)
```

Compares this Asn1BigInteger with the specified Object for equality.

**Parameters:**

x - Object to which this Asn1BigInteger is to be compared.



(continued from last page)

**Returns:**

true if and only if the specified Object is a Asn1BigInteger or BigInteger whose value is numerically equal to this Asn1BigInteger.

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit

---

**encode**

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length of component or negative status value

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are decoded. The decoded result is stored in the public `value` member variable.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - PER Decode message buffer object

**Returns:**

void. Decoded result is stored in the 'value' member variable and can be accessed using '.value'.

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    java.math.BigInteger lower,
    java.math.BigInteger upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value using Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are decoded. The decoded result is stored in the public `value` member variable.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - PER Decode message buffer object

(continued from last page)

- lower - The PER-visible lower bound; null if there is not a lower bound.
- upper - The PER-visible upper bound; null if there is not an upper bound.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object

**Returns:**

Length of component or negative status value

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                   java.math.BigInteger lower,
                   java.math.BigInteger upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object  
lower - The PER-visible lower bound; null if there is not a lower bound.  
upper - The PER-visible upper bound; null if there is not an upper bound.

**Returns:**

Length of component or negative status value

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
                   java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name

---

## decodeXER

```
public void decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,
                       java.lang.String attrs)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

(continued from last page)

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name  
attribute - Attribute name

---

## encodeAttribute

```
public void encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrName)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name  
attribute - Attribute name

---

## decodeXML

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML schema encoding rules.

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

Decode ASN.1 INTEGER from JSON.

**Parameters:**

buffer

**Throws:**

java.io.IOException

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

Encode this ASN.1 INTEGER value to JSON

(continued from last page)

## toString

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the integer value. The format is the ASN.1 value format for this type..

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
                  boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 integer value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Output Stream object

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,  
                  java.math.BigInteger lower,  
                  java.math.BigInteger upper)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - PER Encode message buffer object  
`lower` - The PER-visible lower bound; null if there is not a lower bound.  
`upper` - The PER-visible upper bound; null if there is not an upper bound.

**Returns:**

Length of component or negative status value

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1BitString

```
java.lang.Object
```

```
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
│
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BitString
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

```
Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type,
Asn1Xer__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type, Asn1_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property
```

```
public class Asn1BitString
extends Asn1Type
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 bit string value.

Field Summary	
static final short	ASN1VALUE The <b>ASN1VALUE</b> constant describes the string format for hex or binary digit value. Value: <b>2</b>
static final short	BITS The <b>BITS</b> constant describes the string format for binary digit value (e.g. Value: <b>1</b>
static final short	HEX The <b>HEX</b> constant describes the string format for hex digit value (e.g. Value: <b>0</b>
static final short	HEXBIN The <b>HEXBIN</b> constant describes the string format for hex or binary digit value (e.g. Value: <b>3</b>
static short	mStringFormat The <b>mStringFormat</b> variable can be used to set the string format for print or event handler or toString() functions.
int	numbits This variable contains the number of bits in the bit string value.
static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 3).
boolean	trimZeroBits This variable describes whether trailing zero bits should be truncated.
byte[]	value This variable holds the bit string value.

**Fields inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

**Constructor Summary**

public	Asn1BitString() This constructor creates an empty bit string that can be used in a decode method call to receive a bit string value.
public	Asn1BitString(int numbits_, byte[] data) This constructor initializes a bit string with the given number of bits and data.
public	Asn1BitString(byte[] data) This constructor initializes a bit string with the given bytes, using all 8 bits of every byte.
public	Asn1BitString(boolean[] bitValues) This constructor initializes a bit string from the given boolean array.
public	Asn1BitString(java.lang.String value_) This constructor parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and assigns the values to the internal bit string.
public	Asn1BitString(java.util.BitSet bitSet) This constructor initializes a bit string from the given BitSet object.

**Method Summary**

void	clear(int bitno) This method clears the given bit in the bit string.
void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength) This method decodes an ASN.1 bit string value using the BER or DER encoding rules.
void	decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer) Decode ASN.1 bit string from JSON.
void	decode(Asn1MderDecodeBuffer buffer, int length) Decode a BIT STRING from the MDER encoding into this object.
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer) This method decodes an ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer, long lower, long upper) This method decodes a sized ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).

void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer, long lower, java.lang.Object upper)</pre> <p>This method decodes a sized ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer, java.lang.Object lower, long upper)</pre> <p>This method decodes a sized ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer, java.lang.Object lower, java.lang.Object upper)</pre> <p>This method decodes a sized ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc.</p>
void	<pre>decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 BIT STRING using the XML schema encoding rules.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 bit string value using the BER or DER encoding rules.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 bit string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)</pre> <p>Encode this bit string to JSON.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1MderOutputStream out, int length)</pre> <p>Encode this BIT STRING into the MDER encoding.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer, long lower, long upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer, long lower, java.lang.Object upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer, java.lang.Object lower, long upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer, java.lang.Object lower, java.lang.Object upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>

void	<p><code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</code></p> <p>This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER) into the stream.</p>
void	<p><code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out, long lower, long upper)</code></p> <p>This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER) into the stream.</p>
void	<p><code>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName)</code></p> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 bit string type using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>
void	<p><code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</code></p> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 bit string type using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard.</p>
void	<p><code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix, java.lang.String[] namedbits, int[] namedbitindex)</code></p> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 bit string type using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard.</p>
boolean	<p><code>equals(int nbits, byte[] value)</code></p> <p>This method compares this bit string value to the given value for equality.</p>
boolean	<p><code>equals(java.lang.Object bs_)</code></p> <p>This method compares this bit string value to the given value for equality.</p>
java.lang.String	<p><code>getAsn1TypeName()</code></p> <p>This method gets the ASN.1 type name.</p>
int	<p><code>getLength()</code></p> <p>This method will return the length of the BIT STRING in bits.</p>
int	<p><code>hashCode()</code></p> <p>This method returns the hashCode for this bit string.</p>
boolean	<p><code>isNamedBitStr(java.lang.String buffer)</code></p> <p>This method determines is the input character string represented as named bit string or as bits sequence.</p>
boolean	<p><code>isSet(int bitno)</code></p> <p>This method tests if the given bit in the bit string is set or not.</p>
void	<p><code>set(int bitno)</code></p> <p>This method will set the given bit number to one (1).</p>
void	<p><code>set(int bitno, boolean bvalue)</code></p> <p>This method will set the given bit number to the given boolean value.</p>
boolean[]	<p><code>toBoolArray()</code></p> <p>This method converts the bit string stored in this object to a boolean array.</p>
java.lang.String	<p><code>toHexString()</code></p> <p>This method will return a hex string representation of the bit string value.</p>



java.io.InputStream	toInputStream() This method will return a byte array input stream representation of the bit string value.
java.lang.String	toString() This method will return a string representation of the BIT STRING value.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag **TAG**  
The **TAG**constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 3).

### HEX

public static final short **HEX**  
The **HEX**constant describes the string format for hex digit value (e.g. 0123456789ABCDEF).

### BITS

public static final short **BITS**  
The **BITS**constant describes the string format for binary digit value (e.g. only 0 and 1 digits).

### ASN1VALUE

public static final short **ASN1VALUE**  
The **ASN1VALUE**constant describes the string format for hex or binary digit value. The binary string value will end with letter 'B' and hex string value will end with letter 'H' (e.g. '0101'B or '11'H ). If the number of bits is less than or equal to 16, than it will be printed as Binary String, else as Hex String.

### HEXBIN

public static final short **HEXBIN**  
The **HEXBIN**constant describes the string format for hex or binary digit value (e.g. 0xAA 10xxxxxx).

### mStringFormat

public static short **mStringFormat**  
The **mStringFormat**variable can be used to set the string format for print or event handler or toString() functions. The possible options are: HEX, BITS, ASN1VALUE, HEXBIN HEXBIN is the default format.

---

## numbits

```
public transient int numbits
```

This variable contains the number of bits in the bit string value.

---

## value

```
public transient byte value
```

This variable holds the bit string value. These are the bits that are encoded when encode is invoked. It is also where the decoded bit string is stored after a decode operation.

---

## trimZeroBits

```
public boolean trimZeroBits
```

This variable describes whether trailing zero bits should be truncated. This is required when encoding a named bit string using CER or DER. By default, no trimming is done.

---

## Constructors

### Asn1BitString

```
public Asn1BitString()
```

This constructor creates an empty bit string that can be used in a decode method call to receive a bit string value.

---

### Asn1BitString

```
public Asn1BitString(int numbits_,  
                    byte[] data)
```

This constructor initializes a bit string with the given number of bits and data.

**Parameters:**

numbits\_ - Number of bits  
data - Binary bit string contents

---

### Asn1BitString

```
public Asn1BitString(byte[] data)
```

This constructor initializes a bit string with the given bytes, using all 8 bits of every byte.

**Parameters:**

data - Binary bit string contents

---

### Asn1BitString

```
public Asn1BitString(boolean[] bitValues)
```

This constructor initializes a bit string from the given boolean array. Each array position corresponds to a bit in the bit string.

**Parameters:**

bitValues - The boolean array

---

### Asn1BitString

```
public Asn1BitString(java.lang.String value_)
```

---

(continued from last page)

This constructor parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and assigns the values to the internal bit string. Examples of valid value formats are as follows: Binary string: '11010010111001'B Hex string: '0fa56920014abc'H

**Parameters:**

value\_ - The ASN.1 value specification text

---

## Asn1BitString

```
public Asn1BitString(java.util.BitSet bitSet)
```

This constructor initializes a bit string from the given BitSet object.

**Parameters:**

bitSet - Java BitSet object

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

This method gets the ASN.1 type name.

---

### clear

```
public void clear(int bitno)
```

This method clears the given bit in the bit string.

**Parameters:**

bitno - Number of bit to clear. Bit numbers start at zero and with the MSB of the first byte and progress from left to right.

---

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 bit string value using the BER or DER encoding rules. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length are decoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
implicitLength - Length of contents if implicit

---

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 bit string value using the BER or DER encoding rules. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length are encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

(continued from last page)

**Returns:**

Length of component or negative status value

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The string is assumed to not contain a size constraint.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                  long lower,
                  long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a sized ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`lower` - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
`upper` - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                  long lower,
                  java.lang.Object upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a sized ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). This method is invoked when the MAX keyword is used as a boundary.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`lower` - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
`upper` - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                  java.lang.Object lower,
                  long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a sized ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). This method is invoked when the MIN keyword is used as a boundary.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`lower` - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
`upper` - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

---

(continued from last page)

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    java.lang.Object lower,
    java.lang.Object upper)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a sized ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). This method is invoked when the MIN and MAX keywords are used as a boundary.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`lower` - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
`upper` - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'numbits' and 'value' public member variables within this class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    long lower,
    long upper)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'numbits' and 'value' public member variables within this class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`lower` - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
`upper` - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    long lower,
    java.lang.Object upper)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'numbits' and 'value' public member variables within this class. This method is called when the MAX keyword is used in code generation.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`lower` - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
`upper` - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

---

(continued from last page)

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    java.lang.Object lower,  
    long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'numbits' and 'value' public member variables within this class. This method is called when the MIN keyword is used in code generation.

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
lower - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
upper - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    java.lang.Object lower,  
    java.lang.Object upper)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'numbits' and 'value' public member variables within this class. This method is called when both the MIN and MAX keywords are used in code generation.

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
lower - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
upper - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1MderDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    int length)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

Decode a BIT STRING from the MDER encoding into this object. Exactly the given length of bits will be decoded.

### Parameters:

length - This should be 8, 16, or 32, as these are the only lengths MDER supports. However, this is not checked here as it should be able to be checked at code generation time.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes ASN.1 bit string type using the XML encoding rules (XER).

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - XML element name used to wrap string

---

(continued from last page)

---

## decodeXER

```
public void decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc. using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix,  
    java.lang.String[] namedbits,  
    int[] namedbitindex)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes ASN.1 bit string type using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - XML element name used to wrap string  
nsPrefix - XML element name space prefix  
namedbits - Array of named bits  
namedbitindex - Array of named bits index values

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes ASN.1 bit string type using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - XML element name used to wrap string  
nsPrefix - XML element namespace prefix

---

## decodeXML

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 BIT STRING using the XML schema encoding rules.

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

## isNamedBitStr

```
public boolean isNamedBitStr(java.lang.String buffer)
```

---

(continued from last page)

This method determines if the input character string is represented as a named bit string or as a bit sequence. It is used for XML decoding.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Bit string as string to be tested.

**Returns:**

true, if bit string is represented as a sequence of identifiers.

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Decode ASN.1 bit string from JSON.

**Parameters:**

`buffer`

**Throws:**

`java.io.IOException`

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Encode this bit string to JSON.

**Parameters:**

`outstream`

**Throws:**

`java.io.IOException`

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(int nbits,
    byte[] value)
```

This method compares this bit string value to the given value for equality. This method assumes all unused bits in the last byte are set to zero.

**Parameters:**

`nbits` - Number of bits

`value` - Byte array containing bit data

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object bs_)
```

This method compares this bit string value to the given value for equality. This method assumes all unused bits in the last byte are set to zero.

**Parameters:**

`bs_` - Bit string object to compare for equality

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

This method returns the hashCode for this bit string.



## getLength

```
public int getLength()  
    throws Asn1InvalidLengthException
```

This method will return the length of the BIT STRING in bits.

**Returns:**

Number of bits.

---

## isSet

```
public boolean isSet(int bitno)
```

This method tests if the given bit in the bit string is set or not.

**Parameters:**

bitno - Number of bit to set. Bit numbers start at zero and with the MSB of the first byte and progress from left to right.

**Returns:**

Bit value (true or false)

---

## toBoolArray

```
public boolean[] toBoolArray()
```

This method converts the bit string stored in this object to a boolean array.

**Returns:**

Boolean array value

---

## set

```
public void set(int bitno,  
                boolean bvalue)
```

This method will set the given bit number to the given boolean value. It will expand the existing bit array if it needs to.

**Parameters:**

bitno - Number of bit to set. Bit numbers start at zero and with the MSB of the first byte and progress from left to right.  
bvalue - Bit value (true or false)

---

## set

```
public void set(int bitno)
```

This method will set the given bit number to one (1). It will expand the existing bit array if it needs to.

**Parameters:**

bitno - Number of bit to set. Bit numbers start at zero and with the MSB of the first byte and progress from left to right.

---

## toInputStream

```
public java.io.InputStream toInputStream()
```

This method will return a byte array input stream representation of the bit string value.

**Returns:**

Reference to input stream object

---

## toHexString

```
public java.lang.String toHexString()
```

This method will return a hex string representation of the bit string value. The output format is a string of hex bytes with no extra delimiting characters (ex. 0D56EF).

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

## toString

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the BIT STRING value. The output format is a string of hex digits/binary digits according to the value set for **mStringFormat** variable.

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
                  boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 bit string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

*out* - BER Output Stream object  
*explicit* - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

*IOException* - Any exception thrown by the underlying *OutputStream*.  
*Asn1Exception* - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER) into the stream. The value to be encoded is stored in the 'numbits' and 'value' public member variables within this class.

**Parameters:**

*out* - PER Output Stream object

**Throws:**

*IOException* - Any exception thrown by the *Asn1PerOutputStream*.  
*Asn1Exception* - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,
                  long lower,
                  long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

(continued from last page)

This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 bit string value using the packed encoding rules (PER) into the stream. The value to be encoded is stored in the 'numbits' and 'value' public member variables within this class.

**Parameters:**

- out - PER Output Stream object
- lower - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint
- upper - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

**Throws:**

- IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.
  - Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.
- 

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1MderOutputStream out,  
                  int length)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

Encode this BIT STRING into the MDER encoding. The length of this BIT STRING must match the given length.

**Parameters:**

- length - This should be 8, 16, or 32, as these are the only lengths MDER supports. However, this is not checked here as it should be able to be checked at code generation time. We only check here that the actual and given lengths match.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1BMPString

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BMPString
  
```

```

public class Asn1BMPString
extends Asn1CharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 BMP string value.

### Field Summary

static final int	<b>BITSPERCHAR</b> The <b>BITSPERCHAR</b> constant specifies the number of bits per character for PER (aligned or unaligned). Value: <b>16</b>
static final Asn1CharSet	<b>CHARSET</b>
static final Asn1Tag	<b>TAG</b> The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 30).

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1BMPString()</b> The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	<b>Asn1BMPString(java.lang.String data)</b> This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string value.

### Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 BMP string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,Asn1CharSet charSet)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This overloaded version of the decode method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 BMP string including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,Asn1CharSet charSet)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 BMP string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,Asn1CharSet charSet)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 BMP string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 BMP string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode,
encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength,
getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print,
print, print, setKey, setOpenType
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### CHARSET

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharSet CHARSET
```

### BITSPERCHAR

```
public static final int BITSPERCHAR
```

The **BITSPERCHAR** constant specifies the number of bits per character for PER (aligned or unaligned).

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 30).

## Constructors

### Asn1BMPString

```
public Asn1BMPString()
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1BMPString

```
public Asn1BMPString(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **value** member variable to the given string value.

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 BMP string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This string type uses 16-bit characters.

#### Parameters:

(continued from last page)

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

### Returns:

Length in octets of encoded component

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. Decoded characters are assigned as-is to the output string. The decoded result is stored in the public **value** member variable in the **Asn1CharString** base class.

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                 Asn1CharSet charSet)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no size constraints but allows a permitted alphabet character set to be specified. Decoded characters are assigned as-is to the output string. The decoded result is stored in the public **value** member variable in the **Asn1CharString** base class.

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`charSet` - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                 Asn1CharSet charSet,  
                 long lower,  
                 long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the decode method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes both a size constraint and permitted alphabet constraint are present. The decoded result is stored in the public **value** member variable in the **Asn1CharString** base class.

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

(continued from last page)

`charSet` - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)  
`lower` - Effective size constraint lower bound  
`upper` - Effective size constraint upper bound

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable in the **Asn1CharString**base class.

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                  Asn1CharSet charSet)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no size constraints but does allow a permitted alphabet character set to be specified. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable in the **Asn1CharString**base class.

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`charSet` - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                  Asn1CharSet charSet,
                  long lower,
                  long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes both a size constraint and permitted alphabet constraint are present. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`charSet` - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set  
`lower` - Effective size constraint lower bound  
`upper` - Effective size constraint upper bound

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
                  boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 BMP string including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

### Parameters:

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

---



(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 BMP string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable in the **Asn1CharString**base class.

**Parameters:**

out - PER Output Stream object

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,
                   Asn1CharSet charSet)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 BMP string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no size constraints but does allow a permitted alphabet character set to be specified. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable in the **Asn1CharString**base class.

**Parameters:**

out - PER Output Stream object  
charSet - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,
                   Asn1CharSet charSet,
                   long lower,
                   long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 BMP string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes both a size constraint and permitted alphabet constraint are present. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

**Parameters:**

out - PER Output Stream object  
charSet - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)  
lower - Effective size constraint lower bound  
upper - Effective size constraint upper bound

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Boolean

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
        |
        +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Boolean
  
```

```

public class Asn1Boolean
extends Asn1Type
  
```

This class represents the ASN.1 BOOLEAN built-in type.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Boolean	FALSE_VALUE The <b>FALSE_VALUE</b> constant represents a boolean FALSE value.
static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 1).
static final Asn1Boolean	TRUE_VALUE The <b>TRUE_VALUE</b> constant represents a boolean TRUE value.
boolean	value This public member variable is where the boolean value is stored.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Boolean() The default constructor sets the boolean value to false.
public	Asn1Boolean(boolean value_) This constructor creates a boolean object from a boolean value.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength) This method decodes an ASN.1 boolean value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
------	---

void	<code>decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)</code> Decode ASN.1 BOOLEAN from JSON.
void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</code> This method decodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
void	<code>decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs)</code> This method decodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the XML encoding rules (XER).
void	<code>decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs)</code> This method decodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the XML schema encoding rules.
int	<code>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	<code>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)</code> This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 boolean value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	<code>encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream ostream)</code> Encode this boolean value to JSON.
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1XerEncodeBuffer buffer)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the XML encoding rules (XER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the XML encoding rules (XER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value according to the Obj-Sys XML encoding rules.
void	<code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix, boolean asText)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value.
void	<code>encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String attrName)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the XML Encoding as specified in the W3C XML schema standard(asn2xsd).
boolean	<code>equals(boolean bvalue)</code> This method compares this boolean value to the given value for equality.
boolean	<code>equals(java.lang.Object bvalue)</code> This method compares this boolean value to the given value for equality.

java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName() Returns the ASN.1 type name.
int	hashCode() This method returns the hashCode of the current object.
static void	setTrueEncodedByte(byte b) This method sets the byte value that represents the boolean value TRUE.
java.lang.String	toString() This method will return a string representation of the boolean value.

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag **TAG**  
The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 1).

### TRUE\_VALUE

public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Boolean **TRUE\_VALUE**  
The **TRUE\_VALUE** constant represents a boolean TRUE value.

### FALSE\_VALUE

public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Boolean **FALSE\_VALUE**  
The **FALSE\_VALUE** constant represents a boolean FALSE value.

### value

public transient boolean **value**  
This public member variable is where the boolean value is stored. This is the value that is encoded when one of the encode methods is called. It is also where the decoded result is stored when a decode method is called.

## Constructors

(continued from last page)

## Asn1Boolean

```
public Asn1Boolean()
```

The default constructor sets the boolean value to false.

## Asn1Boolean

```
public Asn1Boolean(boolean value_)
```

This constructor creates a boolean object from a boolean value.

**Parameters:**

value\_ - Boolean value

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

Returns the ASN.1 type name.

**Returns:**

The ASN.1 type name BOOLEAN.

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 boolean value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER) or the Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER). The decoded result is stored in the public member **value** in this object.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
implicitLength - Length of contents if implicit

**Returns:**

Decoded boolean value

### setTrueEncodedByte

```
public static void setTrueEncodedByte(byte b)
```

This method sets the byte value that represents the boolean value TRUE. If a zero byte (0x00) is passed, the value is transparently set to 0xFF, a valid representation in BER, CER, and DER.

**Parameters:**

b - The byte value to set.

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

(continued from last page)

This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER) or the Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length (in octets) of encoded component

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The decoded result is stored in the public member `value` in this object.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - PER Decode message buffer object

**Returns:**

void. Decoded result is stored in the 'value' member variable and can be accessed using '<object>.value'.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - PER Encode message buffer object

**Returns:**

Length of component or negative status value

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
                   java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`elemName` - Element name

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the XML encoding rules (XER). This method does not add start and end tags (and ), only value is encoded (or ).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

---

## decodeXER

```
public void decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value according to the Obj-Sys XML encoding rules. It encodes the value as XML text.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name for optional surrounding element.  
nsPrefix - XML element name space prefix

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix,  
    boolean asText)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value. It is for use with extended-XER.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name for optional surrounding element.  
nsPrefix - XML element name space prefix  
asText - If true, encode as text. Otherwise, encode as an empty element.

---

## encodeAttribute

```
public void encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrName)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the XML Encoding as specified in the W3C XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
attrName - Attribute name

---

(continued from last page)

---

## decodeXML

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the XML schema encoding rules.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - String containing data to be decoded  
`attrs` - Attributes string from element tag

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Decode ASN.1 BOOLEAN from JSON.

**Parameters:**

`buffer`

**Throws:**

`java.io.IOException`

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Encode this boolean value to JSON.

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(boolean bvalue)
```

This method compares this boolean value to the given value for equality.

**Parameters:**

`bvalue` - Boolean test value (boolean value)

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object bvalue)
```

This method compares this boolean value to the given value for equality.

**Parameters:**

`bvalue` - Boolean test value (Asn1Boolean object)

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

This method returns the hashCode of the current object.

---

## toString

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the boolean value. The format is the ASN.1 value format for this type..

**Returns:**



(continued from last page)

Stringified representation of the value

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 boolean value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 boolean value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Encode message stream object

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1CerInputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerDecodeBuffer
                  |
                  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerInputStream
                      |
                      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CerInputStream
  
```

```

public class Asn1CerInputStream
extends Asn1BerInputStream
  
```

This class handles the input stream for the decoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the Canonical Encoding Rules (CER) as documented in the ITU-T X.690 standard.

**Fields inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

mByteCount

**Fields inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

### Constructor Summary

public Asn1CerInputStream(java.io.InputStream istream)

This constructor creates a CER input stream object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerInputStream

available, close, mark, markSupported, reset, skip

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerDecodeBuffer

calcIndefLen, decodeEnumValue, decodeEnumValue, decodeLength, decodeOpenType, decodeOpenType, decodeTag, decodeTagAndLength, getLastTag, matchTag, matchTag, matchTag, movePastEOC, parse, peekTag, peekTag, readByte

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

addCaptureBuffer, capture, decodeIntValue, decodeOIDContents, decodeRelOIDContents, getByteCount, getInputStream, getLazyOpenTypeDecode, hexDump, init, mark, read, read, read, read2Bytes, read4Bytes, readByte, removeCaptureBuffer, reset, setInputStream, setLazyOpenTypeDecode, skip

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer

addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers, invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1CerInputStream

```
public Asn1CerInputStream(java.io.InputStream istream)
```

This constructor creates a CER input stream object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.

**Parameters:**

istream - Input stream containing an encoded ASN.1 message.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1CerOutputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.io.OutputStream
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerOutputStream
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CerOutputStream
  
```

```

public class Asn1CerOutputStream
extends Asn1BerOutputStream
  
```

This class implements the output stream to encode ASN.1 messages as specified in the Canonical Encoding Rules (CER) as specified in the ITU-T X.690 standard. A reference to an object of this type is passed to each of the ASN.1 type encode methods involved in encoding a particular message type.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream

os

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1CerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os) This constructor creates a CER output stream object with default size of buffer.
public	Asn1CerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os,int bufSize) This constructor creates a buffered CER output stream object.

## Method Summary

void	encode(Asn1Type object,boolean explicit) This method encodes and writes to the stream ASN.1 types.
void	encodeBitString(byte[] value,int numbits,boolean explicit,Asn1Tag tag) This method writes the given array of bytes as bit string value.
void	encodeBMPString(java.lang.String value,boolean explicit,Asn1Tag tag) This method writes the given string as BMP string value.
void	encodeCharString(java.lang.String value,boolean explicit,Asn1Tag tag) This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc.
void	encodeOctetString(byte[] value,boolean explicit,Asn1Tag tag) This method writes the given array of bytes as octet string value.

void	<code>encodeStringTag(int nbytes, Asn1Tag tag)</code> This method encodes and writes both a tag and length value to the stream.
void	<code>encodeStringTag(int nbytes, short tagClass, short tagForm, int tagIDCode)</code> This method encodes and writes both a tag and length value to the stream.
void	<code>encodeUnivString(int[] value, boolean explicit, Asn1Tag tag)</code> This method writes the given array of integers as UniversalString value.
boolean	<code>isBER()</code> This method is used for testing encode rules type.

**Methods inherited from class** `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerOutputStream`

`encode, encodeBitString, encodeBMPString, encodeCharString, encodeEOC, encodeIdentifier, encodeIntValue, encodeLength, encodeOctetString, encodeTag, encodeTag, encodeTagAndIndefLen, encodeTagAndIndefLen, encodeTagAndLength, encodeUnivString, isBER`

**Methods inherited from class** `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream`

`close, flush, getContext, write, write, write, write2Bytes, write4Bytes`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.io.OutputStream`

`close, flush, write, write, write`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Constructors

### Asn1CerOutputStream

```
public Asn1CerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os)
```

This constructor creates a CER output stream object with default size of buffer. Whenever the buffer becomes full, the buffer will be flushed to the stream. Note: in Java ME environment, the stream is not buffered.

**Parameters:**

`os` - The underlying OutputStream object.

### Asn1CerOutputStream

```
public Asn1CerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os,  
int bufSize)
```

This constructor creates a buffered CER output stream object. Whenever the buffer becomes full, the buffer will be flushed to the stream. Note: in Java ME environment, the stream is not buffered.

**Parameters:**

`os` - The underlying OutputStream object.

`bufSize` - The buffer size. If it is 0 then the output stream is used as unbuffered one.

## Methods

### encodeBMPString

```
public void encodeBMPString(java.lang.String value,  
    boolean explicit,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method writes the given string as BMP string value.

**Parameters:**

value - String containing data to encode.  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done  
tag - Universal tag to apply

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

### encodeBitString

```
public void encodeBitString(byte[] value,  
    int numbits,  
    boolean explicit,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method writes the given array of bytes as bit string value.

**Parameters:**

value - Byte array containing data to encode.  
numbits - Number of bits to encode  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done  
tag - Universal tag to apply

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

### encodeCharString

```
public void encodeCharString(java.lang.String value,  
    boolean explicit,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified (the universal identifier must be provided by the caller).

**Parameters:**

value - The string object to be written  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done  
tag - Universal tag to apply

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

(continued from last page)

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeOctetString

```
public void encodeOctetString(byte[] value,  
    boolean explicit,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method writes the given array of bytes as octet string value.

### Parameters:

value - Byte array containing data to encode.  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done  
tag - Universal tag to apply

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeStringTag

```
public void encodeStringTag(int nbytes,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes both a tag and length value to the stream.

### Parameters:

nbytes - The number of bytes in string to be encoded.  
tag - The tag to be encoded.

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

## encodeStringTag

```
public void encodeStringTag(int nbytes,  
    short tagClass,  
    short tagForm,  
    int tagIDCode)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes both a tag and length value to the stream.

### Parameters:

nbytes - The number of bytes in string to be encoded.  
tagClass - The class of the tag to be encoded.  
tagForm - The form of the tag to be encoded.  
tagIDCode - The ID code of the tag to be encoded.

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

## encodeUnivString

```
public void encodeUnivString(int[] value,  
    boolean explicit,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

---

(continued from last page)

This method writes the given array of integers as UniversalString value.

**Parameters:**

value - Array containing data to encode.  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done  
tag - Universal tag to apply

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1Type object,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream ASN.1 types. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified (the universal identifier must be provided by the caller).

**Parameters:**

object - The object to be written  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

## isBER

```
public boolean isBER()
```

This method is used for testing encode rules type.



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CHARACTER_STRING
  
```

```

public class Asn1CHARACTER_STRING
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectDescriptor	data_value_descriptor
Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification	identification
Asn1OctetString	string_value
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1CHARACTER_STRING()
public	Asn1CHARACTER_STRING(Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_identification_, Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_, Asn1OctetString string_value_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1CHARACTER_STRING(Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_identification_, Asn1OctetString string_value_) This constructor is for required elements only.
public	Asn1CHARACTER_STRING(Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_identification_, java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_, byte[] string_value_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

public	Asn1CHARACTER_STRING(Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,byte[] string_value_)  This constructor is for required elements only.
--------	--

## Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

(continued from last page)

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### identification

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification identification
```

### data\_value\_descriptor

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor
```

### string\_value

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString string_value
```

## Constructors

### Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1CHARACTER_STRING()
```

### Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1CHARACTER_STRING(Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,
                             Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_,
                             Asn1OctetString string_value_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1CHARACTER_STRING(Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,
                             Asn1OctetString string_value_)
```

This constructor is for required elements only. It sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1CHARACTER_STRING(Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,
                             java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_,
                             byte[] string_value_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1CHARACTER_STRING(Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,
                             byte[] string_value_)
```

(continued from last page)

This constructor is for required elements only. It allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects.

## Methods

### **getAsn1TypeName**

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### **init**

```
public void init()
```

### **equals**

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

### **hashCode**

```
public int hashCode()
```

### **getElementCount**

```
public int getElementCount()
```

### **getElementValue**

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

### **getElementName**

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

### **decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

### **encode**

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification

```
java.lang.Object
```

```
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
```

```
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice
```

```
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification
```

```
public class Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification  
extends Asn1Choice
```

### Field Summary

static final byte	_CONTEXT_NEGOTIATION Value: 4
static final byte	_FIXED Value: 6
static final byte	_PRESENTATION_CONTEXT_ID Value: 3
static final byte	_SYNTAX Value: 2
static final byte	_SYNTAXES Value: 1
static final byte	_TRANSFER_SYNTAX Value: 5
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

choiceID, element

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification()
public	Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification(byte choiceId_,Asn1Type element_)

## Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
java.lang.String	getElemName()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)
void	set_context_negotiation(Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation value)
void	set_fixed()
void	set_presentation_context_id(Asn1Integer value)
void	set_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
void	set_syntaxes(Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes value)
void	set_transfer_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

clone, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getChoiceID, getElement, getElemName, hashCode, setElement

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait
```

## Fields

### **TAG**

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### **\_SYNTAXES**

```
public static final byte _SYNTAXES
```

### **\_SYNTAX**

```
public static final byte _SYNTAX
```

### **\_PRESENTATION\_CONTEXT\_ID**

```
public static final byte _PRESENTATION_CONTEXT_ID
```

### **\_CONTEXT\_NEGOTIATION**

```
public static final byte _CONTEXT_NEGOTIATION
```

### **\_TRANSFER\_SYNTAX**

```
public static final byte _TRANSFER_SYNTAX
```

### **\_FIXED**

```
public static final byte _FIXED
```

## Constructors

### **Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification**

```
public Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification()
```



(continued from last page)

## Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification

```
public Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification(byte choiceId_,
                                           Asn1Type element_)
```

### Methods

#### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

#### getElemName

```
public java.lang.String getElemName()
```

#### set\_syntaxes

```
public void set_syntaxes(Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes value)
```

#### set\_syntax

```
public void set_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
```

#### set\_presentation\_context\_id

```
public void set_presentation_context_id(Asn1Integer value)
```

#### set\_context\_negotiation

```
public void set_context_negotiation(Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation
value)
```

#### set\_transfer\_syntax

```
public void set_transfer_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
```

#### set\_fixed

```
public void set_fixed()
```

(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,
    java.lang.String _varName,
    int _level)
```

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +-
com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation

```

```

public class Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation
extends Asn1Seq

```

### Field Summary

Asn1Integer	presentation_context_id
static final Asn1Tag	TAG
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	transfer_syntax

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation()
public	Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation(Asn1Integer presentation_context_id, Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_syntax_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation(long presentation_context_id, int[] transfer_syntax_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)
------	--

void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

**TAG**public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag **TAG**

(continued from last page)

---

## presentation\_context\_id

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Integer presentation_context_id
```

---

## transfer\_syntax

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_syntax
```

---

## Constructors

### Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation()
```

---

### Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation(Asn1Integer
presentation_context_id_,
                                                                Asn1ObjectIdentifier
transfer_syntax_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

---

### Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation(long
presentation_context_id_,
                                                                int[] transfer_syntax_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

---

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

### init

```
public void init()
```

---

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

### hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

**getElementCount**

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

**getElementValue**

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

**getElementName**

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

---

(continued from last page)

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
                 java.lang.String _varName,  
                 int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes
  
```

```

public class Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectIdentifier	abstract_
static final Asn1Tag	TAG
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	transfer

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes()
public	Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes(Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_, Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes(int[] abstract_, int[] transfer_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)



int	encode(AsnlBerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(AsnlBerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(AsnlPerEncodeBuffer buffer)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsnlTypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asnlj.runtime.AsnlSeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asnlj.runtime.AsnlType

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsnlTypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

**TAG**public static final com.objsys.asnlj.runtime.AsnlTag **TAG****abstract\_**public com.objsys.asnlj.runtime.AsnlObjectIdentifier **abstract\_**

---

## transfer

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer
```

## Constructors

### Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes()
```

---

### Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes(Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract__,  
                                                    Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

---

### Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1CHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes(int[] abstract__,  
                                                    int[] transfer_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

### init

```
public void init()
```

---

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

### hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

### getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

## getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

## getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

---

## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1CharOutputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.io.Writer
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharOutputStream
  
```

**Direct Known Subclasses:**  
Asn1JsonOutputStream

```

public class Asn1CharOutputStream
extends java.io.Writer
  
```

Base class for character-based output. This class also aides in managing indentation. By default, the indent() method will output whitespace, but this can be disabled using setWriteWhitespace. This class is preferable to Asn1OutputStream when character data is being written.

### Fields inherited from class java.io.Writer

lock

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1CharOutputStream(java.io.Writer writer) Create character output stream on the given Writer.
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	close() 
void	decrLevel() This method decrements the indentation level.
void	flush() 
void	incrLevel() This method increments the indentation level.
void	indent() This methods indents by adding a new-line followed by whitespace corresponding to the current nesting level to the output stream.
void	setWriteWhitespace(boolean value) Turn whitespace writing by the indent() method on/off.
void	write(char[] cbuf,int off,int len)

### Methods inherited from class java.io.Writer

---

append, append, append, close, flush, write, write, write, write, write

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

---

## Constructors

### Asn1CharOutputStream

```
public Asn1CharOutputStream(java.io.Writer writer)
```

Create character output stream on the given Writer. This constructor allows you to send output to any Writer at all.

## Methods

### decrLevel

```
public void decrLevel()
```

This method decrements the indentation level.

---

### incrLevel

```
public void incrLevel()
```

This method increments the indentation level.

---

### indent

```
public void indent()  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This methods indents by adding a new-line followed by whitespace corresponding to the current nesting level to the output stream.

**Throws:**

- IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.
  - Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.
- 

### setWriteWhitespace

```
public void setWriteWhitespace(boolean value)
```

Turn whitespace writing by the indent() method on/off.

**Parameters:**

value

---

### close

```
public void close()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

---

## **flush**

```
public void flush()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

---

## **write**

```
public void write(char[] cbuf,  
    int off,  
    int len)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1CharRange

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharSet
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharRange

```

```

public class Asn1CharRange
extends Asn1CharSet

```

This class is used to represent a permitted alphabet that is specified as a large, continuous range of characters. An example of this can be found in the following extract from T.124:

```
simpleTextFirstCharacter UniversalString ::= {0, 0, 0, 0}
```

```
simpleTextLastCharacter UniversalString ::= {0, 0, 0, 255}
```

```
SimpleTextString ::= BMPString (SIZE (0..255)) (FROM (simpleTextFirstCharacter..simpleTextLastCharacter))
```

This class is mainly for internal use by the compiler when generating methods that encode/decode PER character string components containing permitted alphabet constraints.

### Field Summary

int	mLower This variable represents the lower value of the range.
int	mUpper This variable represents the upper value of the range.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharSet

mABitsPerChar, mUBitsPerChar

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1CharRange(int lower, int upper) This constructor sets the range values.
--------	--

### Method Summary

int	getCharAtIndex(int index) This method will fetch the character from the permitted alphabet at the given index.
int	getCharIndex(int charValue) This method will determine the index of the given character within the permitted alphabet character set.

int	<code>getMaxValue()</code> This method will determine the maximum value of the given character within the permitted alphabet character set.
boolean	<code>validate(java.lang.String s)</code> This method will validate a character string by comparing its contents to the character range.

**Methods inherited from class** `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharSet`
`getCharAtIndex, getCharIndex, getMaxValue, getNumBitsPerChar, validate`
**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`
`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Fields

### **mLower**

protected int **mLower**

This variable represents the lower value of the range.

### **mUpper**

protected int **mUpper**

This variable represents the upper value of the range.

## Constructors

### **Asn1CharRange**

public **Asn1CharRange**(int lower,  
int upper)

This constructor sets the range values.

**Parameters:**

- lower - Range lower value
- upper - Range upper value

## Methods

### **getCharAtIndex**

public int **getCharAtIndex**(int index)  
throws `Asn1ConsVioException`

This method will fetch the character from the permitted alphabet at the given index.

**Parameters:**

- index - Index of character within the character set



---

(continued from last page)

**Returns:**

Character at given index

**Throws:**

`Asn1ConsVioException` - Index not within define range

---

## **getCharIndex**

```
public int getCharIndex(int charValue)  
    throws Asn1ConsVioException
```

This method will determine the index of the given character within the permitted alphabet character set.

**Parameters:**

`charValue` - Character value to search for

**Returns:**

Index of character

**Throws:**

`Asn1ConsVioException` - Character not found in set

---

## **getMaxValue**

```
public int getMaxValue()
```

This method will determine the maximum value of the given character within the permitted alphabet character set.

**Returns:**

Upper Bound Character or Character with max int value

---

## **validate**

```
public boolean validate(java.lang.String s)
```

This method will validate a character string by comparing its contents to the character range. Each character in the string is checked against the range. If it exceeds the upper or lower limit of the range, false is returned. Otherwise true is returned.

**Parameters:**

`s` - The string to be validated.

**Returns:**

False if the string contains invalid characters; true otherwise.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1CharSet

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharSet

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1DiscreteCharSet, Asn1CharRange

public abstract class **Asn1CharSet**  
extends java.lang.Object

This is the base class for representing character sets that are defined in ASN.1 permitted alphabet constraints.

### Field Summary

int	mABitsPerChar This variable holds number of bits-per-character (PER aligned).
int	mUBitsPerChar This variable holds number of bits-per-character (PER unaligned).

### Constructor Summary

protected	Asn1CharSet(int nchars) This constructor sets the number of bits-per-character values based on the given number of characters in the character set.
-----------	--

### Method Summary

abstract int	getCharAtIndex(int index) This method will fetch the character from the permitted alphabet at the given index.
abstract int	getCharIndex(int charValue) This method will determine the index of the given character within the permitted alphabet character set.
abstract int	getMaxValue() This method will determine the maximum value of the given character within the permitted alphabet character set.
int	getNumBitsPerChar(boolean aligned) This method will return the number of bits-per-character.
abstract boolean	validate(java.lang.String s) This method will validate a character string by comparing its contents to the character set.

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

---

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait
```

---

## Fields

### **mABitsPerChar**

```
protected int mABitsPerChar
```

This variable holds number of bits-per-character (PER aligned).

---

### **mUBitsPerChar**

```
protected int mUBitsPerChar
```

This variable holds number of bits-per-character (PER unaligned).

---

## Constructors

### **Asn1CharSet**

```
protected Asn1CharSet(int nchars)
```

This constructor sets the number of bits-per-character values based on the given number of characters in the character set.

**Parameters:**

nchars - Number of characters in the character set

---

## Methods

### **getCharAtIndex**

```
public abstract int getCharAtIndex(int index)  
throws Asn1ConsVioException
```

This method will fetch the character from the permitted alphabet at the given index.

**Parameters:**

index - Index of character within the character set

**Returns:**

Character at given index

**Throws:**

Asn1ConsVioException - Index not within define range

---

### **getCharIndex**

```
public abstract int getCharIndex(int charValue)  
throws Asn1ConsVioException
```

This method will determine the index of the given character within the permitted alphabet character set.

**Parameters:**

charValue - Character value to search for

**Returns:**

---

---

(continued from last page)

Index of character

**Throws:**

`Asn1ConsVioException` - Character not found in set

---

## **getMaxValue**

public abstract int **getMaxValue**()

This method will determine the maximum value of the given character within the permitted alphabet character set.

**Returns:**

Upper Bound Character or Character with max int value

---

## **getNumBitsPerChar**

public int **getNumBitsPerChar**(boolean aligned)

This method will return the number of bits-per-character.

**Parameters:**

`aligned` - Boolean value indicating whether number of aligned (true) or unaligned (false) characters should be returned.

---

## **validate**

public abstract boolean **validate**(java.lang.String s)

This method will validate a character string by comparing its contents to the character set. If a character string contains characters that are not in the character set, this method will return false. Otherwise it returns true.

**Parameters:**

`s` - The string to be validated.

**Returns:**

False if the string contains invalid characters; true otherwise.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1CharString

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1VarWidthCharString, Asn1UTF8String, Asn1OID\_IRI, Asn1BMPString, Asn18BitCharString

```

public abstract class Asn1CharString
extends Asn1Type
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 character string value. Subclasses are defined for all of the different string types.

### Field Summary

java.lang.StringBuffer	mStringBuffer	The <b>mStringBuffer</b> member variable is used to do internal operations on a string being encoded or decoded.
java.lang.String	value	The <b>value</b> public member variable is used to hold the string value to be encoded or the results of a decode operation.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

protected	Asn1CharString(short typeCode)	This constructor creates an empty string that can be used in a decode method call to receive a string value.
protected	Asn1CharString(java.lang.String data, short typeCode)	This constructor initializes a character string from the given string data.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength, Asn1Tag tag)	This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
------	---	--

void	<pre>decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>Decode ASN.1 restricted character string from JSON.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This overloaded version of the decode method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc.</p>
void	<pre>decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,Asn1Tag tag)</pre> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream out)</pre> <p>Encode the value of this object as a JSON string.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix)</pre> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc.</p>
boolean	<pre>equals(java.lang.Object cs)</pre> <p>This method compares this character string value to the given value for equality.</p>
boolean	<pre>equals(java.lang.String value)</pre> <p>This method compares this character string value to the given value for equality.</p>
java.lang.String	<pre>getAsn1TypeName()</pre> <p>Returns the ASN.1 type name.</p>

int	getLength() This method will return the length of the character string in characters.
int	hashCode() This method returns the hashCode for this character string.
java.lang.String	toString() This method will return a string representation of the value.
boolean	validate(Asn1CharSet charSet) This method will attempt to validate a string against its internal character set.

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### value

public transient java.lang.String **value**

The **value** public member variable is used to hold the string value to be encoded or the results of a decode operation.

### mStringBuffer

protected transient java.lang.StringBuffer **mStringBuffer**

The **mStringBuffer** member variable is used to do internal operations on a string being encoded or decoded.

## Constructors

### Asn1CharString

protected **Asn1CharString**(short typeCode)

This constructor creates an empty string that can be used in a decode method call to receive a string value.

#### Parameters:

typeCode - Universal ID code for ASN.1 character string

### Asn1CharString

protected **Asn1CharString**(java.lang.String data,  
short typeCode)

This constructor initializes a character string from the given string data.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

data - Character string  
typeCode - Universal ID code for ASN.1 character string

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

Returns the ASN.1 type name.

**Returns:**

The ASN.1 type name based on the character string typecode.

---

### decode

```
protected void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. It is a protected method that can only be accessed by objects subclassed from this type. Since character strings in Java are encoded in two bytes by default, this method explicitly takes the lower byte from the ASN.1-byte to Java-character conversion.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
implicitLength - Length of contents if implicit

---

### encode

```
protected int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified (the universal identifier must be provided by the caller).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done  
tag - Universal tag to apply

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

---

### decode

```
protected void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    int abpc,  
    int ubpc,  
    Asn1CharSet charSet)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```



(continued from last page)

This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes that a permitted alphabet constraint has been specified that would reduce the the number of bits-per-character from the default character set. It also assumes a general length determinant is present (i.e. there is not size constraint). The decoded result is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
 abpc - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
 ubpc - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
 charSet - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

**decode**

```
protected void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    int abpc,
    int ubpc,
    Asn1CharSet charSet,
    long lower,
    long upper)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the decode method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present but no permitted alphabet constraint. The decoded result is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
 abpc - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
 ubpc - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
 charSet - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)  
 lower - Effective size constraint lower bound  
 upper - Effective size constraint upper bound

**encode**

```
protected void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    int abpc,
    int ubpc,
    Asn1CharSet charSet)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
 abpc - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
 ubpc - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
 charSet - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

**encode**

```
protected void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    int abpc,
    int ubpc,
    Asn1CharSet charSet,
    long lower,
    long upper)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

(continued from last page)

This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present but no permitted alphabet constraint. The value to encode is stored in the public **value** member variable.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
abpc - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
ubpc - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
charSet - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)  
lower - Effective size constraint lower bound  
upper - Effective size constraint upper bound

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc. using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - XML element name used to wrap string

---

**decodeXER**

```
public void decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc. using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc. using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - XML element name used to wrap string  
nsPrefix - XML element name space prefix

---

**decodeXML**

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes ASN.1 8-bit character string types including IA5String, PrintableString, NumericString, etc. using the XML schema encoding rules.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - String containing data to be decoded  
`attrs` - Attributes string from element tag

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Decode ASN.1 restricted character string from JSON.

**Parameters:**

`buffer`

**Throws:**

`java.io.IOException`

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream out)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Encode the value of this object as a JSON string.

**Parameters:**

`out`

---

**equals**

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.String value)
```

This method compares this character string value to the given value for equality.

**Parameters:**

`value` - String value

---

**hashCode**

```
public int hashCode()
```

This method returns the hashCode for this character string.

---

**equals**

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object cs)
```

This method compares this character string value to the given value for equality. Strings that are orthographically identical but of different types (e.g., `UTF8String "123"` and `NumericString "123"`) are not equal.

**Parameters:**

`cs` - Character string object reference

---

**getLength**

```
public int getLength()  
    throws Asn1InvalidLengthException
```

This method will return the length of the character string in characters.

**Returns:**

Number of characters.

---

## **validate**

```
public boolean validate(Asn1CharSet charSet)
```

This method will attempt to validate a string against its internal character set.

**Returns:**

True or False.

---

## **toString**

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the value. The format is the ASN.1 value format for this type..

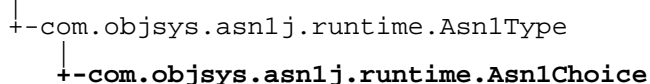
**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Choice

java.lang.Object



### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1XmlExternal\_encoding, Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification, Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification, Asn1XerExternal\_encoding, Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification, Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification, Asn1External\_encoding, Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification, Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification

public abstract class **Asn1Choice**  
extends Asn1Type

This class represents the ASN.1 CHOICE built-in type.

## Field Summary

int	choiceID	This member variable is where the selected choice option identifier is stored.
Asn1Type	element	This member variable is where the selected choice option value is stored.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Choice()	The default constructor initializes the choiceID and value.
--------	--------------	---

## Method Summary

java.lang.Object	clone()	Return a clone of this choice.
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object cv_)	This method compares this type element with the passed type element.
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()	Returns the ASN.1 type name.

int	getChoiceID() This method returns the choice identifier.
Asn1Type	getElement() This method returns the element object.
abstract java.lang.String	getElemName() This abstract method return the name of the selected element.
int	hashCode() This method returns the hashcode for the chosen element.
void	setElement(int choiceID,Asn1Type element) This protected method sets the choice ID and value to the given values.

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### choiceID

protected transient int **choiceID**

This member variable is where the selected choice option identifier is stored. This selects the choice option to be used. It is populated with one of the generated choice ID constants in a compiler-generated derived class.

### element

protected transient com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type **element**

This member variable is where the selected choice option value is stored. It can be accessed via the get and set methods in this class and in compiler-generated derived classes.

## Constructors

### Asn1Choice

public **Asn1Choice**()

The default constructor initializes the choiceID and value.

## Methods

---

(continued from last page)

## getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

Returns the ASN.1 type name.

**Returns:**

The ASN.1 type name CHOICE.

---

## getChoiceID

```
public int getChoiceID()
```

This method returns the choice identifier.

---

## getElement

```
public Asn1Type getElement()
```

This method returns the element object.

---

## getElemName

```
public abstract java.lang.String getElemName()
```

This abstract method return the name of the selected element. A concrete version is generated by the compiler.

---

## setElement

```
public void setElement(int choiceID,  
    Asn1Type element)
```

This protected method sets the choice ID and value to the given values. It can only be invoked by compiler-generated set\_methods.

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object cv_)
```

This method compares this type element with the passed type element.

**Parameters:**

cv\_ - Asn1Choice type value

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

This method returns the hashcode for the chosen element. If the element is null, the hashCode returned is 1, to avoid changing any other hash codes that depend on it.

---

## clone

```
public java.lang.Object clone()  
    throws java.lang.CloneNotSupportedException
```

Return a clone of this choice. The clone is returned as a memberwise clone.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1ChoiceExt

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OpenType
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ChoiceExt
  
```

```

public class Asn1ChoiceExt
extends Asn1OpenType
  
```

This is a container class for holding a CHOICE open type extension element. This class is used for an open type extension (i.e. a ... at the end of a constructed type or a ..., ... at some other point in a constructed type).

### Field Summary

short	<b>choiceIndex</b>  The choice index value is used with the packed encoding rules (PER) when this object is used to encode/decode a choice extension.
-------	---

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OpenType

BER, dataEncoding, EDATAMSG, JSON, mEncodeBuffer, mLength, PER, UNKNOWN, XER

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString

TAG, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1ChoiceExt()</b>
--------	------------------------

### Method Summary

void	<b>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)</b>  This method decodes an extension field using the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).
------	---



void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</code> This method decodes an open type extension in a CHOICE construct using the packed encoding rules (PER).
int	<code>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

#### Methods inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OpenType`

`decode, decode, decode, decodeExtension, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encodeAsExtension, encodeAsExtension, encodeAsExtension, getAsn1TypeName, getCharData, getDataEncoding, getSaxHandler, getSaxHandler, setBinaryData, setCharData, setCharData, toString`

#### Methods inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString`

`compareTo, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encodeAttribute, encodeBase64Binary, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getMderLength, hashCode, toInputStream, toString`

#### Methods inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type`

`clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType`

#### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Fields

### choiceIndex

`public short choiceIndex`

The choice index value is used with the packed encoding rules (PER) when this object is used to encode/decode a choice extension.

(continued from last page)

## Constructors

### Asn1ChoiceExt

```
public Asn1ChoiceExt()
```

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an extension field using the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged

**Returns:**

Length of encoded component

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an open type extension in a CHOICE construct using the packed encoding rules (PER). This method will capture the extension item in an open type object and store it in the `value` public member list variable. The public member variable `choiceIndex` will be populated with the decoded choice index value.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Output Stream object

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1ConsVioException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
    |-- java.lang.Exception
      |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
        |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ConsVioException

```

```

public class Asn1ConsVioException
extends Asn1Exception

```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 constraint violation' exception that is thrown when an element is parsed that is outside the bounds to a defined constraint..

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1ConsVioException(java.lang.String varname, long value)  This constructor creates an exception object with a standard message based on the given variable name and value.
public	Asn1ConsVioException(java.lang.String varname, double value)  This constructor creates an exception object with a standard message based on the given variable name and value.
public	Asn1ConsVioException(java.lang.String varname, java.lang.String value)  This constructor creates an exception object with a standard message based on the given variable name and value.

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### Asn1ConsVioException

```

public Asn1ConsVioException(java.lang.String varname,
                             long value)

```

(continued from last page)

This constructor creates an exception object with a standard message based on the given variable name and value. The form of the message is 'Element <varname> with value <value> violates defined constraint'.

**Parameters:**

varname - Name of variable that violates constraint  
value - Value of variable

---

## Asn1ConsVioException

```
public Asn1ConsVioException(java.lang.String varname,  
                             double value)
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a standard message based on the given variable name and value. The form of the message is 'Element <varname> with value <value> violates defined constraint'.

**Parameters:**

varname - Name of variable that violates constraint  
value - Value of variable

---

## Asn1ConsVioException

```
public Asn1ConsVioException(java.lang.String varname,  
                             java.lang.String value)
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a standard message based on the given variable name and value. The form of the message is 'Element <varname> with value <value> violates defined constraint'.

**Parameters:**

varname - Name of variable that violates constraint  
value - Value of variable

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Context

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Context

```
public class Asn1Context
extends java.lang.Object
```

This class is a holder for things which are to be contained in an encoder or decoder. Since we have multiple base classes for encoders/decoders (Asn1MessageBuffer and Asn1OutputStream), this class provides a single container for all of those things which would otherwise be contained in the various base classes. This class also provides a location for some convenience methods related to the contained objects (e.g. getCurrentElement). Thread-safety: a given instance of this class should be accessed by a single thread.

### Field Summary

Asn1NamedEventDispatcher	eventDispatcher The named event dispatcher for this context.
--------------------------	---

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Context()
--------	---------------

### Method Summary

void	enableElementTracking() Enable element name tracking.
java.lang.String	getCurrentElement() Return the name of the current element.

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Fields

#### eventDispatcher

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1NamedEventDispatcher eventDispatcher
```

The named event dispatcher for this context.

### Constructors

(continued from last page)

## Asn1Context

```
public Asn1Context()
```

## Methods

### enableElementTracking

```
public void enableElementTracking()
```

Enable element name tracking. This can be useful for error reporting. Element name tracking must be enabled for `getCurrentElement` to be of any use.

### getCurrentElement

```
public java.lang.String getCurrentElement()
```

Return the name of the current element. This is only useful if you have called `enableElementTracking` at the start of encoding/decoding. The name returned will be in the form `element1.element2...`. If you have not enabled element tracking, an exception will be thrown.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Date

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Date
  
```

```

public class Asn1Date
extends Asn18BitCharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 DATE value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 31).
----------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Date() The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	Asn1Date(java.lang.String data) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string.

### Method Summary



void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 DATE string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 DATE value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 DATE string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 DATE value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 DATE value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 DATE value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

decode, decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag **TAG**

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 31).

(continued from last page)

## Constructors

### Asn1Date

```
public Asn1Date()
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1Date

```
public Asn1Date(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string.

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 DATE string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

#### Parameters:

**buffer** - Decode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
**implicitLength** - Length of contents if implicit

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 DATE string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

#### Parameters:

**buffer** - Encode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

#### Returns:

Length in octets of encoded component

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 DATE value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

#### Parameters:

**out** - BER Output Stream object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 DATE value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). The decoded result is stored in the public valuemember variable in the **Asn1CharStringbase** class.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 DATE value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to encode is stored in the public valuemember variable in the **Asn1CharStringbase** class.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 DATE value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream. This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public valuemember variable in the **Asn1CharStringbase** class.

**Parameters:**

out - PER Encode message stream object

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1DateTime

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DateTime
  
```

```

public class Asn1DateTime
extends Asn18BitCharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 DATE-TIME value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 33).
----------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1DateTime() The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	Asn1DateTime(java.lang.String data) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string.

### Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 DATE-TIME string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 DATE-TIME value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 DATE-TIME string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 DATE-TIME value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 DATE-TIME value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 DATE-TIME value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

decode, decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag **TAG**

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 33).

(continued from last page)

## Constructors

### Asn1DateTime

```
public Asn1DateTime()
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1DateTime

```
public Asn1DateTime(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string.

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                  boolean explicit,  
                  int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 DATE-TIME string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

#### Parameters:

**buffer** - Decode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
**implicitLength** - Length of contents if implicit

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 DATE-TIME string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

#### Parameters:

**buffer** - Encode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

#### Returns:

Length in octets of encoded component

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
                  boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 DATE-TIME value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

#### Parameters:

**out** - BER Output Stream object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 DATE-TIME value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). The decoded result is stored in the public `valuemember` variable in the `Asn1CharStringbase` class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 DATE-TIME value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to encode is stored in the public `valuemember` variable in the `Asn1CharStringbase` class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 DATE-TIME value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream. This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public `valuemember` variable in the `Asn1CharStringbase` class.

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Encode message stream object

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1DecodeBuffer

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
    |
    +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
      |
      +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1PerDecodeBuffer, Asn1MderDecodeBuffer, Asn1BerDecodeBuffer

```

public abstract class Asn1DecodeBuffer
extends Asn1MessageBuffer
  
```

This is the base class to specific decode buffer classes for the different types of encoding rules (BER, DER and PER).

### Field Summary

int	mByteCount
-----	------------

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

### Method Summary

void	addCaptureBuffer( java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream buffer) This method is used to add a capture buffer to the internal capture buffer list.
void	capture(int nbytes) This method captures bytes from the input stream to a separate object for later analysis.
long	decodeIntValue(int length,boolean signExtend) This method decodes the contents of an ASN.1 integer value.
int[]	decodeOIDContents(int llen) This method decodes the contents of an ASN.1 object identifier value.
int[]	decodeRelOIDContents(int llen) This method decodes the contents of an ASN.1 relative object identifier value.
int	getByteCount() This method returns the count of bytes currently read from the message being decoded.
java.io.InputStream	getInputStream() This method returns a reference to the current current decode input stream object.



boolean	getLazyOpenTypeDecode() Return true if lazy open type decoding is on.
void	hexDump() This method provides a hex dump of the bytes in the message being decoded.
void	init() This method initializes the input stream for decoding.
void	mark(int readLimit) This method is used to mark the current position in the input stream for retry processing.
int	read() The read method reads a single byte from the current input stream and returns it to the caller.
void	read(byte[] buffer) This version of the read method reads the number of bytes equal to the length of the given input buffer.
void	read(byte[] buffer, int offset, int nbytes) This version of the read method reads the given number of bytes from the current input stream and writes them to the specified byte array at the given offset.
int	read2Bytes() Read the next two bytes from the current input stream into an int, and return that int.
int	read4Bytes() Read the next four bytes from the current input stream into an int, and return that int.
abstract int	readByte() This abstract method returns the next available 8-bit value from the input stream.
void	removeCaptureBuffer(java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream buffer) This method is used to remove a capture buffer from the internal capture buffer list.
void	reset() This method is used to reset the current position in the input stream back to the location of the last 'mark' call.
void	setInputStream(byte[] msgdata, int offset, int length) This method will set the input stream from which data is read.
void	setLazyOpenTypeDecode(boolean value) This method turns lazy open type decoding on or off.
long	skip(long nbytes) This method will skip over the requested number of bytes in the input stream.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer

addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers, invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

```
getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

## Fields

### mByteCount

```
protected int mByteCount
```

## Methods

### capture

```
public void capture(int nbytes)  
    throws Asn1EndOfBufferException,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method captures bytes from the input stream to a separate object for later analysis.

**Parameters:**

`nbytes` - Number of bytes to capture

### decodeIntValue

```
public long decodeIntValue(int length,  
    boolean signExtend)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes the contents of an ASN.1 integer value. It can be used for either BER or PER decoding.

**Parameters:**

`length` - Length of encoded contents

`signExtend` - Sign-extend the decoded value to form a 2's comp result

**Returns:**

Decoded long integer value

### decodeOIDContents

```
public int[] decodeOIDContents(int llen)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes the contents of an ASN.1 object identifier value. It can be used for either BER or PER decoding.

**Parameters:**

`llen` - Length of encoded contents

**Returns:**

Decoded object identifier value

## decodeRelOIDContents

```
public int[] decodeRelOIDContents(int llen)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes the contents of an ASN.1 relative object identifier value. It can be used for either BER or PER decoding.

**Parameters:**

llen - Length of encoded contents

**Returns:**

Decoded object identifier value

---

## addCaptureBuffer

```
public void addCaptureBuffer(java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream buffer)
```

This method is used to add a capture buffer to the internal capture buffer list. A capture buffer is used to capture all bytes read from this position forward from the input stream.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Buffer into which captured bytes are to be stored

---

## removeCaptureBuffer

```
public void removeCaptureBuffer(java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream buffer)
```

This method is used to remove a capture buffer from the internal capture buffer list. The add and remove methods can be used to get a set of raw bytes from the input stream for further processing.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Buffer in which captured bytes stored

---

## getByteCount

```
public int getByteCount()
```

This method returns the count of bytes currently read from the message being decoded.

**Returns:**

Count of bytes read from input stream

---

## getInputStream

```
public java.io.InputStream getInputStream()
```

This method returns a reference to the current current decode input stream object.

**Returns:**

New input stream object containing encoded message

---

## getLazyOpenTypeDecode

```
public boolean getLazyOpenTypeDecode()
```

Return true if lazy open type decoding is on.

**Returns:**

true if lazy open type decoding is on

---

## hexDump

```
public void hexDump()
```

This method provides a hex dump of the bytes in the message being decoded.

---

## init

```
protected void init()
```

This method initializes the input stream for decoding.

---

## mark

```
public void mark(int readLimit)
```

This method is used to mark the current position in the input stream for retry processing. It is equivalent to the Java `InputStream` 'mark' method.

**Parameters:**

`readLimit` - Max number of bytes that can be read before mark becomes invalid.

---

## read2Bytes

```
public final int read2Bytes()  
    throws Asn1EndOfBufferException,  
           java.io.IOException
```

Read the next two bytes from the current input stream into an int, and return that int. The bytes of the int, from lowest to highest, will correspond to the bytes read from the stream, from last to first. The highest two bytes will be 0. Each byte read will be written to all registered capture buffers.

**Returns:**

an int representing the 2 bytes read, as described above.

**Throws:**

`Asn1EndOfBufferException` - if at end-of-stream  
`java.io.IOException` - Java I/O error

---

## read4Bytes

```
public final int read4Bytes()  
    throws Asn1EndOfBufferException,  
           java.io.IOException
```

Read the next four bytes from the current input stream into an int, and return that int. The bytes of the int, from lowest to highest, will correspond to the bytes read from the stream, from last to first. Each byte read will be written to all registered capture buffers.

**Returns:**

an int representing the 4 bytes read, as described above.

**Throws:**

`Asn1EndOfBufferException` - if at end-of-stream  
`java.io.IOException` - Java I/O error

---

## read

```
public final int read()  
    throws Asn1EndOfBufferException,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

(continued from last page)

The read method reads a single byte from the current input stream and returns it to the caller. It will also write the byte out to all registered capture buffers.

**Returns:**

byte that was read from the input stream

**Throws:**

Asn1EndOfBufferException - if at end-of-stream  
java.io.IOException - Java I/O error

---

## readByte

```
public abstract int readByte()  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This abstract method returns the next available 8-bit value from the input stream. It is implemented differently for BER/DER and PER to take into account odd alignments in PER.

**Returns:**

Next 8-bit byte value from input stream

---

## read

```
public final void read(byte[] buffer,  
                       int offset,  
                       int nbytes)  
    throws Asn1EndOfBufferException,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This version of the read method reads the given number of bytes from the current input stream and writes them to the specified byte array at the given offset. It also writes the data to all registered capture buffers.

**Parameters:**

buffer - the buffer into which the data is read  
offset - the start offset of the data  
nbytes - number of bytes to read

**Throws:**

Asn1EndOfBufferException - if at end-of-stream  
java.io.IOException - Java I/O error

---

## read

```
public void read(byte[] buffer)  
    throws Asn1EndOfBufferException,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This version of the read method reads the number of bytes equal to the length of the given input buffer.

**Parameters:**

buffer - the buffer into which the data is read

**Throws:**

Asn1EndOfBufferException - if at end-of-stream  
java.io.IOException - Java I/O error

---

## reset

```
public void reset()
```

This method is used to reset the current position in the input stream back to the location of the last 'mark' call. It is equivalent to the Java InputStream 'reset' method.

## setLazyOpenTypeDecode

```
public void setLazyOpenTypeDecode(boolean value)
```

This method turns lazy open type decoding on or off. Its setting is relevant only when generating table constraint code (otherwise, open types cannot be decoded). Generated decode methods check this setting to determine whether to decode open types or not. When lazy open type decoding is turned on, you can use the generated decodeOpenType\* methods to decode open types (again, assuming table constraint code was generated).

---

## setInputStream

```
public void setInputStream(byte[] msgdata,  
    int offset,  
    int length)
```

This method will set the input stream from which data is read. This version of the method allows a byte array containing encoded data to be specified.

**Parameters:**

msgdata - Byte array containing encoded message data  
offset - Starting offset of data in the byte array  
length - Length (in bytes) of the encoded data

---

## skip

```
public long skip(long nbytes)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method will skip over the requested number of bytes in the input stream.

**Parameters:**

nbytes - Number of bytes to skip

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1DerDecodeBuffer

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerDecodeBuffer
                  |
                  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DerDecodeBuffer
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1DerInputStream

```

public class Asn1DerDecodeBuffer
extends Asn1BerDecodeBuffer
  
```

This class handles the decoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER) as documented in the ITU-T X.690 standard.

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

mByteCount

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1DerDecodeBuffer(byte[] msgdata)  This constructor creates a DER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.
public	Asn1DerDecodeBuffer(java.io.InputStream istream)  This constructor creates a DER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerDecodeBuffer

calcIndefLen, decodeEnumValue, decodeEnumValue, decodeLength, decodeOpenType, decodeOpenType, decodeTag, decodeTagAndLength, getLastTag, matchTag, matchTag, matchTag, movePastEOC, parse, peekTag, peekTag, readByte

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

addCaptureBuffer, capture, decodeIntValue, decodeOIDContents, decodeRelOIDContents, getByteCount, getInputStream, getLazyOpenTypeDecode, hexDump, init, mark, read, read, read, read2Bytes, read4Bytes, readByte, removeCaptureBuffer, reset, setInputStream, setLazyOpenTypeDecode, skip

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer

addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers, invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1DerDecodeBuffer

```
public Asn1DerDecodeBuffer(byte[] msgdata)
```

This constructor creates a DER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.

**Parameters:**

msgdata - Byte array containing an encoded ASN.1 message.

### Asn1DerDecodeBuffer

```
public Asn1DerDecodeBuffer(java.io.InputStream istream)
```

This constructor creates a DER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message. In this case, the message is passed in using an InputStream object.

**Parameters:**

istream - Input stream containing an encoded ASN.1 message.



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1DerEncodeBuffer

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerEncodeBuffer
                  |
                  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DerEncodeBuffer
  
```

```

public class Asn1DerEncodeBuffer
extends Asn1BerEncodeBuffer
  
```

This class handles the encoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER) as specified in the ITU-T X.690 standard.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer

INITIAL\_SIZE, mByteIndex, mData

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1DerEncodeBuffer() This constructor creates a DER encode buffer object with the default size.
public	Asn1DerEncodeBuffer(int size) This constructor creates a DER encode buffer object with the given initial size.

## Method Summary

boolean	isBER() This method returns true when the underlying buffer is a BER buffer.
---------	---

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerEncodeBuffer

binDump, binDump, checkSize, copy, copy, copy, copy, encodeIdentifier, encodeIntValue, encodeLength, encodeTag, encodeTag, encodeTagAndLength, encodeTagAndLength, getByteArrayInputStream, getInputStream, getMsgCopy, getMsgLength, isBER, reset, toString, write

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer

```
binDump, binDump, checkSize, copy, copy, getMsgCopy, getMsgLength, hexDump, hexDump,
initBuffer, reset, trimBitString, write
```

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer

```
addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers,
invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList
```

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

```
getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode
```

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Constructors

### Asn1DerEncodeBuffer

```
public Asn1DerEncodeBuffer()
```

This constructor creates a DER encode buffer object with the default size. Whenever the buffer becomes full, the buffer will be expanded.

### Asn1DerEncodeBuffer

```
public Asn1DerEncodeBuffer(int size)
```

This constructor creates a DER encode buffer object with the given initial size. Whenever the buffer becomes full, the buffer will be expanded. For best performance, this size should be large enough to prevent resizing in normal operation.

**Parameters:**

size - The initial size in bytes of an encode buffer.

## Methods

### isBER

```
public boolean isBER()
```

This method returns true when the underlying buffer is a BER buffer. This returns false for the DER implementation.

**Returns:**

False.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1DerInputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
      |
      +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
          |
          +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer
              |
              +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerDecodeBuffer
                  |
                  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DerDecodeBuffer
                      |
                      +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DerInputStream
  
```

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1InputStream

```

public class Asn1DerInputStream
  extends Asn1DerDecodeBuffer
  implements Asn1InputStream
  
```

This class handles the input stream for the decoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER) as documented in the ITU-T X.690 standard.

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

mByteCount

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

## Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1DerInputStream</b> (java.io.InputStream istream) This constructor creates a DER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.
--------	--

## Method Summary

int	<b>available</b> () Returns the number of bytes that can be read (or skipped over) from this input stream without blocking by the next caller of a method for this input stream.
void	<b>close</b> () Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.
void	<b>mark</b> (int readLimit) This method is used to mark the current position in the input stream for retry processing.

boolean	<b>markSupported()</b> Tests if this input stream supports the <code>mark</code> and <code>reset</code> methods.
void	<b>reset()</b> This method is used to reset the current position in the input stream back to the location of the last 'mark' call.
long	<b>skip(long nbytes)</b> This method will skip over the requested number of bytes in the input stream.

**Methods inherited from class** `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BerDecodeBuffer`

`calcIndefLen, decodeEnumValue, decodeEnumValue, decodeLength, decodeOpenType, decodeOpenType, decodeTag, decodeTagAndLength, getLastTag, matchTag, matchTag, matchTag, movePastEOC, parse, peekTag, peekTag, readByte`

**Methods inherited from class** `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer`

`addCaptureBuffer, capture, decodeIntValue, decodeOIDContents, decodeRelOIDContents, getByteCount, getInputStream, getLazyOpenTypeDecode, hexDump, init, mark, read, read, read, read2Bytes, read4Bytes, readByte, removeCaptureBuffer, reset, setInputStream, setLazyOpenTypeDecode, skip`

**Methods inherited from class** `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer`

`addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers, invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList`

**Methods inherited from class** `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase`

`getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Constructors

### Asn1DerInputStream

```
public Asn1DerInputStream(java.io.InputStream istream)
```

This constructor creates a DER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message. In this case, the message is passed in using an `InputStream` object.

**Parameters:**

`istream` - Input stream containing an encoded ASN.1 message.

## Methods

(continued from last page)

---

## available

```
public int available()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Returns the number of bytes that can be read (or skipped over) from this input stream without blocking by the next caller of a method for this input stream. The next caller might be the same thread or another thread.

**Returns:**

the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.

**Throws:**

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## close

```
public void close()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

**Throws:**

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## mark

```
public void mark(int readLimit)
```

This method is used to mark the current position in the input stream for retry processing. It is equivalent to the Java InputStream 'mark' method.

**Parameters:**

readLimit - Max number of bytes that can be read before mark becomes invalid.

---

## markSupported

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

Tests if this input stream supports the mark and reset methods. The markSupported method of InputStream returns false.

**Returns:**

true if this true type supports the mark and reset method; false otherwise.

---

## reset

```
public void reset()
```

This method is used to reset the current position in the input stream back to the location of the last 'mark' call. It is equivalent to the Java InputStream 'reset' method.

---

## skip

```
public long skip(long nbytes)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method will skip over the requested number of bytes in the input stream.

**Parameters:**

nbytes - Number of bytes to skip

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1DiscreteCharSet

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharSet
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DiscreteCharSet
  
```

```

public class Asn1DiscreteCharSet
extends Asn1CharSet
  
```

This class is used to represent a discrete set of characters from a permitted alphabet.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharSet

mABitsPerChar, mUBitsPerChar

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1DiscreteCharSet(java.lang.String charSet) This constructor sets the permitted alphabet character set
public	Asn1DiscreteCharSet(int[] charSet) This constructor sets the permitted alphabet character set

## Method Summary

int	getCharAtIndex(int index) This method will fetch the character from the permitted alphabet at the given index.
int	getCharIndex(int charValue) This method will determine the index of the given character within the permitted alphabet character set.
int	getMaxValue() This method will determine the maximum value of the given character within the permitted alphabet character set.
boolean	helpValidate(char c) This function helps validate a character string by checking a character to see if it is in the character set.
boolean	validate(java.lang.String s) This method will validate a character string by comparing its contents to the character set.

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharSet

getCharAtIndex, getCharIndex, getMaxValue, getNumBitsPerChar, validate

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait
```

## Constructors

### Asn1DiscreteCharSet

```
public Asn1DiscreteCharSet(java.lang.String charSet)
```

This constructor sets the permitted alphabet character set

**Parameters:**

charSet - Permitted alphabet character set

### Asn1DiscreteCharSet

```
public Asn1DiscreteCharSet(int[] charSet)
```

This constructor sets the permitted alphabet character set

**Parameters:**

charSet - Permitted alphabet character set

## Methods

### getCharAtIndex

```
public int getCharAtIndex(int index)  
throws Asn1ConsVioException
```

This method will fetch the character from the permitted alphabet at the given index.

**Parameters:**

index - Index of character within the character set

**Returns:**

Character at given index

**Throws:**

Asn1ConsVioException - Index not within define range

### getCharIndex

```
public int getCharIndex(int charValue)  
throws Asn1ConsVioException
```

This method will determine the index of the given character within the permitted alphabet character set.

**Parameters:**

charValue - Character value to search for

**Returns:**

Index of character

**Throws:**

Asn1ConsVioException - Character not found in set

## getMaxValue

```
public int getMaxValue()
```

This method will determine the maximum value of the given character within the permitted alphabet character set. As the charset is canonical order, max value is of the last character.

**Returns:**

Upper Bound Character or Character with max int value

---

## validate

```
public boolean validate(java.lang.String s)
```

This method will validate a character string by comparing its contents to the character set. If a character string contains characters that are not in the character set, this method will return false. Otherwise it returns true.

**Parameters:**

`s` - The string to be validated.

**Returns:**

False if the string contains invalid characters; true otherwise.

---

## helpValidate

```
protected boolean helpValidate(char c)
```

This function helps validate a character string by checking a character to see if it is in the character set. It returns false if a character is not contained in the set and true otherwise.



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Duration

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Duration
  
```

```

public class Asn1Duration
extends Asn18BitCharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 DURATION value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 34).
----------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Duration() The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	Asn1Duration(java.lang.String data) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string.

### Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 DURATION string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 DURATION value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 DURATION string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 DURATION value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 DURATION value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 DURATION value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream.</p>

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

decode, decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag **TAG**

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 34).

(continued from last page)

## Constructors

### Asn1Duration

```
public Asn1Duration()
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1Duration

```
public Asn1Duration(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string.

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                  boolean explicit,
                  int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 DURATION string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Decode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
**implicitLength** - Length of contents if implicit

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                 boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 DURATION string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Encode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
                  boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 DURATION value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

**out** - BER Output Stream object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 DURATION value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). The decoded result is stored in the public `valuemember` variable in the `Asn1CharStringbase` class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 DURATION value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to encode is stored in the public `valuemember` variable in the `Asn1CharStringbase` class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 DURATION value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream. This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public `valuemember` variable in the `Asn1CharStringbase` class.

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Encode message stream object

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1ElementTracker

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ElementTracker

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1NamedEventHandler

```
public class Asn1ElementTracker
extends java.lang.Object
implements Asn1NamedEventHandler
```

Maintains an element stack so that a full name for the current element can be obtained. This simply pushes/pops elements on/off the element stack when the event handler methods are invoked.

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1ElementTracker()
--------	----------------------

### Method Summary

void	characters(java.lang.String svalue,short typeCode)
void	endElement(java.lang.String name,int index)
java.lang.String	getCurrentElement()
void	startElement(java.lang.String name,int index)

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### Asn1ElementTracker

```
public Asn1ElementTracker()
```

### Methods

(continued from last page)

## characters

```
public void characters(java.lang.String svalue,  
    short typeCode)
```

---

## endElement

```
public void endElement(java.lang.String name,  
    int index)
```

---

## startElement

```
public void startElement(java.lang.String name,  
    int index)
```

---

## getCurrentElement

```
public java.lang.String getCurrentElement()
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1EmbeddedPDV

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EmbeddedPDV
  
```

```

public class Asn1EmbeddedPDV
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1OctetString	data_value
Asn1ObjectDescriptor	data_value_descriptor
Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification	identification
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1EmbeddedPDV()
public	Asn1EmbeddedPDV(Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification identification_, Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_, Asn1OctetString data_value_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1EmbeddedPDV(Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification identification_, Asn1OctetString data_value_) This constructor is for required elements only.
public	Asn1EmbeddedPDV(Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification identification_, java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_, byte[] data_value_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

public	Asn1EmbeddedPDV(Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,byte[] data_value_) This constructor is for required elements only.
--------	---

## Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait



(continued from last page)

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### identification

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification identification
```

### data\_value\_descriptor

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor
```

### data\_value

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString data_value
```

## Constructors

### Asn1EmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1EmbeddedPDV()
```

### Asn1EmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1EmbeddedPDV(Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,
                       Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_,
                       Asn1OctetString data_value_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1EmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1EmbeddedPDV(Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,
                       Asn1OctetString data_value_)
```

This constructor is for required elements only. It sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1EmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1EmbeddedPDV(Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,
                       java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_,
                       byte[] data_value_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1EmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1EmbeddedPDV(Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,
                       byte[] data_value_)
```

(continued from last page)

This constructor is for required elements only. It allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects.

## Methods

### **getAsn1TypeName**

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### **init**

```
public void init()
```

### **equals**

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

### **hashCode**

```
public int hashCode()
```

### **getElementCount**

```
public int getElementCount()
```

### **getElementValue**

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

### **getElementName**

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

### **decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

### **encode**

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification

```
java.lang.Object
```

```
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
```

```
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice
```

```
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification
```

```
public class Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification  
extends Asn1Choice
```

### Field Summary

static final byte	_CONTEXT_NEGOTIATION Value: 4
static final byte	_FIXED Value: 6
static final byte	_PRESENTATION_CONTEXT_ID Value: 3
static final byte	_SYNTAX Value: 2
static final byte	_SYNTAXES Value: 1
static final byte	_TRANSFER_SYNTAX Value: 5
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

```
choiceID, element
```

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
BIT_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL,  
GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL,  
NumericString, OBJECT_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET_STRING, OID_IRI, OpenType,  
PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE_OID_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString,  
TIME, TIME_OF_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString
```

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification()
public	Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification(byte choiceId_,Asn1Type element_)

## Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
java.lang.String	getElemName()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)
void	set_context_negotiation(Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation value)
void	set_fixed()
void	set_presentation_context_id(Asn1Integer value)
void	set_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
void	set_syntaxes(Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes value)
void	set_transfer_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

clone, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getChoiceID, getElement, getElemName, hashCode, setElement

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait
```

## Fields

### **TAG**

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### **\_SYNTAXES**

```
public static final byte _SYNTAXES
```

### **\_SYNTAX**

```
public static final byte _SYNTAX
```

### **\_PRESENTATION\_CONTEXT\_ID**

```
public static final byte _PRESENTATION_CONTEXT_ID
```

### **\_CONTEXT\_NEGOTIATION**

```
public static final byte _CONTEXT_NEGOTIATION
```

### **\_TRANSFER\_SYNTAX**

```
public static final byte _TRANSFER_SYNTAX
```

### **\_FIXED**

```
public static final byte _FIXED
```

## Constructors

### **Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification**

```
public Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification()
```

(continued from last page)

## Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification

```
public Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification(byte choiceId_,  
                                     Asn1Type element_)
```

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### getElemName

```
public java.lang.String getElemName()
```

### set\_syntaxes

```
public void set_syntaxes(Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes value)
```

### set\_syntax

```
public void set_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
```

### set\_presentation\_context\_id

```
public void set_presentation_context_id(Asn1Integer value)
```

### set\_context\_negotiation

```
public void set_context_negotiation(Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation  
value)
```

### set\_transfer\_syntax

```
public void set_transfer_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
```

### set\_fixed

```
public void set_fixed()
```

(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

---



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +-
  com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation
  
```

```

public class Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1Integer	presentation_context_id
static final Asn1Tag	TAG
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	transfer_syntax

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation()
public	Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation(Asn1Integer presentation_context_id, Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_syntax_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation(long presentation_context_id, int[] transfer_syntax_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)
------	--

void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

**TAG**public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag **TAG**

(continued from last page)

---

## **presentation\_context\_id**

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Integer presentation_context_id
```

---

## **transfer\_syntax**

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_syntax
```

---

## Constructors

### **Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation**

```
public Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation()
```

---

### **Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation**

```
public Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation(Asn1Integer  
presentation_context_id_,  
Asn1ObjectIdentifier  
transfer_syntax_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

---

### **Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation**

```
public Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation(long  
presentation_context_id_,  
int[] transfer_syntax_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

---

## Methods

### **getAsn1TypeName**

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

### **init**

```
public void init()
```

---

### **equals**

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

### **hashCode**

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

**getElementCount**

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

**getElementValue**

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

**getElementName**

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                  boolean explicit,
                  int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                 boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
                  boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

(continued from last page)

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
                 java.lang.String _varName,  
                 int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes
  
```

```

public class Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectIdentifier	abstract_
static final Asn1Tag	TAG
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	transfer

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes()
public	Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes(Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_, Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes(int[] abstract_, int[] transfer_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)

int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

**TAG**public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag **TAG****abstract\_**public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier **abstract\_**

---

## transfer

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer
```

## Constructors

### Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes()
```

---

### Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes(Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract__,  
                                              Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

---

### Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1EmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes(int[] abstract__,  
                                              int[] transfer_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

### init

```
public void init()
```

---

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

### hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

### getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---



(continued from last page)

---

## getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

## getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

---

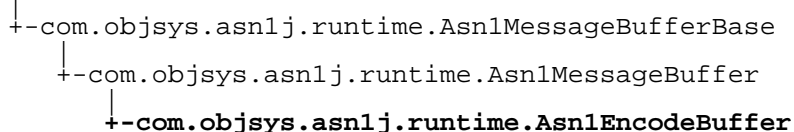
## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1EncodeBuffer

java.lang.Object



### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer, Asn1XerEncodeBuffer, Asn1PerEncodeBuffer, Asn1BerEncodeBuffer

public abstract class **Asn1EncodeBuffer**  
extends Asn1MessageBuffer

This is the base class to specific encode buffer classes for the different types of encoding rules (BER, DER and PER).

### Field Summary

static final int	INITIAL_SIZE This constant specifies the default initial size of the encode buffer. Value: <b>1024</b>
int	mByteIndex
byte[]	mData

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

### Method Summary

abstract void	binDump(java.io.PrintStream out, java.lang.String varName) This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing a bit trace of all fields to the given print output stream.
void	binDump(java.lang.String varName) This method invokes an overloaded version of binDump to dump the encoded message to standard output.
void	checkSize(int bytesRequired) This method determines if the encode buffer can hold the requested number of bytes.
abstract void	copy(byte value) This abstract method is used to copy a single byte to the encode buffer.

abstract void	copy(byte[] value) This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer
abstract byte[]	getMsgCopy() This method returns the encoded message in a byte array.
abstract int	getMsgLength() This method returns the length (in bytes) of the encoded message component.
void	hexDump() This method dumps the encoded message in hex/ascii format to the standard output stream.
void	hexDump(java.io.PrintStream out) This method dumps the encoded message in hex/ascii format to the given print output stream.
void	initBuffer(int size)
abstract void	reset() This method resets the buffer to allow a new record to be encoded into it.
int	trimBitString(Asn1BitString bitstr) This method will trim a BIT STRING for relevant encodings by removing all zero trailing bits.
abstract void	write(java.io.OutputStream out) This method writes the encoded record to the given output stream.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer

addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers, invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### mByteIndex

protected int **mByteIndex**

(continued from last page)

## mData

protected byte **mData**

---

## INITIAL\_SIZE

public static final int **INITIAL\_SIZE**

This constant specifies the default initial size of the encode buffer. It is currently set to 1024 bytes.

## Methods

### binDump

public void **binDump**(java.lang.String varName)

This method invokes an overloaded version of binDump to dump the encoded message to standard output.

---

### binDump

public abstract void **binDump**(java.io.PrintStream out,  
java.lang.String varName)

This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing a bit trace of all fields to the given print output stream.

---

### checkSize

protected void **checkSize**(int bytesRequired)

This method determines if the encode buffer can hold the requested number of bytes. If not, the buffer is expanded. This implementation is shared by the Xml and Xer subclasses. It assumes that the location at mByteIndex is not used, and that the array is filling from 0..n. Ber and Per override this method with slightly different behavior.

**Parameters:**

bytesRequired - Number of required bytes.

---

### trimBitString

public int **trimBitString**(Asn1BitString bitstr)

This method will trim a BIT STRING for relevant encodings by removing all zero trailing bits. This is necessary for DER and PER when a BIT STRING contains named bits.

**Parameters:**

bitstr - An ASN.1 BIT STRING object.

**Returns:**

Adjusted bit count.

---

### copy

public abstract void **copy**(byte value)

This abstract method is used to copy a single byte to the encode buffer.

**Parameters:**

value - The byte value to copy

---

(continued from last page)

---

## copy

```
public abstract void copy(byte[] value)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer

**Parameters:**

value - Array of bytes to copy to the encode buffer

---

## getMsgCopy

```
public abstract byte[] getMsgCopy()
```

This method returns the encoded message in a byte array. This is less efficient than the `getInputStream` method because the message contents must be copied to a newly created byte array.

**Returns:**

byte array containing encoded message

---

## getMsgLength

```
public abstract int getMsgLength()
```

This method returns the length (in bytes) of the encoded message component.

**Returns:**

length of encoded message component

---

## hexDump

```
public void hexDump()
```

This method dumps the encoded message in hex/ascii format to the standard output stream.

---

## hexDump

```
public void hexDump(java.io.PrintStream out)
```

This method dumps the encoded message in hex/ascii format to the given print output stream.

**Parameters:**

out - Output stream object reference

---

## initBuffer

```
protected void initBuffer(int size)
```

---

## reset

```
public abstract void reset()
```

This method resets the buffer to allow a new record to be encoded into it. Any previously encoded data is lost.

---

## write

```
public abstract void write(java.io.OutputStream out)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method writes the encoded record to the given output stream.

**Parameters:**

(continued from last page)

out - Output stream to which record is to be written

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1EndOfBufferException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
    |-- java.lang.Exception
      |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
        |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EndOfBufferException

```

```

public class Asn1EndOfBufferException
extends Asn1Exception

```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 end of buffer' exception that is thrown when an unexpected end-of-buffer condition is encountered when decoding a message..

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1EndOfBufferException</b> (Asn1DecodeBuffer buffer)  This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the tag of the duplicate element..
--------	--

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### **Asn1EndOfBufferException**

```
public Asn1EndOfBufferException(Asn1DecodeBuffer buffer)
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the tag of the duplicate element..

##### Parameters:

buffer - Decode buffer object reference

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Enumerated

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
       |
       +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Enumerated
  
```

```

public abstract class Asn1Enumerated
extends Asn1Type
  
```

This class represents the ASN.1 ENUMERATED built-in type. It is declared to be an abstract class and therefore cannot be used on its own. It must be extended by a specific enumerated type class.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 10).
static final int	UNDEFINED The <b>UNDEFINED</b> constant is stored in the <b>value</b> member variable when the value of this enumerated type is undetermined. Value: <b>-999</b>
int	value This public member variable is where the enumerated value is stored.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Enumerated() The default constructor sets the enumerated value to undefined.
public	Asn1Enumerated(int value_) This constructor creates an enumerated object from a integer value.

### Method Summary

java.lang.Object	clone() Returns a "clone" of this object.
------------------	--



int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 enumerated value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)</pre> <p>Encode the enumerated value to JSON.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value using the Obj-Sys XML Encoding rules.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix,boolean asText)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value.</p>
boolean	<pre>equals(int ivalue)</pre> <p>This method compares this enumerated value to the given value for equality.</p>
boolean	<pre>equals(java.lang.Object o)</pre> <p>This method compares this enumerated value to the given value for equality.</p>
java.lang.String	<pre>getAsn1TypeName()</pre> <p>Returns the ASN.1 type name.</p>
int	<pre>getValue()</pre> <p>This method returns the underlying integer value that is associated with this enumerated object.</p>
int	<pre>hashCode()</pre> <p>This method returns the hash code for the enumerated value.</p>
static int	<pre>parseValue(java.lang.String value)</pre> <p>This method will parse the given enumeration text and return the associated integer value.</p>

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode,
encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength,
getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print,
print, print, setKey, setOpenType
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 10).

### UNDEFINED

```
public static final int UNDEFINED
```

The **UNDEFINED** constant is stored in the **value** member variable when the value of this enumerated type is undetermined.

### value

```
protected transient int value
```

This public member variable is where the enumerated value is stored. This is the value that is encoded when one of the encode methods is called. It is also where the decoded result is stored when a decode method is called.

## Constructors

### Asn1Enumerated

```
public Asn1Enumerated()
```

The default constructor sets the enumerated value to undefined.

### Asn1Enumerated

```
public Asn1Enumerated(int value_)
```

This constructor creates an enumerated object from a integer value.

#### Parameters:

value\_ - Integer value

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

Returns the ASN.1 type name.

#### Returns:

(continued from last page)

---

The ASN.1 type name ENUMERATED.

---

## getValue

```
public final int getValue()
```

This method returns the underlying integer value that is associated with this enumerated object. The integer value is protected to enforce consistency with the static singletons in generated enumerated types.

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

### Returns:

Length of component or negative status value

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 long lower,  
                 long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

### Parameters:

`buffer` - PER Encode message buffer object  
`lower` - Smallest enumerated value in the set  
`upper` - Largest enumerated value in the set

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,  
                 java.lang.String elemName)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`elemName` - Element name

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value using the XML encoding rules (XER). This method does not add start and end tags (and ), only value is encoded (or ).

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value using the Obj-Sys XML Encoding rules. It encodes the value as XML text.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name  
nsPrefix - XML element name space prefix

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix,  
    boolean asText)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value. It is for use with extended-XER.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name  
nsPrefix - XML element name space prefix  
asText - If true, encode the value as XML text, otherwise encode as an empty element.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Encode the enumerated value to JSON.

**Parameters:**

outstream

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(int ivalue)
```

This method compares this enumerated value to the given value for equality.

**Parameters:**

ivalue - Enumerated test value

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object o)
```

This method compares this enumerated value to the given value for equality.

**Parameters:**

o - Asn1Enumerated object to compare to this object

---

(continued from last page)

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

This method returns the hash code for the enumerated value.

---

## parseValue

```
public static int parseValue(java.lang.String value)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method will parse the given enumeration text and return the associated integer value. This method simply returns -1; it must be overridden by a subclass to be useful. An appropriate override is generated only when generating code for XER or XML encodings.

**Returns:**

The integer corresponding to the given enumeration text. This can be used with the generated `valueOf` method to obtain the corresponding instance of the subclass.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 enumerated value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,
    long lower,
    long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 enumerated value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Output Stream object  
`lower` - Smallest enumerated value in the set  
`upper` - Largest enumerated value in the set

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## clone

```
public java.lang.Object clone()
    throws java.lang.CloneNotSupportedException
```

Returns a "clone" of this object. Because enumerated types are immutable, this implementation returns this object.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Exception

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
        |-- java.lang.Exception
              |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
                    |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1ValueParseException, Asn1UnexpectedElementException, Asn1TagMatchFailedException, Asn1SetDuplicateException, Asn1SeqOrderException, Asn1NotWellFormedException, Asn1NotInSetException, Asn1MissingRequiredException, Asn1MderUnsupported, Asn1InvalidObjectIDException, Asn1InvalidLengthException, Asn1InvalidEnumException, Asn1InvalidElemException, Asn1InvalidChoiceOptionException, Asn1InvalidArgException, Asn1EndOfBufferException, Asn1ConsVioException

```

public class Asn1Exception
extends java.lang.RuntimeException
  
```

This class defines a generic ASN.1 exception for use as a base class for exceptions common to all encode/decode operations. Specific exception exceptions for BER, DER, and PER encoding and decoding are subclassed from this base class..

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Exception(java.lang.String message) This constructor passes the given message text to the superclass.
protected	Asn1Exception() This constructor passes the given message text to the superclass.
public	Asn1Exception(Asn1DecodeBuffer buffer, java.lang.String message) This constructor creates the base exception object and captures the current buffer offset from the decode buffer..

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

(continued from last page)

## Asn1Exception

```
public Asn1Exception(java.lang.String message)
```

This constructor passes the given message text to the superclass.

**Parameters:**

message - Error message text

---

## Asn1Exception

```
protected Asn1Exception()
```

This constructor passes the given message text to the superclass.

---

## Asn1Exception

```
public Asn1Exception(Asn1DecodeBuffer buffer,  
                    java.lang.String message)
```

This constructor creates the base exception object and captures the current buffer offset from the decode buffer..

**Parameters:**

buffer - ASN.1 decode buffer object reference

message - Error message text

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1External

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1External
  
```

```

public class Asn1External
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectDescriptor	data_value_descriptor
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	direct_reference
Asn1External_encoding	encoding
Asn1Integer	indirect_reference
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1External()
public	Asn1External(Asn1ObjectIdentifier direct_reference_, Asn1Integer indirect_reference_, Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_, Asn1External_encoding encoding_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1External(Asn1External_encoding encoding_) This constructor is for required elements only.



public	<pre>Asn1External(int[] direct_reference_, long indirect_reference_, java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_, Asn1External_encoding encoding_)  This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.</pre>
--------	---

## Method Summary

void	<code>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)</code>
void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</code>
int	<code>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</code>
boolean	<code>equals(java.lang.Object obj)</code>
java.lang.String	<code>getAsn1TypeName()</code>
int	<code>getElementCount()</code>
java.lang.String	<code>getElementName(int index)</code>
java.lang.Object	<code>getElementValue(int index)</code>
int	<code>hashCode()</code>
void	<code>init()</code>
void	<code>print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)</code>

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

`getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue`

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

`clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType`

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

(continued from last page)

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### direct\_reference

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier direct_reference
```

### indirect\_reference

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Integer indirect_reference
```

### data\_value\_descriptor

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor
```

### encoding

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1External_encoding encoding
```

## Constructors

### Asn1External

```
public Asn1External()
```

### Asn1External

```
public Asn1External(Asn1ObjectIdentifier direct_reference_,
                    Asn1Integer indirect_reference_,
                    Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_,
                    Asn1External_encoding encoding_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1External

```
public Asn1External(Asn1External_encoding encoding_)
```

This constructor is for required elements only. It sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1External

```
public Asn1External(int[] direct_reference_,
                    long indirect_reference_,
                    java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_,
                    Asn1External_encoding encoding_)
```

(continued from last page)

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### init

```
public void init()
```

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

### hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

### getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

### getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

### getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

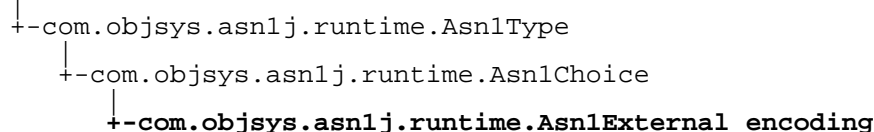
---

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1External\_encoding

java.lang.Object



```

public class Asn1External_encoding
extends Asn1Choice
  
```

### Field Summary

static final byte	<code>_ARBITRARY</code> Value: <b>3</b>
static final byte	<code>_OCTET_ALIGNED</code> Value: <b>2</b>
static final byte	<code>_SINGLE_ASN1_TYPE</code> Value: <b>1</b>

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

choiceID, element

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	<code>Asn1External_encoding()</code>
public	<code>Asn1External_encoding(byte choiceId_, Asn1Type element_)</code>

### Method Summary

void	<code>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)</code>
------	---

void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
java.lang.String	getElemName()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)
void	set_arbitrary(Asn1BitString value)
void	set_octet_aligned(Asn1OctetString value)
void	set_single_ASN1_type(Asn1OpenType value)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

clone, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getChoiceID, getElement, getElemName, hashCode, setElement

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

**\_SINGLE\_ASN1\_TYPE**

public static final byte **\_SINGLE\_ASN1\_TYPE**

**\_OCTET\_ALIGNED**

public static final byte **\_OCTET\_ALIGNED**

---

## **\_ARBITRARY**

```
public static final byte _ARBITRARY
```

---

## Constructors

### **Asn1External\_encoding**

```
public Asn1External_encoding()
```

---

### **Asn1External\_encoding**

```
public Asn1External_encoding(byte choiceId_,  
                             Asn1Type element_)
```

---

## Methods

### **getAsn1TypeName**

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

### **getElemName**

```
public java.lang.String getElemName()
```

---

### **set\_single\_ASN1\_type**

```
public void set_single_ASN1_type(Asn1OpenType value)
```

---

### **set\_octet\_aligned**

```
public void set_octet_aligned(Asn1OctetString value)
```

---

### **set\_arbitrary**

```
public void set_arbitrary(Asn1BitString value)
```

---

### **decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                  boolean explicit,  
                  int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

**encode**

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
                 boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
                 java.lang.String _varName,  
                 int _level)
```



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1GeneralizedTime

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString
              |
              +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Time
                  |
                  +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1GeneralizedTime
  
```

```

public class Asn1GeneralizedTime
extends Asn1Time
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 generalized time string value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG	The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 24).
----------------------	-----	--

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Time

Apr, April, Aug, August, day, Dec, December, derRules, diffHour, diffMin, Feb, February, hour, Jan, January, Jul, July, Jun, June, Mar, March, May, minute, month, Nov, November, Oct, October, parsed, secFraction, second, Sep, September, utcFlag, year

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1GeneralizedTime()	The default constructor creates an empty time string object.
--------	-----------------------	--

public	Asn1GeneralizedTime(boolean useDerRules) This constructor creates an empty time string object and allows DER encoding rules to be specified.
public	Asn1GeneralizedTime(java.lang.String data) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>valuemember</b> variable to the given time string.
public	Asn1GeneralizedTime(java.lang.String data,boolean useDerRules) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>valuemember</b> variable to the given time string and specify DER encoding rules be used to construct the string.

## Method Summary

boolean	compileString() Compiles new time string accoring X.680 (clause 41) and ISO 8601.
void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength) This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit) This method encodes an ASN.1 string type.
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit) This method encodes and writes to stream an ASN.1 generalized time string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
boolean	equals(java.lang.String s) This method compares this object with a String value.
int	getCentury() This method returns the century part (first two digits) of the year component of the time value.
void	parseString(java.lang.String string) This method parses the given time string value.
void	setCentury(int century) This method sets the century part (first two digits) of the year component of the time value.

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Time

charAt, clear, compareTo, compileString, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encodeXER, encodeXMLData, equals, equals, getDay, getDiff, getDiffHour, getDiffMinute, getFraction, getHour, getMinute, getMonth, getSecond, getTime, getUTC, getYear, init, parseInt, parseString, parseXmlString, putInteger, putInteger, safeParseString, setDay, setDER, setDiff, setDiff, setDiffHour, setFraction, setHour, setMinute, setMonth, setSecond, setTime, setUTC, setYear

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

decode, decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

```
decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode,
encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString,
validate
```

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode,
encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength,
getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print,
print, print, setKey, setOpenType
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
    The TAG constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 24).
```

## Constructors

### Asn1GeneralizedTime

```
public Asn1GeneralizedTime()
    The default constructor creates an empty time string object.
```

### Asn1GeneralizedTime

```
public Asn1GeneralizedTime(boolean useDerRules)
    This constructor creates an empty time string object and allows DER encoding rules to be specified.
```

#### Parameters:

useDerRules - 'true' if time string should be encoded with DER/PER.

### Asn1GeneralizedTime

```
public Asn1GeneralizedTime(java.lang.String data)
    This version of the constructor can be used to set the string value member variable to the given time string. The format of a
    GeneralizedTime string is YYYYMMDDHHMMSS.n[Z][-HHMM].
```

#### Parameters:

data - Character string

### Asn1GeneralizedTime

```
public Asn1GeneralizedTime(java.lang.String data,
                             boolean useDerRules)
```

(continued from last page)

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given time string and specify DER encoding rules be used to construct the string.

**Parameters:**

`data` - Character string  
`useDerRules` - 'true' if time string should be encoded with DER/PER.

## Methods

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.String s)
```

This method compares this object with a String value. Strictly speaking, the contract of equals stipulates identity: `a.equals(b)` iff `b.equals(a)`. However, it is never the case that a String will equal an Asn1Time object. In this case, then, equals should be taken to mean that the time represented by the string passed in is the same time as the object to which it is compared.

**Parameters:**

`s`

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                  boolean explicit,  
                  int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

### getCentury

```
public int getCentury()  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method returns the century part (first two digits) of the year component of the time value.

**Returns:**

Century part (first two digits) of the year component is returned if the operation is successful.

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**setCentury**

```
public void setCentury(int century)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method sets the century part (first two digits) of the year component of the time value.

**Parameters:**

century - Century part (first two digits) of the year component.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**parseString**

```
public void parseString(java.lang.String string)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method parses the given time string value. It will throw an exception if the string is not in the valid time format. The valid format of a GeneralizedTime string is YYYYMMDDHHMMSS.n[Z][[-HHMM]].

**Parameters:**

string - The time string value to be parsed.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**compileString**

```
protected boolean compileString()
    throws Asn1Exception
```

Compiles new time string according X.680 (clause 41) and ISO 8601.

**Returns:**

true, if succeed, or false code, if error.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to stream an ASN.1 generalized time string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1GeneralString

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1GeneralString
  
```

```

public class Asn1GeneralString
extends Asn1VarWidthCharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 general string value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 27).
----------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1GeneralString() The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	Asn1GeneralString(java.lang.String data) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string value.

### Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 general string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString

decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 27).

## Constructors

### Asn1GeneralString

```
public Asn1GeneralString()
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1GeneralString

```
public Asn1GeneralString(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string value.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

data - Character string

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
implicitLength - Length of contents if implicit

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 general string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1GenRtkey

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1GenRtkey

```
public class Asn1GenRtkey
extends java.lang.Object
```

Utility class to create the license java file using license data extracted from osyslic.txt

### Method Summary

static void	main(java.lang.String[] args)
-------------	-------------------------------

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Methods

#### main

```
public static void main(java.lang.String[] args)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1GraphicString

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString
              |
              +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1GraphicString
  
```

```

public class Asn1GraphicString
extends Asn1VarWidthCharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 graphic string value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 25).
----------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1GraphicString() The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	Asn1GraphicString(java.lang.String data) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string value.

### Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 graphic string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString

decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 25).

## Constructors

### Asn1GraphicString

```
public Asn1GraphicString()
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1GraphicString

```
public Asn1GraphicString(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string value.

(continued from last page)

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 graphic string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1IA5String

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1IA5String
  
```

```

public class Asn1IA5String
extends Asn18BitCharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 IA5 string value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1CharSet	CHARSET
static final Asn1Tag	TAG  The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 22).

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1IA5String()  The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	Asn1IA5String(java.lang.String data)  This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string.

## Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 IA5 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 IA5 string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 IA5 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

decode, decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### CHARSET

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharSet CHARSET
```

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 22).

## Constructors

### Asn1IA5String

```
public Asn1IA5String()
```

(continued from last page)

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

---

## Asn1IA5String

```
public Asn1IA5String(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string.

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 IA5 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Decode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
**implicitLength** - Length of contents if implicit

---

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 IA5 string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Encode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

---

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 IA5 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

**out** - BER Output Stream object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

**IOException** - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
**Asn1Exception** - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Interface Asn1InputStream

### All Known Implementing Classes:

Asn1PerInputStream, Asn1MderDecodeBuffer, Asn1DerInputStream, Asn1BerInputStream

### public interface Asn1InputStream

This interface is a base interface for all classes, which implement an input stream functionality for decoding.

## Method Summary

int	available() Returns the number of bytes that can be read (or skipped over) from this input stream without blocking by the next caller of a method for this input stream.
void	close() Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.
void	mark(int readLimit) This method is used to mark the current position in the input stream for retry processing.
boolean	markSupported() Tests if this input stream supports the mark and reset methods.
void	reset() This method is used to reset the current position in the input stream back to the location of the last 'mark' call.
long	skip(long nbytes) This method will skip over the requested number of bytes in the input stream.

## Methods

### available

```
public int available()  
throws java.io.IOException
```

Returns the number of bytes that can be read (or skipped over) from this input stream without blocking by the next caller of a method for this input stream. The next caller might be the same thread or or another thread.

#### Returns:

the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.

#### Throws:

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.



(continued from last page)

---

## close

```
public void close()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

**Throws:**

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## mark

```
public void mark(int readLimit)
```

This method is used to mark the current position in the input stream for retry processing. It is equivalent to the Java InputStream 'mark' method.

**Parameters:**

readLimit - Max number of bytes that can be read before mark becomes invalid.

---

## markSupported

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

Tests if this input stream supports the mark and reset methods. The markSupported method of InputStream returns false.

**Returns:**

true if this true type supports the mark and reset method; false otherwise.

---

## reset

```
public void reset()
```

This method is used to reset the current position in the input stream back to the location of the last 'mark' call. It is equivalent to the Java InputStream 'reset' method.

---

## skip

```
public long skip(long nbytes)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method will skip over the requested number of bytes in the input stream.

**Parameters:**

nbytes - Number of bytes to skip

**Throws:**

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Integer

```
java.lang.Object
  |
  +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Integer
```

```
public class Asn1Integer
extends Asn1Type
```

This class represents the ASN.1 INTEGER built-in type.

### Field Summary

static final java.lang.Object	MAX
static final java.lang.Object	MIN
static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 2).
long	value This public member variable is where the integer value is stored.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Integer() The default constructor sets the integer value to zero.
public	Asn1Integer(long value_) This constructor creates an integer object from a integer value.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength) This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
------	---

void	<pre>decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>Decode ASN.1 INTEGER from JSON.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer, long lower, long upper)</pre> <p>This method decodes a constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer, long lower, java.lang.Object upper)</pre> <p>This method decodes a semi-constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer, java.lang.Object lower, long upper)</pre> <p>This method decodes a unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer, java.lang.Object lower, java.lang.Object upper)</pre> <p>This method decodes a unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode16Bit(Asn1MderDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean signed)</pre> <p>Decode a signed or unsigned 16-bit integer from an MDER encoding.</p>
void	<pre>decode32Bit(Asn1MderDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean signed)</pre> <p>Decode a signed or unsigned 32-bit integer from an MDER encoding.</p>
void	<pre>decode8Bit(Asn1MderDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean signed)</pre> <p>Decode a signed or unsigned 8-bit integer from an MDER encoding.</p>
static long	<pre>decodeValue(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
static long	<pre>decodeValue(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer, long lower, long upper)</pre> <p>This method decodes a constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>
void	<pre>decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML schema encoding rules.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 integer value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>

void	<pre>encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream out)</pre> <p>Encode the value of this object as a JSON number.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer, long lower, long upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer, long lower, java.lang.Object upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a semi-constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer, java.lang.Object lower, long upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer, java.lang.Object lower, java.lang.Object upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out, long lower, long upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out, long lower, java.lang.Object upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a semi-constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out, java.lang.Object lower, long upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out, java.lang.Object lower, java.lang.Object upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).</p>
void	<pre>encode16Bit(Asn1MderOutputStream out, boolean signed)</pre> <p>This method encodes this ASN.1 INTEGER value to the MDER encoding.</p>

void	<code>encode32Bit(Asn1MderOutputStream out,boolean signed)</code> This method encodes this ASN.1 INTEGER value to the MDER encoding.
void	<code>encode8Bit(Asn1MderOutputStream out,boolean signed)</code> This method encodes this ASN.1 INTEGER value to the MDER encoding.
void	<code>encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String attrName)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).
static void	<code>encodeValue(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,long value,long lower,long upper)</code> This method encodes a constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
boolean	<code>equals(long lvalue)</code> This method compares this integer value to the given value for equality.
boolean	<code>equals(java.lang.Object o)</code> This method compares this integer value to the given value for equality.
java.lang.String	<code>getAsn1TypeName()</code> Returns the ASN.1 type name.
int	<code>getBitCount()</code> This method calculates the count of bits in the contained integer value.
static int	<code>getBitCount(long ivalue)</code> This method calculates the count of bits in an integer value.
int	<code>getUnsignedBitCount()</code> This method calculates the count of bits in the contained unsigned integer value.
static int	<code>getUnsignedBitCount(long ivalue)</code> This method calculates the count of bits in an unsigned integer value.
int	<code>hashCode()</code> This method returns the hash code for this integer value.
java.lang.String	<code>toString()</code> This method will return a string representation of the integer value.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

(continued from last page)

## Fields

### MIN

```
public static final java.lang.Object MIN
```

### MAX

```
public static final java.lang.Object MAX
```

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 2).

### value

```
public transient long value
```

This public member variable is where the integer value is stored. This is the value that is encoded when one of the encode methods is called. It is also where the decoded result is stored when a decode method is called.

## Constructors

### Asn1Integer

```
public Asn1Integer()
```

The default constructor sets the integer value to zero.

### Asn1Integer

```
public Asn1Integer(long value_)
```

This constructor creates an integer object from a integer value.

**Parameters:**

value\_ - Integer value

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

Returns the ASN.1 type name.

**Returns:**

The ASN.1 type name INTEGER.

(continued from last page)

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length of component or negative status value

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are decoded. The decoded result is stored in the public member 'value' in this object.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - PER Decode message buffer object

**Returns:**

void. Decoded result is stored in the 'value' member variable and can be accessed using '<object>.value'.

---

## decodeValue

```
public static long decodeValue(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are decoded.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - PER Decode message buffer object

**Returns:**

The decoded value

(continued from last page)

## decodeValue

```
public static long decodeValue(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    long lower,  
    long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - PER Decode message buffer object  
`lower` - Lower bound of the integer range  
`upper` - Upper bound of the integer range

**Returns:**

The decoded result.

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    long lower,  
    long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The decoded result is stored in the public member 'value' in this object.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - PER Decode message buffer object  
`lower` - Lower bound of the integer range  
`upper` - Upper bound of the integer range

**Returns:**

void. Decoded result is stored in the 'value' member variable and can be accessed using '<object>.value'.

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    java.lang.Object lower,  
    long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The decoded result is stored in the public member 'value' in this object.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - PER Decode message buffer object  
`lower` - Lower bound equal MIN  
`upper` - Upper bound of the integer range

**Returns:**

void. Decoded result is stored in the 'value' member variable and can be accessed using '<object>.value'.

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    long lower,  
    java.lang.Object upper)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```



(continued from last page)

This method decodes a semi-constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The decoded result is stored in the public member 'value' in this object.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Decode message buffer object  
lower - Lower bound of the integer range  
upper - Upper bound equal MAX

**Returns:**

void. Decoded result is stored in the 'value' member variable and can be accessed using '<object>.value'.

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    java.lang.Object lower,  
    java.lang.Object upper)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The decoded result is stored in the public member 'value' in this object.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Decode message buffer object  
lower - Lower bound equal MIN  
upper - Upper bound equal MAX

**Returns:**

void. Decoded result is stored in the 'value' member variable and can be accessed using '<object>.value'.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object

**Returns:**

Length of component or negative status value

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    long lower,  
    long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes a constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object  
lower - Lower bound (inclusive) of integer being encoded  
upper - Upper bound (inclusive) of integer being encoded

(continued from last page)

## encodeValue

```
public static void encodeValue(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,  
    long value,  
    long lower,  
    long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes a constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object  
value - The value to encode  
lower - Lower bound (inclusive) of integer being encoded  
upper - Upper bound (inclusive) of integer being encoded

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    java.lang.Object lower,  
    long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes a unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object  
lower - Lower bound equal MIN  
upper - Upper bound (inclusive) of integer being encoded

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    long lower,  
    java.lang.Object upper)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes a semi-constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object  
lower - Lower bound (inclusive) of integer being encoded  
upper - Upper bound equal MAX

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    java.lang.Object lower,  
    java.lang.Object upper)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes a unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object  
lower - Lower bound equal MIN  
upper - Upper bound equal MAX

---

(continued from last page)

---

## decode8Bit

```
public void decode8Bit(Asn1MderDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean signed)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

Decode a signed or unsigned 8-bit integer from an MDER encoding. This should be used to decode integer types that are constrained to exactly the value space of a signed/unsigned 8 bit integer.

---

## decode16Bit

```
public void decode16Bit(Asn1MderDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean signed)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

Decode a signed or unsigned 16-bit integer from an MDER encoding. This should be used to decode integer types that are constrained to exactly the value space of a signed/unsigned 16 bit integer.

---

## decode32Bit

```
public void decode32Bit(Asn1MderDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean signed)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

Decode a signed or unsigned 32-bit integer from an MDER encoding. This should be used to decode integer types that are constrained to exactly the value space of a signed/unsigned 32 bit integer.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
    java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name

---

## decodeXER

```
public void decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,
    java.lang.String attrs)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

### Parameters:

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
    java.lang.String elemName,
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws java.io.IOException,
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

### Parameters:

(continued from last page)

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name  
nsPrefix - XML element name space prefix

---

## encodeAttribute

```
public void encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrName)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
attrName - Attribute name

---

## decodeXML

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML schema encoding rules.

### Parameters:

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Decode ASN.1 INTEGER from JSON.

### Parameters:

buffer

### Throws:

java.io.IOException

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream out)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Encode the value of this object as a JSON number.

### Parameters:

out

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(long lvalue)
```

This method compares this integer value to the given value for equality.

### Parameters:

lvalue - Integer test value

---

(continued from last page)

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object o)
```

This method compares this integer value to the given value for equality.

**Parameters:**

- o - Asn1Integer object containing value to compare
- 

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

This method returns the hash code for this integer value.

---

## getBitCount

```
public static int getBitCount(long ivalue)
```

This method calculates the count of bits in an integer value.

**Parameters:**

- ivalue - Integer value in which to count bits.

**Returns:**

Bit count.

---

## getBitCount

```
public int getBitCount()
```

This method calculates the count of bits in the contained integer value.

**Returns:**

Bit count.

---

## getUnsignedBitCount

```
public static int getUnsignedBitCount(long ivalue)
```

This method calculates the count of bits in an unsigned integer value.

**Parameters:**

- ivalue - Integer value in which to count bits.

**Returns:**

Bit count.

---

## getUnsignedBitCount

```
public int getUnsignedBitCount()
```

This method calculates the count of bits in the contained unsigned integer value.

**Returns:**

Bit count.

---

## toString

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the integer value. The format is the ASN.1 value format for this type.

---

(continued from last page)

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 integer value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Encode message buffer object

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,  
    long lower,  
    long upper)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Encode message buffer object  
`lower` - Lower bound (inclusive) of integer being encoded  
`upper` - Upper bound (inclusive) of integer being encoded

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

(continued from last page)

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,
    java.lang.Object lower,
    long upper)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

### Parameters:

out - PER Encode message buffer object  
lower - Lower bound equal MIN  
upper - Upper bound (inclusive) of integer being encoded

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,
    long lower,
    java.lang.Object upper)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a semi-constrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

### Parameters:

out - PER Encode message buffer object  
lower - Lower bound (inclusive) of integer being encoded  
upper - Upper bound equal MAX

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,
    java.lang.Object lower,
    java.lang.Object upper)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a unconstrained ASN.1 integer value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

### Parameters:

out - PER Encode message buffer object  
lower - Lower bound equal MIN  
upper - Upper bound equal MAX

---

## encode8Bit

```
public final void encode8Bit(Asn1MderOutputStream out,
    boolean signed)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes this ASN.1 INTEGER value to the MDER encoding. The value must fall in the set of 8-bit unsigned integers (if signed is false) or 8-bit signed integers (if signed is true).

---

## encode16Bit

```
public final void encode16Bit(Asn1MderOutputStream out,
    boolean signed)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

(continued from last page)

This method encodes this ASN.1 INTEGER value to the MDER encoding. The value must fall in the set of 16-bit unsigned integers (if signed is false) or 16-bit signed integers (if signed is true).

---

## **encode32Bit**

```
public final void encode32Bit(Asn1MderOutputStream out,  
    boolean signed)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes this ASN.1 INTEGER value to the MDER encoding. The value must fall in the set of 32-bit unsigned integers (if signed is false) or 32-bit signed integers (if signed is true).



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1InvalidArgException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
        |-- java.lang.Exception
              |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
                    |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
                          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1InvalidArgException

```

```

public class Asn1InvalidArgException
extends Asn1Exception

```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 invalid argument' exception that is thrown when an argument that is passed to a method is determined to be invalid (for example, not within a defined range)..

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1InvalidArgException</b> (java.lang.String argName, java.lang.String argValue)  This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the argument that was invalid..
--------	--

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### **Asn1InvalidArgException**

```

public Asn1InvalidArgException(java.lang.String argName,
                               java.lang.String argValue)

```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the argument that was invalid..

##### Parameters:

- argName - Name of invalid argument
- argValue - Value of invalid argument

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1InvalidChoiceOptionException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
        |-- java.lang.Exception
              |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
                    |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
                          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1InvalidChoiceOptionException
  
```

```

public class Asn1InvalidChoiceOptionException
extends Asn1Exception
  
```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 invalid choice option' exception that is thrown from BER/DER methods when a CHOICE construct is detected to contain an element that is not within the given set.

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1InvalidChoiceOptionException(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, Asn1Tag tag)  This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the tag of the invalid element..
public	Asn1InvalidChoiceOptionException(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer, int index)  This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the PER choice index of the invalid element..
public	Asn1InvalidChoiceOptionException()  The default constructor is invoked in the encode logic if the object assigned to the choice item is not in the allowed set..

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

```

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause,
printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString
  
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
  
```

### Constructors

#### Asn1InvalidChoiceOptionException

```

public Asn1InvalidChoiceOptionException(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                                         Asn1Tag tag)
  
```

(continued from last page)

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the tag of the invalid element..

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - BER decode buffer object reference  
`tag` - Tag value of duplicate element

---

## **Asn1InvalidChoiceOptionException**

```
public Asn1InvalidChoiceOptionException(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                                         int index)
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the PER choice index of the invalid element..

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - PER decode buffer object reference  
`index` - Parsed choice index value

---

## **Asn1InvalidChoiceOptionException**

```
public Asn1InvalidChoiceOptionException()
```

The default constructor is invoked in the encode logic if the object assigned to the choice item is not in the allowed set..

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1InvalidElemException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
    |-- java.lang.Exception
      |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
        |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1InvalidElemException

```

```

public class Asn1InvalidElemException
extends Asn1Exception

```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 invalid enum' exception that is thrown when an enumerated value is not within the defined set of values.

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1InvalidElemException(java.lang.String elemName)
--------	---

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### Asn1InvalidElemException

```

public Asn1InvalidElemException(java.lang.String elemName)

```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1InvalidEnumException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
        |-- java.lang.Exception
              |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
                    |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
                          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1InvalidEnumException

```

```

public class Asn1InvalidEnumException
extends Asn1Exception

```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 invalid enum' exception that is thrown when an enumerated value is not within the defined set of values.

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1InvalidEnumException</b> (long value) This constructor creates an exception object with a default textual message.
public	<b>Asn1InvalidEnumException</b> (java.lang.String value)

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### **Asn1InvalidEnumException**

```

public Asn1InvalidEnumException(long value)
    This constructor creates an exception object with a default textual message.

```

#### **Asn1InvalidEnumException**

```

public Asn1InvalidEnumException(java.lang.String value)

```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1InvalidLengthException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
    |-- java.lang.Exception
      |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
        |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1InvalidLengthException

```

```

public class Asn1InvalidLengthException
extends Asn1Exception

```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 invalid length' exception that is thrown when a length is determined to be invalid.

Things that can cause this to be thrown are:

- Constructor length field is not sum of parts.
- Object identifier length is not sum of sub ID lengths.

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1InvalidLengthException()</b> This constructor creates an exception object with a default textual message.
--------	---

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### **Asn1InvalidLengthException**

```

public Asn1InvalidLengthException()
    This constructor creates an exception object with a default textual message.

```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1InvalidObjectIDException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
    |-- java.lang.Exception
      |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
        |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1InvalidObjectIDException

```

```

public class Asn1InvalidObjectIDException
extends Asn1Exception

```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 invalid object identifier' exception that is thrown when an Object Identifier is determined to be invalid.

Things that can cause this to be thrown are:

- Max subID's (128) exceeded.
- Not enough subID's in the OID (must contain at least 2).
- First subID > 2 and/or second subID > 40.

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1InvalidObjectIDException()</b> This constructor creates an exception object with a default textual message.
--------	---

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### Asn1InvalidObjectIDException

```
public Asn1InvalidObjectIDException()
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a default textual message.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer

java.lang.Object

```

├--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
│
├--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer

```

```

public class Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer
extends Asn1MessageBufferBase

```

Decode buffer for decoding JSON-encoded data.

**Fields inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer(java.io.Reader reader) Create Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer on the given reader.
public	Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer(java.io.InputStream stream) Create Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer on the given input byte stream.

### Method Summary

boolean	nextCharacterIs(char c) Returns true if the next character is the given character.
boolean	nextCharacterIsNot(char c) Returns true if the next character not the given character.
boolean	readBoolean() Reads "true" or "false" from input and returns the corresponding boolean value.
void	readCharacter(char matchChar) Read the given character from input.
int	readInt() Convenience method equivalent to Integer.parseInt( this.readNumber() )
java.lang.String	readJsonValue() Read the next JSON value from the input.
void	readNull() Reads "null" from input.



java.lang.String	readNumber() Read a JSON number from input.
java.lang.String	readString() Read a JSON string from the input.
void	readString(java.lang.String expectedValue) Convenience method which invokes readString() and throws an exception if the result is not the expectedValue.
int	seekCharacter() Seeks past whitespace in the input to find the next input character.
void	skipWhitespace() Skip (read past) all whitespace on input until there is no more input or a nonwhitespace character is the next character of input.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer

```
public Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer(java.io.Reader reader)
```

Create Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer on the given reader.

### Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer

```
public Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer(java.io.InputStream stream)
```

Create Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer on the given input byte stream. The constructor will automatically detect the variety of UTF character encoding, following IETF RFC 4627. Note: on Java ME, the input stream is currently assumed to be UTF-8.

**Parameters:**

stream

## Methods

### skipWhitespace

```
public void skipWhitespace()  
throws java.io.IOException
```

Skip (read past) all whitespace on input until there is no more input or a nonwhitespace character is the next character of input.

(continued from last page)

---

## nextCharacterIs

```
public boolean nextCharacterIs(char c)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Returns true if the next character is the given character. This uses seekCharacter to see what the next character is and returns true if and only if there is a next character and it is the given character.

---

## nextCharacterIsNot

```
public boolean nextCharacterIsNot(char c)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Returns true if the next character not the given character. This uses seekCharacter to see what the next character is and returns true if and only if there is a next character and it is not the given character.

---

## seekCharacter

```
public int seekCharacter()
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Seeks past whitespace in the input to find the next input character. This will skip any whitespace in the input until it finds the next input character, call it X. 'X' is not read, so all of the read\* methods will still see this character, and repeated calls to seekCharacter will return the same character.

---

## readCharacter

```
public void readCharacter(char matchChar)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Read the given character from input. Leading whitespace is skipped. This will read the next character of input. If it matches the given token, this method simply returns. If there is no next character, or if the next character is not the given character, an exception is thrown.

**Parameters:**

matchChar - The character expected on input.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - if the expected character token is not present

---

## readInt

```
public int readInt()
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Convenience method equivalent to Integer.parseInt( this.readNumber() )

---

## readNumber

```
public java.lang.String readNumber()
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Read a JSON number from input. This will skip any whitespace ahead of the number. If a JSON number is not available in the input, an exception is thrown.

**Returns:**

A JSON number as a string. It is guaranteed to be a valid JSON number.

**Throws:**

IOException

---

(continued from last page)

## readJsonValue

```
public java.lang.String readJsonValue()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Read the next JSON value from the input. Whitespace ahead of the next JSON value is skipped. If a JSON value cannot be read from the input, an exception is thrown. This method will generally be useful in reading an entire JSON object, array, or number. It returns every character of input making up the JSON value (i.e., it does not discard whitespace within the JSON value, or translate escaped characters inside JSON strings). To read a JSON string, or the literals true, false, or null, see readString, readBoolean, and readNull.

**Returns:****Throws:**

Asn1Exception - if a JSON value cannot be read.

---

## readString

```
public void readString(java.lang.String expectedValue)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Convenience method which invokes readString() and throws an exception if the result is not the expectedValue.

**Parameters:**

expectedValue

**Throws:**

IOException

---

## readString

```
public java.lang.String readString()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Read a JSON string from the input. Whitespace ahead of the string is skipped. If a JSON string is not next on input, an exception is thrown.

**Returns:**

The JSON string, without the delimiting quote marks and with character escapes applied.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - if a JSON string is not on input.

---

## readBoolean

```
public boolean readBoolean()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Reads "true" or "false" from input and returns the corresponding boolean value. If the input does not match "true" or "false", an exception is thrown. Whitespace ahead of the "true" or "false" value is skipped.

**Returns:****Throws:**

Asn1Exception - if a literal true or false value is not on input.

---

## readNull

```
public void readNull()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

(continued from last page)

Reads "null" from input. If the input does not match "null", an exception is thrown. Whitespace ahead of the null value is skipped.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - if a literal null value is not on input.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1JsonOutputBuffer

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.io.Writer
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharOutputStream
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1JsonOutputStream
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1JsonOutputBuffer
  
```

```

public class Asn1JsonOutputBuffer
extends Asn1JsonOutputStream
  
```

A byte-array backed Asn1JsonOutputStream that adds a getBytes method.

### Fields inherited from class java.io.Writer

lock

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1JsonOutputBuffer() Create an Asn1JsonOutputBuffer that will encode to UTF-8.
--------	---

## Method Summary

byte[]	getBytes()
--------	------------

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1JsonOutputStream

encodeString

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharOutputStream

close, decrLevel, flush, incrLevel, indent, setWriteWhitespace, write

### Methods inherited from class java.io.Writer

append, append, append, close, flush, write, write, write, write, write

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

---

(continued from last page)

## Constructors

### **Asn1JsonOutputBuffer**

```
public Asn1JsonOutputBuffer()
```

Create an Asn1JsonOutputBuffer that will encode to UTF-8.

## Methods

### **getBytes**

```
public byte[] getBytes()
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1JsonOutputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.io.Writer
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharOutputStream
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1JsonOutputStream
  
```

**Direct Known Subclasses:**  
Asn1JsonOutputBuffer

```

public class Asn1JsonOutputStream
extends Asn1CharOutputStream
  
```

Output stream for JSON Encoding Rules (defined by Obj-Sys). Note that `setWriteWhitespace` can be used to enable/disable writing of whitespace by the `indent` method.

### Fields inherited from class java.io.Writer

lock

## Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1JsonOutputStream</b> (java.io.Writer writer) Create a JSON output stream.
--------	---

## Method Summary

void	<b>encodeString</b> (java.lang.String value) Encode the given Java string as a JSON string.
------	--

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharOutputStream

close, decrLevel, flush, incrLevel, indent, setWriteWhitespace, write

### Methods inherited from class java.io.Writer

append, append, append, close, flush, write, write, write, write, write

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

---

(continued from last page)

## Asn1JsonOutputStream

```
public Asn1JsonOutputStream(java.io.Writer writer)
```

Create a JSON output stream.

## Methods

### encodeString

```
public void encodeString(java.lang.String value)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Encode the given Java string as a JSON string. This will encode the enclosing double quotes, and will escape the string's characters as needed.

**Parameters:**

value - The String to encode.



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1MderDecodeBuffer

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MderDecodeBuffer
  
```

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1InputStream

```
public class Asn1MderDecodeBuffer
```

```
extends Asn1DecodeBuffer
```

```
implements Asn1InputStream
```

Asn1MderDecodeBuffer provides the source for an MDER decode.

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

mByteCount

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1MderDecodeBuffer(byte[] msgdata) Convenience method to create a decoder on an array of data.
public	Asn1MderDecodeBuffer(java.io.InputStream istream) Create a decoder on the given input stream.

## Method Summary

int	available()
void	close()
boolean	markSupported()
int	readByte()

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

addCaptureBuffer, capture, decodeIntValue, decodeOIDContents, decodeRelOIDContents, getByteCount, getInputStream, getLazyOpenTypeDecode, hexDump, init, mark, read, read, read, read2Bytes, read4Bytes, readByte, removeCaptureBuffer, reset, setInputStream, setLazyOpenTypeDecode, skip

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer

addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers, invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1MderDecodeBuffer

```
public Asn1MderDecodeBuffer(byte[] msgdata)
```

Convenience method to create a decoder on an array of data.

#### Parameters:

msgdata

### Asn1MderDecodeBuffer

```
public Asn1MderDecodeBuffer(java.io.InputStream istream)
```

Create a decoder on the given input stream.

#### Parameters:

istream

## Methods

### readByte

```
public int readByte()
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

### available

```
public int available()
    throws java.io.IOException
```

---

## **close**

```
public void close()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

---

## **markSupported**

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1MderOutputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.io.OutputStream
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MderOutputStream
  
```

```

public class Asn1MderOutputStream
extends Asn1OutputStream
  
```

An output stream for use with MDER encoding. To the normal output stream functionality, this class adds some methods that are useful to doing MDER encoding.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream

os

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1MderOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os)
--------	---

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream

close, flush, getContext, write, write, write, write2Bytes, write4Bytes

### Methods inherited from class java.io.OutputStream

close, flush, write, write, write

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1MderOutputStream

```

public Asn1MderOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os)
  
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1MderUnsupported

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
    |-- java.lang.Exception
      |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
        |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MderUnsupported

```

```

public class Asn1MderUnsupported
extends Asn1Exception

```

The ASN1C runtime throws this exception whenever it is unable to proceed due to the restrictive nature of the MDER encoding rules. Generally, the conditions under which this exception would be thrown should be detected at the time of ASN.1 compilation, so this exception both suggests a code generation error and an incompatibility between the compiled ASN.1 and the MDER.

### Constructor Summary

public	<code>Asn1MderUnsupported()</code>
public	<code>Asn1MderUnsupported(java.lang.String string)</code>

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

`fillInStackTrace`, `getCause`, `getLocalizedMessage`, `getMessage`, `getStackTrace`, `initCause`, `printStackTrace`, `printStackTrace`, `printStackTrace`, `setStackTrace`, `toString`

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

### Constructors

#### **Asn1MderUnsupported**

```
public Asn1MderUnsupported()
```

#### **Asn1MderUnsupported**

```
public Asn1MderUnsupported(java.lang.String string)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1MessageBuffer

```
java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1EncodeBuffer, Asn1DecodeBuffer

```
public abstract class Asn1MessageBuffer
extends Asn1MessageBufferBase
```

This is the base class for all of the different message buffer types. This includes the BER and PER encode and decode message buffer classes.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1MessageBuffer()
--------	---------------------

## Method Summary

void	addNamedEventHandler(Asn1NamedEventHandler handler) <b>Deprecated.</b> Use <code>getContext().eventDispatcher.addNamedEventHandler</code>
------	--

int	getEventHandlerListCount() <b>Deprecated.</b> use <code>getContext().eventDispatcher.getEventHandlerListCount()</code>
-----	---

abstract java.io.InputStream	getInputStream() This abstract method must be implemented by all of the derived classes.
---------------------------------	---

boolean	hasEventHandlers() <b>Deprecated.</b> use <code>getContext().eventDispatcher.hasEventHandlers()</code>
---------	---

void	invokeCharacters(java.lang.String svalue) This method is used by the event handling logic to invoke the 'characters' event handling method when message contents are parsed.
------	---

void	invokeEndElement(java.lang.String name,int index) <b>Deprecated.</b> use <code>getContext().eventDispatcher.endElement(name, index)</code>
------	---

void	invokeStartElement(java.lang.String name,int index) <b>Deprecated.</b> use <code>getContext().eventDispatcher.startElement(name, index)</code>
------	---

void	<code>setEventHandlerList(Asn1MessageBuffer buffer)</code>
------	--

This method will set the event handler dispatcher in this object to be equal to that in the given decode buffer object (the buffers will share the dispatcher).

**Methods inherited from class** `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase`

`getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode`

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Constructors

### Asn1MessageBuffer

```
public Asn1MessageBuffer()
```

## Methods

### getInputStream

```
public abstract java.io.InputStream getInputStream()
```

This abstract method must be implemented by all of the derived classes. It returns an input stream object reference to the message buffer contents (i.e. the encoded data).

**Returns:**

Input stream object reference

### addNamedEventHandler

```
public void addNamedEventHandler(Asn1NamedEventHandler handler)
```

**Deprecated.** Use `getContext().eventDispatcher.addNamedEventHandler`

This method adds a named event handler to the named event handler list for this buffer.

**Parameters:**

`handler` - Asn1NamedEventHandler object to be added

### getEventHandlerListCount

```
public int getEventHandlerListCount()
```

**Deprecated.** use `getContext().eventDispatcher.getEventHandlerListCount()`

This method returns number of elements in the event handler list in this object.

**Returns:**

number of elements in the event handler list.

(continued from last page)

---

## hasEventHandlers

```
public final boolean hasEventHandlers()
```

**Deprecated.** *use `getContext().eventDispatcher.hasEventHandlers()`*

This method returns true if, the buffer has event handlers set.

**Returns:**

true, if the buffer has event handlers. false, otherwise.

---

## invokeCharacters

```
public void invokeCharacters(java.lang.String svalue)
```

This method is used by the event handling logic to invoke the 'characters' event handling method when message contents are parsed. It uses the type code last set by `#setTypeCode`

**Parameters:**

svalue - Stringified representation of a parsed value field

---

## invokeEndElement

```
public void invokeEndElement(java.lang.String name,  
int index)
```

**Deprecated.** *use `getContext().eventDispatcher.endElement(name, index)`*

This method is used by the event handling logic to invoke the 'endElement' event handling method when parsing of an element within a message is completed.

**Parameters:**

name - Name of the element

index - Index of element if SEQUENCE OF or SET OF element

---

## invokeStartElement

```
public void invokeStartElement(java.lang.String name,  
int index)
```

**Deprecated.** *use `getContext().eventDispatcher.startElement(name, index)`*

This method is used by the event handling logic to invoke the 'startElement' event handling method when parsing of an element within a message is started.

**Parameters:**

name - Name of the element

index - Index of element if SEQUENCE OF or SET OF element

---

## setEventHandlerList

```
public void setEventHandlerList(Asn1MessageBuffer buffer)
```

This method will set the event handler dispatcher in this object to be equal to that in the given decode buffer object (the buffers will share the dispatcher).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode buffer object

---



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1MessageBufferBase

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1MessageBuffer, Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer

```
public class Asn1MessageBufferBase
extends java.lang.Object
```

Base class for encode and decode message buffers/streams.

### Field Summary

Asn1Context	context
short	mTypeCode

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1MessageBufferBase()
--------	-------------------------

### Method Summary

Asn1Context	getContext() Return the context object associated with this buffer.
static void	hexDump(java.io.InputStream in) This method prints a formatted hex dump of the contents of the the given input stream to the standard output stream.
static void	hexDump(java.io.InputStream in, java.io.PrintStream out) This method prints a formatted hex dump of the contents of the the given input stream to the given output stream.
void	setKey(byte[] rtkey) This method is used with the limited run-time to set a run-time key value generated by the compiler to allow the run-time to operate on the licensed hosts.
void	setTypeCode(short code) This method will sets the internal type code to the given value.

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

---

## Fields

### mTypeCode

protected short **mTypeCode**

---

### context

protected com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Context **context**

---

## Constructors

### Asn1MessageBufferBase

public **Asn1MessageBufferBase**()

---

## Methods

### getContext

public Asn1Context **getContext**()

Return the context object associated with this buffer.

---

### setKey

public void **setKey**(byte[] rtkey)

This method is used with the limited run-time to set a run-time key value generated by the compiler to allow the run-time to operate on the licensed hosts. This is not used in the unlimited redistribution versions.

**Parameters:**

rtkey - - Run-time key generated by ASN1C

---

### setTypeCode

public final void **setTypeCode**(short code)

This method will sets the internal type code to the given value. This is a code describing the last type parsed by the decoder.

**Parameters:**

code - Type code (codes are defined in Asn1Type.java). The codes correspond to the UNIVERSAL tag ID values for the built-in types.

---

### hexDump

public static void **hexDump**(java.io.InputStream in,  
java.io.OutputStream out)

This method prints a formatted hex dump of the contents of the the given input stream to the given output stream.

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

- in - InputStream containing data to be dumped
  - out - PrintStream to which formatted data is to be written
- 

**hexDump**

```
public static void hexDump(java.io.InputStream in)
```

This method prints a formatted hex dump of the contents of the the given input stream to the standard output stream.

**Parameters:**

- in - InputStream containg data to be dumped

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1MissingRequiredException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
        |-- java.lang.Exception
              |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
                    |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
                          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MissingRequiredException
  
```

```

public class Asn1MissingRequiredException
extends Asn1Exception
  
```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 set missing required element' exception that is thrown from BER/DER methods when a SET construct is decoded and found to be missing a required element..

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1MissingRequiredException(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer) This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the error.
public	Asn1MissingRequiredException(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, java.lang.String elemName) This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the error, including the name of the required element that is missing and the location in the buffer where it failed.
public	Asn1MissingRequiredException(java.lang.String elemName) This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the error including the name of the required element that is missing.

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### Asn1MissingRequiredException

```

public Asn1MissingRequiredException(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer)
  
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the error.

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

buffer - BER decode buffer object reference

---

**Asn1MissingRequiredException**

```
public Asn1MissingRequiredException(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                                     java.lang.String elemName)
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the error, including the name of the required element that is missing and the location in the buffer where it failed.

**Parameters:**

buffer - BER decode buffer  
elemName - Name of missing required element

---

**Asn1MissingRequiredException**

```
public Asn1MissingRequiredException(java.lang.String elemName)
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the error including the name of the required element that is missing.

**Parameters:**

elemName - Name of missing required element

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1NamedEventDispatcher

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1NamedEventDispatcher

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1NamedEventHandler

public class **Asn1NamedEventDispatcher**  
extends java.lang.Object  
implements Asn1NamedEventHandler

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1NamedEventDispatcher()
--------	----------------------------

### Method Summary

void	addNamedEventHandler(Asn1NamedEventHandler handler) This method adds a named event handler to the named event handler list
void	characters(java.lang.String svalue,short typeCode)
void	endElement(java.lang.String name,int index)
int	getEventHandlerListCount() This method returns number of event handlers in the event handler list
boolean	hasEventHandlers() This method returns true if there are event handlers to dispatch events to.
void	startElement(java.lang.String name,int index)

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### Asn1NamedEventDispatcher

public **Asn1NamedEventDispatcher**()

## Methods

### **addNamedEventHandler**

```
public void addNamedEventHandler(Asn1NamedEventHandler handler)
```

This method adds a named event handler to the named event handler list

**Parameters:**

handler - Asn1NamedEventHandler object to be added

---

### **getEventHandlerListCount**

```
public int getEventHandlerListCount()
```

This method returns number of event handlers in the event handler list

**Returns:**

number of handlers in the event handler list.

---

### **hasEventHandlers**

```
public final boolean hasEventHandlers()
```

This method returns true if there are event handlers to dispatch events to.

**Returns:**

true if there are event handlers to dispatch to

---

### **characters**

```
public void characters(java.lang.String svalue,  
short typeCode)
```

---

### **endElement**

```
public void endElement(java.lang.String name,  
int index)
```

---

### **startElement**

```
public void startElement(java.lang.String name,  
int index)
```

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Interface Asn1NamedEventHandler

### All Known Implementing Classes:

Asn1TraceHandler, Asn1NamedEventDispatcher, Asn1ElementTracker

### public interface **Asn1NamedEventHandler**

This interface defines the methods that must be implemented to define a SAX-like event handler. These methods are invoked from within the generated Java decode logic when significant events occur during the parsing of an ASN.1 message.

### Method Summary

void	characters(java.lang.String svalue,short typeCode) The characters callback method is invoked when content (primitive data) is encountered.
void	endElement(java.lang.String name,int index) The endElement callback method is invoked when the end of an element within a constructed type (SEQUENCE, SET, SEQUENCE OF, SET OF, or CHOICE) is detected.
void	startElement(java.lang.String name,int index) The startElement callback method is invoked when the start of an element within a constructed type (SEQUENCE, SET, SEQUENCE OF, SET OF, or CHOICE) is encountered.

### Methods

#### startElement

```
public void startElement(java.lang.String name,
    int index)
```

The startElement callback method is invoked when the start of an element within a constructed type (SEQUENCE, SET, SEQUENCE OF, SET OF, or CHOICE) is encountered.

#### Parameters:

name - Name of the parsed element.

index - Index of element in array. Only used for SEQUENCE OF or SET OF elements. Set to -1 for all others.

#### endElement

```
public void endElement(java.lang.String name,
    int index)
```

The endElement callback method is invoked when the end of an element within a constructed type (SEQUENCE, SET, SEQUENCE OF, SET OF, or CHOICE) is detected.

#### Parameters:

name - Name of the parsed element.

index - Index of element in array. Only used for SEQUENCE OF or SET OF elements. Set to -1 for all others.



(continued from last page)

## characters

```
public void characters(java.lang.String svalue,  
    short typeCode)
```

The characters callback method is invoked when content (primitive data) is encountered. A stringified representation of the parsed value is returned.

### Parameters:

`svalue` - Stringified representation of the parsed value. The representation will be in ASN.1 value format.

`typeCode` - Identifier specifying the type of the parsed data variable. The enumerated list of values that might appear here is provided in the the `Asn1Type` class (see the documentation on this class for a full list of the names).

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1NotInSetException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
        |-- java.lang.Exception
              |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
                    |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
                          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1NotInSetException

```

```

public class Asn1NotInSetException
extends Asn1Exception

```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 element not in set' exception that is thrown from BER/DER methods when an element is parsed within the context of a SET that does not belong to the set.

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1NotInSetException</b> (Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, Asn1Tag tag)  This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the tag of the duplicate element.
--------	--

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### **Asn1NotInSetException**

```

public Asn1NotInSetException(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                             Asn1Tag tag)

```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the tag of the duplicate element.

##### Parameters:

- buffer - BER decode buffer object reference
- tag - Tag value of element that is not in the set

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1NotWellFormedException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
        |-- java.lang.Exception
              |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
                    |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
                          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1NotWellFormedException
  
```

```

public class Asn1NotWellFormedException
extends Asn1Exception
  
```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 not well-formed XML' exception that is thrown when well-formed XML text is expected and it is not in this form. This is the case for the value used in the Asn1XmlAnyElem class.

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1NotWellFormedException(java.lang.String reason)
	This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the argument that was invalid..

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### Asn1NotWellFormedException

```
public Asn1NotWellFormedException(java.lang.String reason)
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the argument that was invalid..

##### Parameters:

reason - Text explaining reason XML is considered to be not well-formed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Null

```
java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Null
```

```
public class Asn1Null
extends Asn1Type
```

This class represents the ASN.1 NULL built-in type.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Null	NULL_VALUE The <b>NULL_VALUE</b> constant represents a NULL value.
static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 5).

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Null()
--------	------------

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength) This method decodes an ASN.1 null value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer) Decode ASN.1 NULL from JSON.
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer) This method decodes an ASN.1 null value in accordance with the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
void	decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs) This method decodes an ASN.1 null value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

void	decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs) This method decodes an ASN.1 null value using the XML schema encoding rules.
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit) This method encodes an ASN.1 null value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit) This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 NULL value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream) Encode this ASN.1 null value to JSON
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer) This method encodes an ASN.1 null value in accordance with the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
void	encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out) This method encodes an ASN.1 null value in accordance with the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
void	encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an ASN.1 null value using the XML encoding rules (XER).
void	encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix) This method encodes an ASN.1 null value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object o) Tests equality.
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName() Returns the ASN.1 type name.
java.lang.String	toString() This method will return a string representation of the null value.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

**Fields**

(continued from last page)

## TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 5).

## NULL\_VALUE

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Null NULL_VALUE
```

The **NULL\_VALUE** constant represents a NULL value.

## Constructors

### Asn1Null

```
public Asn1Null()
```

## Methods

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object o)
```

Tests equality. All NULL values are equal to each other.

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

Returns the ASN.1 type name.

**Returns:**

The ASN.1 type name NULL.

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                  boolean explicit,  
                  int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 null value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Decode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
**implicitLength** - Length of contents if implicit

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 null value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version used the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length (in octets) of encoded component

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 null value in accordance with the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 null value in accordance with the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
                  java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 null value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`elemName` - Element name

---

**decodeXER**

```
public void decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,
                     java.lang.String attrs)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 null value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - String containing data to be decoded  
`attrs` - Attributes string from element tag

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
                  java.lang.String elemName,
                  java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 null value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name  
nsPrefix - Element namespace prefix

---

**decodeXML**

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 null value using the XML schema encoding rules.

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Decode ASN.1 NULL from JSON.

**Parameters:**

buffer

**Throws:**

java.io.IOException

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Encode this ASN.1 null value to JSON

---

**toString**

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the null value. The format is the ASN.1 value format for this type..

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 NULL value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---



## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 null value in accordance with the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

### Parameters:

out - PER Output Stream object

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1NumericString

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1NumericString
  
```

```

public class Asn1NumericString
extends Asn18BitCharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 numeric string value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1CharSet	CHARSET	The <b>CHARSET</b> constant specifies the character set for a numeric string in canonical order.
static final Asn1Tag	TAG	The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 18).

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1NumericString()	The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	Asn1NumericString(java.lang.String data)	This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string value.

## Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This overloaded version of the decode method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 numeric string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

decode, decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

(continued from last page)

## CHARSET

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharSet CHARSET
```

The **CHARSET** constant specifies the character set for a numeric string in canonical order.

## TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 18).

## Constructors

### Asn1NumericString

```
public Asn1NumericString()
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1NumericString

```
public Asn1NumericString(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string value.

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

#### Parameters:

**buffer** - Decode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
**implicitLength** - Length of contents if implicit

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

#### Parameters:

**buffer** - Encode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

#### Returns:

Length in octets of encoded component

(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. Decoded characters are assigned as-is to the output string. The decoded result is stored in the public **valuemember** variable in the **Asn1CharString**base class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    long lower,
    long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the decode method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present but no permitted alphabet constraint. The decoded result is stored in the public **valuemember** variable in the **Asn1CharString**base class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`lower` - Effective size constraint lower bound  
`upper` - Effective size constraint upper bound

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable in the **Asn1CharString**base class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    long lower,
    long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present but no permitted alphabet constraint. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable in the **Asn1CharString**base class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`lower` - Effective size constraint lower bound  
`upper` - Effective size constraint upper bound

---

---

(continued from last page)

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 numeric string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

### Parameters:

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

### Throws:

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1ObjectDescriptor

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectDescriptor
  
```

```

public class Asn1ObjectDescriptor
extends Asn1VarWidthCharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 object descriptor value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG  The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 7).
----------------------	--

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1ObjectDescriptor()  The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	Asn1ObjectDescriptor(java.lang.String data)  This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string.

### Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 object descriptor value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString

decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 7).

## Constructors

### Asn1ObjectDescriptor

```
public Asn1ObjectDescriptor()
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1ObjectDescriptor

```
public Asn1ObjectDescriptor(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string.



(continued from last page)

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 object descriptor value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1ObjectIdentifier

```
java.lang.Object
```

```
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
```

```
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

```
Asn1RelativeOID
```

```
public class Asn1ObjectIdentifier
extends Asn1Type
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 object identifier value.

### Field Summary

static final int	MAXSUBIDS The <b>MAXSUBIDS</b> constant specifies the maximum number of subidentifiers that can appear in an OID value (128). Value: <b>128</b>
static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 6).
int[]	value The <b>value</b> public member variable is where the object identifier value is stored.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1ObjectIdentifier() This constructor creates an empty object identifier that can be used in a decode method call to receive an OID value.
public	Asn1ObjectIdentifier(int[] value_) This constructor initializes the object identifier from the given array of integer subidentifier values.

### Method Summary

void	<pre>append(int[] value2)</pre> <p>This method appends an object identifier value onto the existing value.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 object identifier value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>Decode ASN.1 OBJECT-IDENTIFIER from JSON.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>
void	<pre>decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the XML schema encoding rules.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 object identifier value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 object identifier value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)</pre> <p>Encode this object identifier to JSON.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).</p>
boolean	<pre>equals(java.lang.Object oid_)</pre> <p>This method compares this object identifier to the given one for equality.</p>
java.lang.String	<pre>getAsn1TypeName()</pre> <p>Returns the ASN.1 type name.</p>

int	hashCode() This method returns the hash code for the Asn1ObjectIdentifier.
java.lang.String	toString() This method will return a string representation of the OID value.
java.lang.String	toXMLValue() Return the XML value representation (defined in X.680) for this object identifier.
void	validate() Do some minimal validation.

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag **TAG**  
The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 6).

### MAXSUBIDS

public static final int **MAXSUBIDS**  
The **MAXSUBIDS** constant specifies the maximum number of subidentifiers that can appear in an OID value (128).

### value

public transient int **value**  
The **value** public member variable is where the object identifier value is stored.

## Constructors

### Asn1ObjectIdentifier

public **Asn1ObjectIdentifier**()  
This constructor creates an empty object identifier that can be used in a decode method call to receive an OID value.

### Asn1ObjectIdentifier

public **Asn1ObjectIdentifier**(int[] value\_)

(continued from last page)

This constructor initializes the object identifier from the given array of integer subidentifier values.

**Parameters:**

value\_ - Array of subidentifiers

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

Returns the ASN.1 type name.

**Returns:**

The ASN.1 type name OBJECT IDENTIFIER.

### append

```
public void append(int[] value2)
```

This method appends an object identifier value onto the existing value. A typical use of this method would be for SNMP objects to create the base and index parts.

**Parameters:**

value2 - Array of subidentifiers to append

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 object identifier value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
implicitLength - Length of contents if implicit

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 object identifier value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length of encoded component in octets

(continued from last page)

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the packed encoding rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the valuepublic member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
                   java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name

---

## decodeXER

```
public void decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,
                       java.lang.String attrs)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
                   java.lang.String elemName,
                   java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name  
nsPrefix - XML element name space prefix

---

## decodeXML

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the XML schema encoding rules.

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Decode ASN.1 OBJECT-IDENTIFIER from JSON.

**Parameters:**

buffer

**Throws:**

java.io.IOException

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Encode this object identifier to JSON.

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object oid_)
```

This method compares this object identifier to the given one for equality.

**Parameters:**

oid\_ - Object identifier value

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

This method returns the hash code for the Asn1ObjectIdentifier.

---

## validate

```
protected void validate()
```

Do some minimal validation. Subclasses may override this to adjust for their validation rules (e.g. Asn1RelativeOID overrides this to be more lax). Minimally, the implementation should enforce that value is not null and that there is at least one arc.

---

## toXMLValue

```
public java.lang.String toXMLValue()
```

Return the XML value representation (defined in X.680) for this object identifier.

**Throws:**

(continued from last page)

`Asn1InvalidObjectIDException` - if this object does not represent a valid object identifier (only some basic validation is done).

---

## toString

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the OID value. The format is the ASN.1 value format for this type. Note that textual subidentifiers are not used, only numeric values..

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
                  boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 object identifier value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 object identifier value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the `value` public member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Output Stream object

**Throws:**

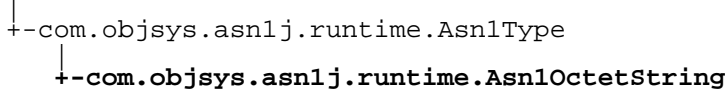
`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1OctetString

java.lang.Object



### All Implemented Interfaces:

java.lang.Comparable, java.lang.Cloneable, java.io.Serializable, Asn1TypeIF

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1OpenType, Asn1Base64BinaryString

### public class **Asn1OctetString**

extends Asn1Type

implements Asn1TypeIF, java.io.Serializable, java.lang.Cloneable, java.lang.Comparable

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 octet string value.

## Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 4).
byte[]	value This variable holds the octet string value.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1OctetString() This constructor creates an empty octet string that can be used in a decode method call to receive an octet string value.
public	Asn1OctetString(byte[] data) This constructor initializes an octet string from the given byte array.
public	Asn1OctetString(byte[] data, int offset, int nbytes) This constructor initializes an octet string from a portion of the given byte array.
public	Asn1OctetString(java.lang.String value_) This constructor parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and assigns the values to the internal bit string.

## Method Summary

int	<pre>compareTo(java.lang.Object octstr)</pre> <p>This method compares two Asn1OctetString objects for equality.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 octet string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>Decode ASN.1 octet string from JSON.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1MderDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>Decode an unconstrained octet string from the MDER encoding into this object.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1MderDecodeBuffer buffer,int constrainedLength)</pre> <p>Decode an octet string from the MDER encoding into this object.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 octet string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This method decodes a sized ASN.1 octet string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs,boolean base64)</pre> <p>This method decodes ASN.1 octet string type using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>
void	<pre>decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 octet string type using the XML schema encoding rules.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 octet string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 octet string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)</pre> <p>Encode this octet string to JSON.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1MderOutputStream out)</pre> <p>Encode this octet string into the MDER encoding.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1MderOutputStream out,int constrainedLength)</pre> <p>Encode this octet string into the MDER encoding.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 octet string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>

void	<p><code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer, long lower, long upper)</code></p> <p>This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 octet string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<p><code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</code></p> <p>This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 octet string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<p><code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out, long lower, long upper)</code></p> <p>This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 octet string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<p><code>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName)</code></p> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 octet string type using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>
void	<p><code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</code></p> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 octet string type as an xmlhstring.</p>
void	<p><code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix, boolean base64)</code></p> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 octet string type using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).</p>
void	<p><code>encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String attrName)</code></p> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 octet string type using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).</p>
static java.lang.String	<p><code>encodeBase64Binary(byte[] data)</code></p> <p>Encodes bytes into base64 ASCII characters using the algorithm defined in RFC2045, as defined in w3c stadard <a href="http://www.w3.org/tr/2001/rec-xmlschema-2-20010502#base64Binary">http://www.w3.org/tr/2001/rec-xmlschema-2-20010502#base64Binary</a></p>
boolean	<p><code>equals(byte[] value)</code></p> <p>This method compares this octet string value to the given value for equality.</p>
boolean	<p><code>equals(java.lang.Object os)</code></p> <p>This method compares this octet string value to the given value for equality.</p>
java.lang.String	<p><code>getAsn1TypeName()</code></p> <p>Returns the ASN.1 type name.</p>
int	<p><code>getLength()</code></p> <p>This method will return the length of the OCTET STRING in octets.</p>
int	<p><code>getMderLength()</code></p> <p>Return the length of the MDER encoding for this type, assuming that the type is NOT a fixed length OCTET STRING (if it is fixed length, you need not call this method!).</p>
int	<p><code>hashCode()</code></p> <p>This method returns the hashcode for the Asn1OctetString.</p>
java.io.InputStream	<p><code>toInputStream()</code></p> <p>This method will return a byte array input stream representation of the octet string value.</p>

java.lang.String

toString()

This method will return a string representation of the octet string value.

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag **TAG**

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 4).

### value

public transient byte **value**

This variable holds the octet string value. These are the octets that are encoded when encode is invoked. It is also where the decoded octet string is stored after a decode operation.

## Constructors

### Asn1OctetString

public **Asn1OctetString**()

This constructor creates an empty octet string that can be used in a decode method call to receive an octet string value.

### Asn1OctetString

public **Asn1OctetString**(byte[] data)

This constructor initializes an octet string from the given byte array.

#### Parameters:

data - Byte array containing an octet string in binary form.

### Asn1OctetString

public **Asn1OctetString**(byte[] data,  
int offset,  
int nbytes)

This constructor initializes an octet string from a portion of the given byte array. A new byte array is created starting at the given offset and consisting of the given number of bytes.

#### Parameters:

data - Byte array containing an octet string in binary form.

(continued from last page)

`offset` - Starting offset in data from which to copy bytes  
`nbytes` - Number of bytes to copy from target array

---

## Asn1OctetString

```
public Asn1OctetString(java.lang.String value_)
```

This constructor parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and assigns the values to the internal bit string. Examples of valid value formats are as follows: Binary string: '11010010111001'B Hex string: '0fa56920014abc'H Char string: 'abcdefg'

**Parameters:**

`value_` - The ASN.1 value specification text

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

Returns the ASN.1 type name.

**Returns:**

The ASN.1 type name OCTET STRING.

---

### compareTo

```
public int compareTo(java.lang.Object octstr)
```

This method compares two `Asn1OctetString` objects for equality. The OCTET STRING's are equal if a) all octets are equal, and b) the lengths are the same. This method is required to implement the `Comparable` interface used for sorting.

**Parameters:**

`octstr` - `Asn1OctetString` to compare

---

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 octet string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit

---

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 octet string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

(continued from last page)

**Returns:**

Length of encoded component

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 octet string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The string is assumed to not contain a size constraint.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                  long lower,
                  long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a sized ASN.1 octet string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`lower` - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
`upper` - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 octet string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'value' public member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                  long lower,
                  long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 octet string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'value' public member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`lower` - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
`upper` - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

---

(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1MderDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

Decode an unconstrained octet string from the MDER encoding into this object.

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1MderDecodeBuffer buffer,
                   int constrainedLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

Decode an octet string from the MDER encoding into this object.

**Parameters:**

`constrainedLength` - The constrained length of the type being encoded. Pass -1 if the type is unconstrained. For a constrained length octet string, exactly that many octets will be read.

---

## getMderLength

```
public int getMderLength()
```

Return the length of the MDER encoding for this type, assuming that the type is NOT a fixed length OCTET STRING (if it is fixed length, you need not call this method!).

**Returns:**

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
                   java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes ASN.1 octet string type using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`elemName` - XML element name used to wrap string

---

## decodeXER

```
public void decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,
                      java.lang.String attrs,
                      boolean base64)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes ASN.1 octet string type using the XML encoding rules (XER). Extended-XER is supported by the `base64` parameter.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - String containing data to be decoded  
`attrs` - Attributes string from element tag  
`base64` - pass true if encoding is base64 (extended-XER only)

---

(continued from last page)

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes ASN.1 octet string type as an xmlhstring.

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - XML element name used to wrap string  
nsPrefix - XML element name space prefix

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix,  
    boolean base64)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes ASN.1 octet string type using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - XML element name used to wrap string  
nsPrefix - XML element name space prefix  
base64 - Pass true to encode as base64 (extended-XER only, including XSD compilation)

---

## encodeAttribute

```
public void encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrName)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes ASN.1 octet string type using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - XML element name used to wrap string  
nsPrefix - XML element name space prefix

---

## decodeXML

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 octet string type using the XML schema encoding rules.

### Parameters:

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---



(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws java.io.IOException
    Decode ASN.1 octet string from JSON.
```

**Parameters:**  
buffer

**Throws:**  
java.io.IOException

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)
    throws java.io.IOException
    Encode this octet string to JSON.
```

**Parameters:**  
outstream

**Throws:**  
java.io.IOException

---

## encodeBase64Binary

```
public static java.lang.String encodeBase64Binary(byte[] data)
    Encodes bytes into base64 ASCII characters using the algorithm defined in RFC2045, as defined in w3c stadard
    http://www.w3.org/tr/2001/rec-xmlschema-2-20010502#base64Binary
```

**Parameters:**  
data - Array containing bytes to be encoded

**Returns:**  
Encoded ASCII string

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(byte[] value)
    This method compares this octet string value to the given value for equality.
```

**Parameters:**  
value - Byte array containing octet data

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object os)
    This method compares this octet string value to the given value for equality.
```

**Parameters:**  
os - Asn1OctetString object to compare

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
    This method returns the hashcode for the Asn1OctetString.
```

---

## getLength

```
public int getLength()  
    throws Asn1InvalidLengthException
```

This method will return the length of the OCTET STRING in octets.

**Returns:**

Number of octets.

---

## toInputStream

```
public java.io.InputStream toInputStream()
```

This method will return a byte array input stream representation of the octet string value.

**Returns:**

Reference to input stream object

---

## toString

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the octet string value. The format is the ASN.1 value format for this type..

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 octet string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 octet string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'value' public member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Output Stream object

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,  
    long lower,  
    long upper)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 octet string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'value' public member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

out - PER Output Stream object  
lower - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
upper - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1MderOutputStream out)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

Encode this octet string into the MDER encoding. This should be used for octet string types that are not of fixed length.

**Throws:**

Asn1MderUnsupported - if the actual length > 65535 (maximum allowed by MDER).

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1MderOutputStream out,  
    int constrainedLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

Encode this octet string into the MDER encoding.

**Parameters:**

constrainedLength - The constrained length of the type being encoded. Pass -1 if the type is unconstrained.

**Throws:**

Asn1ConsVioException - if a constrained length is given and the value is not exactly that length.  
Asn1MderUnsupported - if the length is unconstrained and the actual length > 65535 (maximum allowed by MDER).

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1OID\_IRI

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OID_IRI
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI

```

public class Asn1OID_IRI
extends Asn1CharString
  
```

This class represents the ASN.1 OID-IRI. It is really nothing more than a string, but it provides the decoding and encoding methods for various encoding rules. That this class extends `Asn1CharString` should be considered an implementation detail. The reason for the inheritance is that, like `Asn1CharString`, this class is a wrapper around a `String` value.

## Field Summary

<code>static final Asn1Tag</code>	<code>TAG</code>	The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 35).
-----------------------------------	------------------	--

### Fields inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString`

`mStringBuffer`, `value`

### Fields inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type`

`BIT_STRING`, `BMPString`, `BOOLEAN`, `DATE`, `DATE_TIME`, `DURATION`, `ENUMERATED`, `EOC`, `EXTERNAL`, `GeneralString`, `GeneralTime`, `GraphicString`, `IA5String`, `INTEGER`, `mAsn1TypeName`, `NULL`, `NumericString`, `OBJECT_IDENTIFIER`, `ObjectDescriptor`, `OCTET_STRING`, `OID_IRI`, `OpenType`, `PrintableString`, `REAL`, `RELATIVE_OID_IRI`, `RelativeOID`, `SEQUENCE`, `SET`, `T61String`, `TeletexString`, `TIME`, `TIME_OF_DAY`, `UniversalString`, `UTCTime`, `UTF8String`, `VideotexString`, `VisibleString`

## Constructor Summary

protected	<code>Asn1OID_IRI(short typeCode)</code> The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	<code>Asn1OID_IRI()</code> The default constructor creates an empty string object.
protected	<code>Asn1OID_IRI(java.lang.String data, short typeCode)</code> This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string value.

public	Asn1OID_IRI(java.lang.String data)  This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>valuemember</b> variable to the given string value.
--------	--

## Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)  This method decodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  This method decodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI using the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,long lower,long upper)  This method decodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI using the packed encoding rules (PER).
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)  This method encodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI string value.
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)  This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 OID-IRI value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  This method encodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI value using the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,long lower,long upper)  This method encodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI value using the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)  This method encodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,long lower,long upper)  This method encodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).
Asn1Tag	getTag()  Allows subclass to use a different tag by overriding this method.
short	getTagNumber()  Allows subclass to use a different tag number by overriding this method.

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Fields

### TAG

`public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG`

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 35).

## Constructors

### Asn1OID\_IRI

`protected Asn1OID_IRI(short typeCode)`

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1OID\_IRI

`public Asn1OID_IRI()`

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1OID\_IRI

`protected Asn1OID_IRI(java.lang.String data,  
short typeCode)`

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string value.

### Asn1OID\_IRI

`public Asn1OID_IRI(java.lang.String data)`

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string value.

## Methods

### getTagNumber

`protected short getTagNumber()`

Allows subclass to use a different tag number by overriding this method.

**Returns:**

### getTag

`protected Asn1Tag getTag()`

Allows subclass to use a different tag by overriding this method.

(continued from last page)

**Returns:**

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                  boolean explicit,
                  int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This string type uses variable length character encodings.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit

---

**encode**

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                 boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI string value. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI using the packed encoding rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                  long lower,
                  long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI using the packed encoding rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`lower` - ignored  
`upper` - ignored

(continued from last page)

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'value' public member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                  long lower,
                  long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'value' public member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
lower - ignored  
upper - ignored

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
                  boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 OID-IRI value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'value' public member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

out - PER Output Stream object

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---



(continued from last page)

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,  
    long lower,  
    long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 OID-IRI string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'value' public member variable within this class.

### Parameters:

out - PER Output Stream object  
lower - ignored  
upper - ignored

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1OpenExt

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
        |
        +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OpenExt
  
```

```

public class Asn1OpenExt
extends Asn1Type
  
```

This is a container class for holding open type elements that may occur within an open type extension (i.e. a ... at the end of a constructed type or a ..., ... at some other point in a constructed type).

### Field Summary

java.util.ArrayList	value The value is a list of Asn1OpenType objects.
---------------------	---

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1OpenExt()
--------	---------------

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength) This method decodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer) This method decodes an open type extension in a SEQUENCE or SET construct using the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	decodeComponent(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer) This method decodes a single component of a BER open type extension by decoding an open type value and appending it to the list of open type objects.
void	decodeEventComponent(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer) This method decodes a single component of a BER open type extension by decoding an open type value and appending it to the list of open type objects, this function also triggers event handler code, with element name "..."

void	<pre>decodeExtension(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer, java.lang.String name)</pre> <p>Decode a single occurrence of an extension from JSON and add an Asn1OpenType for it to the list of extensions.</p>
Asn1OpenType	<pre>decodeOpenType(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean present, int index)</pre> <p>This method decodes a single open type extension item in a SEQUENCE or SET construct using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Basic Encoding Rules (BER) and writes it into the stream.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)</pre> <p>Encode the open extension elements to JSON</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the XML Encoding Rules (XER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard (asn2xsd).</p>
void	<pre>encodeExtBits(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value bits using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
boolean	<pre>equals(java.lang.Object o)</pre> <p>Compares extension lists.</p>
java.lang.String	<pre>getAsn1TypeName()</pre> <p>This method returns "Open Type Extension" as the ASN.1 type name.</p>
int	<pre>hashCode()</pre> <p>Returns the hashCode for an extension list.</p>
void	<pre>setOpenType(Asn1OpenType object, int index)</pre> <p>This method will add the given open type object to the open extension element list at the given index.</p>
java.lang.String	<pre>toString()</pre> <p>This method will return a string representation of the open extension value.</p>

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode,
encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength,
getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print,
print, print, setKey, setOpenType
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### value

```
public transient java.util.ArrayList value
```

The value is a list of Asn1OpenType objects. Each of these objects contains a fully encoded extension item.

## Constructors

### Asn1OpenExt

```
public Asn1OpenExt()
```

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

This method returns "Open Type Extension" as the ASN.1 type name. It is overridden because open type extensions cannot set their type names in generated code.

### decodeEventComponent

```
public void decodeEventComponent(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a single component of a BER open type extension by decoding an open type value and appending it to the list of open type objects, this function also triggers event handler code, with element name "..."

#### Parameters:

buffer - Decode message buffer object

### decodeComponent

```
public void decodeComponent(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a single component of a BER open type extension by decoding an open type value and appending it to the list of open type objects.

#### Parameters:

buffer - Decode message buffer object

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
`implicitLength` - Length if implicit element

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged

**Returns:**

Length of encoded component

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an open type extension in a SEQUENCE or SET construct using the packed encoding rules (PER). This method will capture each extension item in a separate open type object and store it in the `value` public member list variable. If optional items are absent, null placeholders will be inserted in the list.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

## decodeOpenType

```
public Asn1OpenType decodeOpenType(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean present,
    int index)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a single open type extension item in a SEQUENCE or SET construct using the packed encoding rules (PER). It will then add the item to the open extension element list.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`present` - Flag indicating whether element is present  
`index` - Index of element in the object array

---

(continued from last page)

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object

---

## encodeExtBits

```
public void encodeExtBits(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value bits using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object

---

## setOpenType

```
public void setOpenType(Asn1OpenType object,
    int index)
```

This method will add the given open type object to the open extension element list at the given index.

**Parameters:**

object - Open type object  
index - Index in open type list where element is to be placed

---

## toString

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the open extension value. The format is the ASN.1 value format for each open type in the extension.

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Basic Encoding Rules (BER) and writes it into the stream.

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object  
explicit - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1BerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

(continued from last page)

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).

### Parameters:

out - PER Output Stream object

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type extension value using the XML Encoding Rules (XER).

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard (asn2xsd).

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object

---

## decodeExtension

```
public void decodeExtension(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer,
    java.lang.String name)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Decode a single occurrence of an extension from JSON and add an Asn1OpenType for it to the list of extensions.

### Parameters:

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
name - The name of the extension element (previously decoded). This becomes a part of the character data held in the Asn1OpenType object, so that the character data represents a full JSONNamedValue.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Encode the open extension elements to JSON

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object o)
```

Compares extension lists. Returns true under the following conditions: The extension list is compared to itself. The contents of the extensions are identical.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

- - The object to compare.

**Returns:**

True on success, false on failure.

---

## **hashCode**

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns the hashcode for an extension list.



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1OpenType

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OpenType
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1XerOpenType, Asn1ChoiceExt

```

public class Asn1OpenType
extends Asn1OctetString
  
```

This is a container class for holding an ASN.1 open type value.

Where the data is internally stored and how it is interpreted is controlled by a "dataEncoding" field. You can specify the data encoding when creating the object. It will also be set when decoding. The following explains the possible data encodings:

- UNKNOWN: value is used to hold byte data. It is interpreted as the encoding of the actual value according to some unknown encoding rules (BER, PER, XER, JSON, or some other).
- BER or PER: value is used to hold byte data. It is interpreted as the encoding of the actual value according to BER or PER, respectively.
- XER: value is used to hold byte data. It is interpreted as the the encoding of the actual value in XML (whether X.693 or Obj-Sys rules), where the XML characters are encoded to bytes using the UTF-8 character encoding.
- JSON: a private field is used to hold character data. The character data is the encoding of the actual value in JSON.

Note especially that the data encoding indicates the encoding rules used to encode the actual value. That result is typically encoded as part of some larger encoding. The data encoding does NOT indicate the rules used for that larger encoding. For example, using an xmlhstring representation, XER and JSON will encode an open type that was previously encoded using any arbitrary encoding rules. When decoding such data, the data encoding will be UNKNOWN, not XER nor JSON.

Field Summary	
static final int	BER Value: <b>1</b>
int	dataEncoding Specifies the nature of the data held by this object.
static final java.lang.String	EDATAMSG Value: <b>ENCODED DATA</b>
static final int	JSON Value: <b>4</b>
Asn1EncodeBuffer	mEncodeBuffer
int	mLength

static final int	PER Value: 2
static final int	UNKNOWN Value: 0
static final int	XER Value: 3

**Fields inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString

TAG, value

**Fields inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1OpenType() This constructor creates an empty type that can be used in a decode method call to receive an encoded value.
public	Asn1OpenType(byte[] data) This constructor initializes an open type from the given byte array.
public	Asn1OpenType(byte[] data, int encoding) This constructor initializes an open type from the given byte array.
public	Asn1OpenType(byte[] data, int offset, int nbytes) This constructor initializes the open type from a portion of the given byte array.
public	Asn1OpenType(byte[] data, int offset, int nbytes, int encoding) This constructor initializes the open type from a portion of the given byte array.
public	Asn1OpenType(Asn1EncodeBuffer buffer) This constructor initializes an open type using an encoded component.
public	Asn1OpenType(int length) <b>Deprecated.</b>
public	Asn1OpenType(java.lang.String data, int encoding) Convenience constructor.
public	Asn1OpenType(char[] data, int encoding) Create Asn1OpenType on the given character data.

## Method Summary

void	<code>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)</code> This method decodes an ASN.1 open type value.
void	<code>decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)</code> Decode ASN.1 open type value from JSON.
void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</code> This method decodes an ASN.1 open type value using the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>decodeExtension(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer, java.lang.String name)</code> Decode an extension from JSON.
int	<code>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value.
void	<code>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)</code> This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 open type value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	<code>encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the XML Encoding Rules (XER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the XML Encoding Rules (XER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).
void	<code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).
void	<code>encodeAsExtension(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)</code> This method encodes an extension element to JSON.
void	<code>encodeAsExtension(Asn1XerEncoder buffer)</code> This method encodes an extension element to XML.
void	<code>encodeAsExtension(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer)</code> This method encodes an extension element to XML.

java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName() This method returns "Opaque Open Type" as the ASN.1 type name.
char[]	getCharData() Returns the character data for the open type.
int	getDataEncoding() Return the data encoding of the data.
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler() Get a SAX handler for this object.
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler(boolean captureOuterElem) Get a SAX handler for this object.
void	setBinaryData(byte[] data,int encoding) Sets the binary data for the open type and assigns the data encoding to the given encoding.
void	setCharData(char[] data,int encoding) Sets the character data for the open type and assigns the data encoding to the given encoding.
void	setCharData(java.lang.String data,int encoding) Convenience method; same as setCharData(value.toCharArray(), encoding)
java.lang.String	toString() This method will return a string representation of the open type value.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString

compareTo, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encodeAttribute, encodeBase64Binary, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getMderLength, hashCode, toInputStream, toString

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

**UNKNOWN**

public static final int **UNKNOWN**

---

## BER

```
public static final int BER
```

---

## PER

```
public static final int PER
```

---

## XER

```
public static final int XER
```

---

## JSON

```
public static final int JSON
```

---

## mLength

```
protected transient int mLength
```

---

## mEncodeBuffer

```
protected transient com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer mEncodeBuffer
```

---

## dataEncoding

```
protected int dataEncoding
```

Specifies the nature of the data held by this object.

---

## EDATAMSG

```
protected static final java.lang.String EDATAMSG
```

---

## Constructors

### Asn1OpenType

```
public Asn1OpenType()
```

This constructor creates an empty type that can be used in a decode method call to receive an encoded value. The data encoding is UNKNOWN.

---

### Asn1OpenType

```
public Asn1OpenType(byte[] data)
```

This constructor initializes an open type from the given byte array. The array is assumed to contain a previously encoded message component. The data encoding is UNKNOWN.

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

`data` - Byte array containing a previously encoded value.

---

## Asn1OpenType

```
public Asn1OpenType(byte[] data,  
                    int encoding)
```

This constructor initializes an open type from the given byte array. The array is assumed to contain a previously encoded message component.

**Parameters:**

`data` - Byte array containing a previously encoded value.

`encoding` - The encoding that describes the meaning of data. Any of the encodings other than JSON.

---

## Asn1OpenType

```
public Asn1OpenType(byte[] data,  
                    int offset,  
                    int nbytes)
```

This constructor initializes the open type from a portion of the given byte array. A new byte array is created starting at the given offset and consisting of the given number of bytes. The data encoding is UNKNOWN.

**Parameters:**

`data` - Byte array containing a previously encoded value.

`offset` - Starting offset in data from which to copy bytes

`nbytes` - Number of bytes to copy from target array

---

## Asn1OpenType

```
public Asn1OpenType(byte[] data,  
                    int offset,  
                    int nbytes,  
                    int encoding)
```

This constructor initializes the open type from a portion of the given byte array. A new byte array is created starting at the given offset and consisting of the given number of bytes.

**Parameters:**

`data` - Byte array containing a previously encoded value.

`offset` - Starting offset in data from which to copy bytes

`nbytes` - Number of bytes to copy from target array

`encoding` - The encoding that describes the meaning of data. Any of the encodings other than JSON.

---

## Asn1OpenType

```
public Asn1OpenType(Asn1EncodeBuffer buffer)
```

This constructor initializes an open type using an encoded component. This can be used if a header (for example, a ROSE header) is being prepended to a pre-encoded component. The data encoding is derived from the type of `Asn1EncodeBuffer` given, and is possibly UNKNOWN.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Reference to encode buffer into which component type was encoded.

---

## Asn1OpenType

```
public Asn1OpenType(int length)
```

**Deprecated.**

---

(continued from last page)

This constructor initializes an open type using just an encoded component length. This can be used if a header (for example, a ROSE header) is being prepended to a pre-encoded component. This form of the constructor is only being maintained for compatibility with previous versions. The preferred way to use a pre-encoded component is to use the version of the constructor that takes an `Asn1BerEncodeBuffer` argument. The result is the same, but the print method will not work if this version is used. The data encoding is UNKNOWN.

**Parameters:**

`length` - Length of the pre-encoded component. This must be the last item in the type and already exist in the encode buffer.

---

## Asn1OpenType

```
public Asn1OpenType(java.lang.String data,  
                    int encoding)
```

Convenience constructor. Same as `Asn1OpenType(data.toCharArray(), encoding)`

---

## Asn1OpenType

```
public Asn1OpenType(char[] data,  
                    int encoding)
```

Create `Asn1OpenType` on the given character data.

**Parameters:**

`data` - The character data array.

`encoding` - The encoding. Either XER or JSON. If JSON, data is taken to be the JSON encoding of the actual value. The array is not copied, so beware using it after passing it here. The `value` field will be assigned null. If XER, data is taken to be the XER encoding of the actual value. The `value` field will be assigned the UTF-8 character encoding of the given characters.

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

This method returns "Opaque Open Type" as the ASN.1 type name.

---

### getCharData

```
public char[] getCharData()
```

Returns the character data for the open type. Currently, this is only supported when `getDataEncoding()` returns JSON.

**Returns:**

The char data. The actual internal array is returned; a copy is not made.

**Throws:**

`RuntimeException` - if data encoding indicates there is no char data.

---

### setBinaryData

```
public void setBinaryData(byte[] data,  
                           int encoding)
```

Sets the binary data for the open type and assigns the data encoding to the given encoding.

**Parameters:**

`data` - The binary data that make up an encoding of the actual value.

`encoding` - Identifies the encoding rules for which data is an encoding. This can be any of the encodings except JSON.

---

## setCharData

```
public void setCharData(java.lang.String data,  
                        int encoding)
```

Convenience method; same as `setCharData(value.toCharArray(), encoding)`

---

## setCharData

```
public void setCharData(char[] data,  
                        int encoding)
```

Sets the character data for the open type and assigns the data encoding to the given encoding.

**Parameters:**

`data` - The character data that make up an encoding of the actual value.

`encoding` - Permissible values are JSON and XER. If XER, the given data will be converted to bytes using UTF-8 and held in the `value` field. If JSON, the given data will be held as-is. The array will not be copied. The `value` field will be assigned null.

---

## getDataEncoding

```
public int getDataEncoding()
```

Return the data encoding of the data.

**Returns:**

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                  boolean explicit,  
                  int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 open type value. The data encoding will be set to BER.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged

`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                  boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value. The value is assumed to be an already-encoded BER message component and will be copied to the encoded buffer. An optimization is available in which no copy will be performed if the encoded component is already present in the encode buffer. This is done if the form of constructor specifying only a component length is used.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged

**Returns:**

Length of encoded component

---



(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 open type value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The data encoding will be set to PER.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The data should be the value pre-encoded in PER.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

## encodeAsExtension

```
public void encodeAsExtension(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an extension element to XML. If the data encoding is other than XER, the hexadecimal representation of the data is encoded inside an XML comment.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
    java.lang.String elemName,
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd). If the data encoding is XER, the data is written as-is. Otherwise, the data's hexadecimal representation is encoded (i.e. xmlhstring).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

`elemName` - Ignored

`nsPrefix` - Ignored

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd). If the data encoding is XER, the data is written as-is. Otherwise, the data's hexadecimal representation is encoded (i.e. xmlhstring).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
    java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the XML Encoding Rules (XER). If the data encoding is XER, the data is written as-is. Otherwise, the data's hexadecimal representation is encoded (i.e. xmlhstring).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Ignored

---

## encodeAsExtension

```
public void encodeAsExtension(Asn1XerEncoder buffer)
    throws java.io.IOException,
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an extension element to XML. If the data encoding is other than XER, its hexadecimal representation is encoded inside an XML comment.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer)
    throws java.io.IOException,
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the XML Encoding Rules (XER). If the data encoding is XER, the data is written as-is. Otherwise, the data's hexadecimal representation is encoded (i.e. xmlhstring).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object

---

## decodeExtension

```
public void decodeExtension(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer,
    java.lang.String name)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Decode an extension from JSON. There should be, possibly after some leading whitespace, a JSON value on the input. After decoding, this object's data encoding will be JSON and the character data will be the a JSONNamedValue, formed from the given (previously decoded) name and the decoded value.

---

## encodeAsExtension

```
public void encodeAsExtension(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an extension element to JSON. If the data encoding is other than JSON, it cannot be encoded and the data is dropped.

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Decode ASN.1 open type value from JSON. If the JSON value was a JSONNestedValue, the data encoding will be JSON, and the data will be character data. If the JSON value was a JSON string (a quoted xmlhstring), the data encoding will be UNKNOWN and the data will be byte data. For decoding an unknown extension element, use decodeExtension.

**Parameters:**

buffer

---

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

java.io.IOException

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

---

**toString**

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the open type value. If the data encoding is XER or JSON, the string will consist of the corresponding characters (in the case of XER, the byte data is converted to characters using UTF-8). In all other cases, the hexadecimal representation of the byte data is returned.

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 open type value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER). The data should be the value pre-encoded in BER.

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 open type value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The data should be the value pre-encoded in PER.

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Output Stream object

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**getSaxHandler**

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

Get a SAX handler for this object. If this is the first invocation of any of the getSaxHandler methods on this object, the returned handler will capture the outer element start/end tags. Otherwise, this will simply return the same SAX handler as previously returned.

---

(continued from last page)

**Returns:**

---

## **getSaxHandler**

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler(boolean captureOuterElem)
```

Get a SAX handler for this object.

**Parameters:**

`captureOuterElem` - Pass true if the outer element start and end tags (if present) should be captured. The outer element is the element for which `startElement` is called when the level is the start level. Note that this parameter is ignored if you have previously invoked one of the `getSaxHandler` methods on this object.

**Returns:**

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1OpenType.SaxHandler

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- org.xml.sax.helpers.DefaultHandler
    |
    +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerSaxHandler
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OpenType.SaxHandler
  
```

```

public class Asn1OpenType.SaxHandler
extends Asn1XerSaxHandler
  
```

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerSaxHandler

mConsumedStartElement, mCurrElemID, mCurrState, mLevel, mStartLevel, mXMLElementName, XERDATA, XEREND, XERINIT, XERSTART, XERUNKNOWN

### Method Summary

void	characters(char[] ch, int start, int length)
void	endElement(java.lang.String namespaceURI, java.lang.String localName, java.lang.String qName)
void	startElement(java.lang.String namespaceURI, java.lang.String localName, java.lang.String qName, org.xml.sax.Attributes atts)

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerSaxHandler

consumeStartElement, endGroup, error, fatalError, getState, init, isComplete, isDecodingAsGroup, matchXMLElementName, setComplete, setLevel, setXMLElementName, warning

### Methods inherited from class org.xml.sax.helpers.DefaultHandler

characters, endDocument, endElement, endPrefixMapping, error, fatalError, ignorableWhitespace, notationDecl, processingInstruction, resolveEntity, setDocumentLocator, skippedEntity, startDocument, startElement, startPrefixMapping, unparsedEntityDecl, warning

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Methods

---

(continued from last page)

## startElement

```
public void startElement(java.lang.String namespaceURI,  
    java.lang.String localName,  
    java.lang.String qName,  
    org.xml.sax.Attributes atts)  
    throws org.xml.sax.SAXException
```

---

## characters

```
public void characters(char[] ch,  
    int start,  
    int length)  
    throws org.xml.sax.SAXException
```

---

## endElement

```
public void endElement(java.lang.String namespaceURI,  
    java.lang.String localName,  
    java.lang.String qName)  
    throws org.xml.sax.SAXException
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1OutputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.io.OutputStream
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1XmlOutputStream, Asn1XerOutputStream, Asn1PerOutputStream, Asn1MderOutputStream,  
Asn1BerOutputStream

```

public abstract class Asn1OutputStream
extends java.io.OutputStream
  
```

This abstract class implements the base output stream to encode ASN.1 messages.

### Field Summary

java.io.OutputStream	os
----------------------	----

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1OutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os) This constructor creates an output stream object.
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	close() Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with this stream.
void	flush() Flushes this output stream and forces any buffered output bytes to be written out.
Asn1Context	getContext() Return the context object associated with this stream.
void	write(byte[] b) Writes b.length bytes from the specified byte array to this output stream.
void	write(byte[] b,int off,int len) Writes len bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset off to this output stream.
void	write(int b) Writes the specified byte to this output stream.
void	write2Bytes(int value) Write the lowest two bytes of value to the output stream.

void	<code>write4Bytes(int value)</code> Write the four bytes of value to the output stream.
------	--

**Methods inherited from class** `java.io.OutputStream``close, flush, write, write, write`**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object``clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Fields

**os**`protected java.io.OutputStream os`

## Constructors

**Asn1OutputStream**`public Asn1OutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os)`

This constructor creates an output stream object.

**Parameters:**

`os` - The underlying `OutputStream` object.

## Methods

**getContext**`public Asn1Context getContext()`

Return the context object associated with this stream.

**write2Bytes**`public void write2Bytes(int value)`  
`throws java.io.IOException`

Write the lowest two bytes of value to the output stream. The lowest byte is written last.

**Parameters:**

`value`

**Throws:**

`IOException`



(continued from last page)

## write4Bytes

```
public void write4Bytes(int value)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Write the four bytes of value to the output stream. The lowest byte is written last.

**Parameters:**

value

**Throws:**

IOException

---

## write

```
public void write(byte[] b)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Writes `b.length` bytes from the specified byte array to this output stream. The general contract for `write(b)` is that it should have exactly the same effect as the call `write(b, 0, b.length)`.

**Parameters:**

b - the data.

**Throws:**

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## write

```
public void write(byte[] b,
    int off,
    int len)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Writes `len` bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset `off` to this output stream.

**Parameters:**

b - the data.

off - the start offset in the data.

len - the number of bytes to write.

**Throws:**

IOException - if an I/O error occurs. In particular, an `IOException` is thrown if the output stream is closed.

---

## write

```
public void write(int b)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Writes the specified byte to this output stream. The general contract for `write` is that one byte is written to the output stream. The byte to be written is the eight low-order bits of the argument `b`. The 24 high-order bits of `b` are ignored.

**Parameters:**

b - the byte.

**Throws:**

IOException - if an I/O error occurs. In particular, an `IOException` may be thrown if the output stream has been closed.

---

(continued from last page)

## close

```
public void close()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with this stream. The general contract of `close` is that it closes the output stream. A closed stream cannot perform output operations and cannot be reopened.

**Throws:**

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## flush

```
public void flush()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Flushes this output stream and forces any buffered output bytes to be written out. The general contract of `flush` is that calling it is an indication that, if any bytes previously written have been buffered by the implementation of the output stream, such bytes should immediately be written to their intended destination.

**Throws:**

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PerBitField

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerBitField

```
public class Asn1PerBitField
extends java.lang.Object
```

This class is used to store information on an individual bit field within a PER message. The information can be used to print a bit trace of the components of a message. It is used in conjunction with the Asn1PerBitFieldList class to map all bits in a message.

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1PerBitField(java.lang.String name,int bitOffset,int bitCount) This constructor initializes all of the variables used to track the bit fields.
--------	--

### Method Summary

int	getBitCount() This method returns the number of bits in the bit field.
int	getBitOffset() This method returns the offset to the bit field in the buffer.
java.lang.String	getName() This method returns the name assigned to the bit field.
void	setBitCount(int value) This method sets the count of bits in the bit field.
void	setBitCountAndOffset(int count,int offset) This method sets the count of bits in the bit field and the offset to the bit field in the message buffer.
void	setBitOffset(int value) This method sets the offset to the bit field in the message buffer.

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

---

(continued from last page)

## Asn1PerBitField

```
public Asn1PerBitField(java.lang.String name,  
                      int bitOffset,  
                      int bitCount)
```

This constructor initializes all of the variables used to track the bit fields.

### Parameters:

name - Name of the bit field.  
bitOffset - Offset within buffer to the bit field  
bitCount - Number of bits in the bit field

## Methods

### getBitCount

```
public int getBitCount()
```

This method returns the number of bits in the bit field.

---

### getBitOffset

```
public int getBitOffset()
```

This method returns the offset to the bit field in the buffer.

---

### getName

```
public java.lang.String getName()
```

This method returns the name assigned to the bit field.

---

### setBitCount

```
public void setBitCount(int value)
```

This method sets the count of bits in the bit field.

---

### setBitCountAndOffset

```
public void setBitCountAndOffset(int count,  
                                 int offset)
```

This method sets the count of bits in the bit field and the offset to the bit field in the message buffer.

---

### setBitOffset

```
public void setBitOffset(int value)
```

This method sets the offset to the bit field in the message buffer.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PerBitFieldList

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerBitFieldList

```
public class Asn1PerBitFieldList
extends java.lang.Object
```

This class is used to map all of the bit fields in a PER message. After encoding or decoding is complete, this object can be used to provide a formatted printout of all of the message fields.

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1PerBitFieldList()
--------	-----------------------

### Method Summary

void	addElemName(java.lang.String name,int arrayx) This method adds an element name to the current fully qualified name.
Asn1PerBitField	getCurrBitField() This method returns a reference to the current bit field object (i.e.
java.util.Iterator	iterator() This method returns an iterator to the encapsulated bit field linked list object.
Asn1PerBitField	newBitField(java.lang.String nameSuffix,int bitOffset,int bitCount) This method creates a new bit field object with the given properties and appends it to the bit field list.
void	removeLastElemName() This method removes the last element name in the current fully qualified name string.
void	reset() This method resets the object.
void	setBitOffset(int bitOffset) This method is used to change the bit offset in the current bit field.

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

(continued from last page)

## Asn1PerBitFieldList

```
public Asn1PerBitFieldList()
```

## Methods

### addElementName

```
public void addElementName(java.lang.String name,  
                           int arrayx)
```

This method adds an element name to the current fully qualified name. The fully qualified name is a string of name components separated by dots (ex. a.b.c).

**Parameters:**

name - Name component to append to string

arrayx - Array index if named item is an element in an array (set to -1 otherwise)

### getCurrBitField

```
public Asn1PerBitField getCurrBitField()
```

This method returns a reference to the current bit field object (i.e. the one that was last created).

### iterator

```
public java.util.Iterator iterator()
```

This method returns an iterator to the encapsulated bit field linked list object.

### newBitField

```
public Asn1PerBitField newBitField(java.lang.String nameSuffix,  
                                   int bitOffset,  
                                   int bitCount)
```

This method creates a new bit field object with the given properties and appends it to the bit field list.

**Parameters:**

nameSuffix - Suffix to add to fully qualified name for this field (for example, 'length')

bitOffset - Offset to the start of this field in bits from the beginning of the encode buffer.

bitCount - Number of bits in the field.

### removeLastElemName

```
public void removeLastElemName()
```

This method removes the last element name in the current fully qualified name string. For example, if the current string is 'a.b.c', it will be 'a.b' after calling this method.

### reset

```
public void reset()
```

This method resets the object.

### setBitOffset

```
public void setBitOffset(int bitOffset)
```

(continued from last page)

This method is used to change the bit offset in the current bit field.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PerBitFieldPrinter

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerBitFieldPrinter

```
public class Asn1PerBitFieldPrinter
extends java.lang.Object
```

This class is used to obtain a formatted printout of the bit fields that make up a PER encoded message.

### Field Summary

int	mBitMask
int	mByteIndex
int	mCurrOctet
java.io.InputStream	mEncodedMessage
int	mFmtAscCharIdx
int	mFmtBitCharIdx
int	mFmtHexCharIdx
java.lang.StringBuffer	mFormatBuffer
Asn1PerMessageBuffer	mPerMessageBuffer

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1PerBitFieldPrinter(Asn1PerMessageBuffer perMessageBuffer, java.io.InputStream encodedMessage) Constructor
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	print(java.io.PrintStream out, java.lang.String varName) This method iterates through and prints all of the bit fields in a PER encoded message.
------	---

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait



---

## Fields

### **mBitMask**

protected int **mBitMask**

---

### **mByteIndex**

protected int **mByteIndex**

---

### **mCurrOctet**

protected int **mCurrOctet**

---

### **mFormatBuffer**

protected java.lang.StringBuffer **mFormatBuffer**

---

### **mFmtBitCharIdx**

protected int **mFmtBitCharIdx**

---

### **mFmtHexCharIdx**

protected int **mFmtHexCharIdx**

---

### **mFmtAscCharIdx**

protected int **mFmtAscCharIdx**

---

### **mEncodedMessage**

protected java.io.InputStream **mEncodedMessage**

---

### **mPerMessageBuffer**

protected com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerMessageBuffer **mPerMessageBuffer**

---

## Constructors

(continued from last page)

## Asn1PerBitFieldPrinter

```
public Asn1PerBitFieldPrinter(Asn1PerMessageBuffer perMessageBuffer,  
                             java.io.InputStream encodedMessage)
```

Constructor

**Parameters:**

perMessageBuffer - PER encode or decode message buffer  
encodedMessage - Input stream

## Methods

### print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintStream out,  
                 java.lang.String varName)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

This method iterates through and prints all of the bit fields in a PER encoded message. Bit tracing needs to have been enabled in the buffer via the 'perTraceEnable' method prior to encoding or decoding the message.

**Parameters:**

out - Print stream  
varName - Variable name. This will be printed before all fields (for example, .field1, etc.)

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PerDecodeBuffer

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerDecodeBuffer
  
```

**All Implemented Interfaces:**  
Asn1PerMessageBuffer

**Direct Known Subclasses:**  
Asn1PerInputStream

```

public class Asn1PerDecodeBuffer
  extends Asn1DecodeBuffer
  implements Asn1PerMessageBuffer
  
```

This class handles the decoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the Packed Encoding Rules (PER) as specified in the ITU-T X.691 standard.

### Field Summary

Asn1PerTraceHandler	mTraceHandler
---------------------	---------------

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

mByteCount
------------

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode
--------------------

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1PerDecodeBuffer(byte[] msgdata,boolean aligned) This constructor creates a PER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.
public	Asn1PerDecodeBuffer(java.io.InputStream istream,boolean aligned) This constructor creates a PER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.

### Method Summary

void	binDump(java.io.PrintStream out, java.lang.String varName) This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing a bit trace of all fields to the given print output stream.
void	binDump(java.lang.String varName) This method invokes an overloaded version of binDump to dump the encoded message to standard output.
void	byteAlign() This methods byte-aligns the buffer.
boolean	decodeBit() This method decodes a single bit value.
boolean	decodeBit(java.lang.String ident) This method decodes a single bit value.
int	decodeBitsToInt(int nbits) This method decodes bits from the input stream into a standard integer value.
int	decodeBitsToInt(int nbits, java.lang.String ident) This method decodes bits from the input stream into a standard integer value.
long	decodeBitsToLong(int nbits) This method decodes bits from the input stream into a long integer value.
long	decodeBitsToLong(int nbits, java.lang.String ident) This method decodes bits from the input stream into a long integer value.
void	decodeBitsToOctetArray(byte[] value, int offset, int nbits) This method decodes bits from the input stream into an array of octets.
void	decodeBitsToOctetArray(byte[] value, int offset, int bitOffset, int nbits, java.lang.String ident) This method decodes bits from the input stream into an array of octets.
void	decodeBitsToOctetArray(byte[] value, int offset, int nbits, java.lang.String ident) This method decodes bits from the input stream into an array of octets.
void	decodeCharString(int nchars, int abpc, int ubpc, Asn1CharSet charSet, java.lang.StringBuffer sbuf) This method decodes the contents of a known-multiplier character string.
long	decodeConsWholeNumber(long rangeValue) This method implements the rules to decode a constrained whole number as specified in section 10.5 of the X.691 standard.
long	decodeConsWholeNumber(long rangeValue, java.lang.String ident) This method implements the rules to decode a constrained whole number as specified in section 10.5 of the X.691 standard.
long	decodeExtLength() This method decodes an extension length value.

long	<pre>decodeInt(int nocts,boolean signExtend)</pre> <p>This method implements the rules to decode an unconstrained integer value.</p>
long	<pre>decodeInt(int nocts,boolean signExtend,java.lang.String ident)</pre> <p>This method implements the rules to decode an unconstrained integer value.</p>
long	<pre>decodeLength()</pre> <p>This method decodes either a constrained or unconstrained length depending on whether a size constraint object is set in this object.</p>
long	<pre>decodeLength(long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This method decodes a constrained length determinant value.</p>
int	<pre>decodeSmallLength()</pre> <p>This method implements the rules to decode a normally small length as specified in section 11.9 of the X.691 standard.</p>
int	<pre>decodeSmallNonNegWholeNumber()</pre> <p>This method implements the rules to decode a small non-negative whole number as specified in section 10.6 of the X.691 standard.</p>
long	<pre>decodeUnconsLength()</pre> <p>This method decodes a general (unconstrained) length determinant value as described in section 10.9 of the 2008 X.691 standard.</p>
long	<pre>getBitOffset()</pre> <p>This method returns the absolute offset to the current bit in the decode buffer.</p>
int	<pre>getMsgBitCnt()</pre> <p>This method returns the number of bits in the encoded PER message.</p>
Asn1PerTraceHandler	<pre>getTraceHandler()</pre> <p>This method will return a reference to the internal trace handler object used to trace the bit fields within a PER message.</p>
boolean	<pre>isAligned()</pre> <p>This method tests if PER alignment is turned on or off.</p>
void	<pre>moveBitCursor(long offset)</pre> <p>This method moves the bit cursor to the given offset.</p>
int	<pre>readByte()</pre> <p>This method returns the next available 8-bit value from the input stream.</p>
void	<pre>setAligned(boolean value)</pre> <p>This method is used to turn PER aligned encoding on or off.</p>
static Asn1PerDecodeBuffer	<pre>setBuffer(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,byte[] msgdata,boolean aligned)</pre> <p>This method will create or reinitialize a PER decode message buffer object to read data from the given byte array.</p>
void	<pre>setInputStream(byte[] msgdata,int offset,int length)</pre> <p>This method will set the input stream from which data is read.</p>

void	<pre>setSizeConstraint(long lower, long upper)</pre> <p>This method is used to set a size constraint within the buffer object.</p>
void	<pre>setSizeConstraintExt(long lower, long upper, long extLower, long extUpper)</pre> <p>This method is used to set an extensible size constraint within the buffer object.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer`

`addCaptureBuffer`, `capture`, `decodeIntValue`, `decodeOIDContents`, `decodeRelOIDContents`, `getByteCount`, `getInputStream`, `getLazyOpenTypeDecode`, `hexDump`, `init`, `mark`, `read`, `read`, `read`, `read2Bytes`, `read4Bytes`, `readByte`, `removeCaptureBuffer`, `reset`, `setInputStream`, `setLazyOpenTypeDecode`, `skip`

#### Methods inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer`

`addNamedEventHandler`, `getEventHandlerListCount`, `getInputStream`, `hasEventHandlers`, `invokeCharacters`, `invokeEndElement`, `invokeStartElement`, `setEventHandlerList`

#### Methods inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase`

`getContext`, `hexDump`, `hexDump`, `setKey`, `setTypeCode`

#### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

## Fields

### **mTraceHandler**

protected `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerTraceHandler` **mTraceHandler**

## Constructors

### **Asn1PerDecodeBuffer**

```
public Asn1PerDecodeBuffer(byte[] msgdata,
                           boolean aligned)
```

This constructor creates a PER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.

#### Parameters:

- `msgdata` - Byte array containing an encoded ASN.1 message.
- `aligned` - Boolean specifying PER aligned or unaligned encoding.

### **Asn1PerDecodeBuffer**

```
public Asn1PerDecodeBuffer(java.io.InputStream istream,
                           boolean aligned)
```

This constructor creates a PER decode buffer object that references an encoded ASN.1 message. In this case, the message is passed in using an `InputStream` object.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

- istream - Input stream containing an encoded ASN.1 message.
- aligned - Boolean specifying PER aligned or unaligned encoding.

## Methods

### binDump

```
public void binDump(java.lang.String varName)
```

This method invokes an overloaded version of binDump to dump the encoded message to standard output.

**Parameters:**

- varName - Name of top-level message object variable

### binDump

```
public void binDump(java.io.PrintStream out,  
                    java.lang.String varName)
```

This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing a bit trace of all fields to the given print output stream.

**Parameters:**

- out - PrintStream object to which output should be written
- varName - Name of top-level message object variable

### byteAlign

```
public void byteAlign()
```

This methods byte-aligns the buffer.

### decodeBit

```
public boolean decodeBit(java.lang.String ident)  
    throws Asn1EndOfBufferException,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a single bit value.

**Parameters:**

- ident - Bit field identifier name for tracing.

**Returns:**

Boolean value of bit that was decoded.

### decodeBit

```
public boolean decodeBit()  
    throws Asn1EndOfBufferException,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a single bit value. The **ident** argument which is used for tracing is defaulted to 'value'.

**Returns:**

Boolean value of bit that was decoded.

(continued from last page)

---

## decodeBitsToLong

```
public long decodeBitsToLong(int nbits,  
    java.lang.String ident)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes bits from the input stream into a long integer value. Up to 64 bits can be decoded. The bits are placed in the least-significant bytes of the long integer.

**Parameters:**

`nbits` - Number of bits to decode  
`ident` - Bit field identifier name for tracing.

**Returns:**

Long integer value containing decoded bits

---

## decodeBitsToLong

```
public long decodeBitsToLong(int nbits)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes bits from the input stream into a long integer value. Up to 64 bits can be decoded. The bits are placed in the least-significant bytes of the long integer. The **ident** argument which is used for tracing is defaulted to 'value'.

**Parameters:**

`nbits` - Number of bits to decode

**Returns:**

Long integer value containing decoded bits

---

## decodeBitsToInt

```
public int decodeBitsToInt(int nbits,  
    java.lang.String ident)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes bits from the input stream into a standard integer value. Up to 32 bits can be decoded. The bits are placed in the least-significant bytes of the integer.

**Parameters:**

`nbits` - Number of bits to decode  
`ident` - Bit field identifier name for tracing.

**Returns:**

Integer value containing decoded bits

---

## decodeBitsToInt

```
public int decodeBitsToInt(int nbits)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes bits from the input stream into a standard integer value. Up to 32 bits can be decoded. The bits are placed in the least-significant bytes of the integer. The **ident** argument which is used for tracing is defaulted to 'value'.

**Parameters:**

`nbits` - Number of bits to decode

**Returns:**

Integer value containing decoded bits

---



---

## decodeBitsToOctetArray

```
public void decodeBitsToOctetArray(byte[] value,
    int offset,
    int nbits,
    java.lang.String ident)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes bits from the input stream into an array of octets. The user is expected to have provided an array large enough to hold the number of bits requested to be decoded.

### Parameters:

- value - Octet array for decoded data
- offset - Starting byte offset into array
- nbits - Number of bits to decode
- ident - Bit field identifier name for tracing, or null.

---

## decodeBitsToOctetArray

```
public void decodeBitsToOctetArray(byte[] value,
    int offset,
    int bitOffset,
    int nbits,
    java.lang.String ident)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes bits from the input stream into an array of octets. The user is expected to have provided an array large enough to hold the number of bits requested to be decoded. The first bit is decoded into the given offset byte at the MSB if `bitOffset == 0`, and at the LSB if `bitOffset == 7`.

### Parameters:

- value - Octet array for decoded data
- offset - Starting byte offset into array
- bitOffset - Where in first byte the first bit goes
- nbits - Number of bits to decode
- ident - Bit field identifier name for tracing, or null.

---

## decodeBitsToOctetArray

```
public void decodeBitsToOctetArray(byte[] value,
    int offset,
    int nbits)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes bits from the input stream into an array of octets. The user is expected to have provided an array large enough to hold the number of bits requested to be decoded. The **ident** argument which is used for tracing is defaulted to 'value'.

### Parameters:

- value - Octet array for decoded data
  - offset - Starting byte offset into array
  - nbits - Number of bits to decode
-

(continued from last page)

---

## decodeCharString

```
public void decodeCharString(int nchars,
    int abpc,
    int ubpc,
    Asn1CharSet charSet,
    java.lang.StringBuffer sbuf)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes the contents of a known-multiplier character string. This version of the method assumes a permitted alphabet constraint is in place.

**Parameters:**

nchars - Number of characters  
abpc - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
ubpc - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
charSet - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)  
sbuf - String buffer to receive decoded result

---

## decodeConsWholeNumber

```
public long decodeConsWholeNumber(long rangeValue,
    java.lang.String ident)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method implements the rules to decode a constrained whole number as specified in section 10.5 of the X.691 standard.

**Parameters:**

rangeValue - upper - lower + 1. If a negative value is passed, it will be interpreted as an unsigned integer. If 0 is given, it will be interpreted as  $2^{64}$ .  
ident - Tracing identifier

**Returns:**

Decoded adjusted value = value - lower range endpoint value.

---

## decodeConsWholeNumber

```
public long decodeConsWholeNumber(long rangeValue)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method implements the rules to decode a constrained whole number as specified in section 10.5 of the X.691 standard. The **ident** argument which is used for tracing is defaulted to 'value'.

**Parameters:**

rangeValue - upper - lower + 1. If a negative value is passed, it will be interpreted as an unsigned integer. If 0 is given, it will be interpreted as  $2^{64}$ .

**Returns:**

Decoded adjusted value = value - lower range endpoint value

---

## decodeExtLength

```
public long decodeExtLength()
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an extension length value. Note that the decoded length is not what is returned. The bit offset to the start of the next element within the decode buffer is returned.

**Returns:**

Bit offset to next element in buffer

---

---

## decodeInt

```
public long decodeInt(int nocts,  
    boolean signExtend,  
    java.lang.String ident)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method implements the rules to decode an unconstrained integer value.

**Parameters:**

nocts - Number of octets to decode  
signExtend - Sign extend resulting value?  
ident - Tracing identifier

**Returns:**

Decoded long integer value

---

## decodeInt

```
public long decodeInt(int nocts,  
    boolean signExtend)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method implements the rules to decode an unconstrained integer value. The **ident** argument which is used for tracing is defaulted to 'value'.

**Parameters:**

nocts - Number of octets to decode  
signExtend - Sign extend resulting value?

**Returns:**

Decoded long integer value

---

## decodeLength

```
public long decodeLength()  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes either a constrained or unconstrained length depending on whether a size constraint object is set in this object.

**Returns:**

Decoded length value.

---

## decodeUnconsLength

```
public long decodeUnconsLength()  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a general (unconstrained) length determinant value as described in section 10.9 of the 2008 X.691 standard. The maximum value that will be returned is 64K which is the largest length fragment size defined for PER. If a value of 16K or larger is returned, the user must repeat this call to fully decode the fragmented contents.

**Returns:**

Decoded length value. If the returned value is  $\geq 16k$ , this indicates a fragmented length was decoded. The user must call this method again after the data fragment is decoded to get the next fragment length.

---

(continued from last page)

---

## decodeLength

```
public long decodeLength(long lower,  
                          long upper)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a constrained length determinant value. If upper >= 64K, it is possible that the data has been fragmented. If this is the case and this method returns >= 16K, then there will be another length encoded following the current chunk.

**Parameters:**

lower - Lower bound (inclusive) of length value range  
upper - Upper bound (inclusive) of length value range

**Returns:**

Decoded length value

---

## decodeSmallLength

```
public int decodeSmallLength()  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method implements the rules to decode a normally small length as specified in section 11.9 of the X.691 standard.

---

## decodeSmallNonNegWholeNumber

```
public int decodeSmallNonNegWholeNumber()  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method implements the rules to decode a small non-negative whole number as specified in section 10.6 of the X.691 standard.

---

## getBitOffset

```
public long getBitOffset()
```

This method returns the absolute offset to the current bit in the decode buffer.

**Returns:**

Offset to current bit in decode buffer

---

## getMsgBitCnt

```
public int getMsgBitCnt()
```

This method returns the number of bits in the encoded PER message.

**Returns:**

Count of bits in encoded message

---

## isAligned

```
public boolean isAligned()
```

This method tests if PER alignment is turned on or off.

---

(continued from last page)

---

## moveBitCursor

```
public void moveBitCursor(long offset)
    throws Asn1EndOfBufferException,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method moves the bit cursor to the given offset.

**Parameters:**

offset - Absolute bit offset value

---

## readByte

```
public int readByte()
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method returns the next available 8-bit value from the input stream. It is implemented differently for BER/DER and PER to take into account odd alignments in PER.

**Returns:**

Next 8-bit byte value from input stream

---

## setAligned

```
public void setAligned(boolean value)
```

This method is used to turn PER aligned encoding on or off.

**Parameters:**

value - Boolean specifying PER aligned (true) or unaligned encoding (false).

---

## setBuffer

```
public static Asn1PerDecodeBuffer setBuffer(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    byte[] msgdata,
    boolean aligned)
```

This method will create or reinitialize a PER decode message buffer object to read data from the given byte array. If the existing buffer reference is null, a new buffer will be created; otherwise, the existing buffer will be reused.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Existing message buffer object  
msgdata - Byte array containing message data  
aligned - Boolean specifying PER aligned or unaligned encoding.

---

## setInputStream

```
public void setInputStream(byte[] msgdata,
    int offset,
    int length)
```

This method will set the input stream from which data is read. This version of the method allows a byte array containing encoded data to be specified.

**Parameters:**

msgdata - Byte array containing encoded message data  
offset - Starting offset of data in the byte array  
length - Length (in bytes) of the encoded data

---

(continued from last page)

---

## setSizeConstraint

```
public void setSizeConstraint(long lower,  
                               long upper)
```

This method is used to set a size constraint within the buffer object. The constraint will only be set if an existing constraint is not already in place (i.e. if the existing reference is not null). This is used for length decoding of SEQUENCE OF objects to pass constraints applied to referenced objects to the base object.

**Parameters:**

lower - Lower bound of root constraint  
upper - Upper bound of root constraint

---

## setSizeConstraintExt

```
public void setSizeConstraintExt(long lower,  
                                  long upper,  
                                  long extLower,  
                                  long extUpper)
```

This method is used to set an extensible size constraint within the buffer object. The constraint will only be set if an existing constraint is not already in place (i.e. if the existing reference is not null). This is used for length encoding of SEQUENCE OF objects to pass constraints applied to referenced objects to the base object.

**Parameters:**

lower - Lower bound of root constraint  
upper - Upper bound of root constraint  
extLower - Lower bound of extension constraint  
extUpper - Upper bound of extension constraint

---

## getTraceHandler

```
public Asn1PerTraceHandler getTraceHandler()
```

This method will return a reference to the internal trace handler object used to trace the bit fields within a PER message.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Interface Asn1PerDecoder

---

public interface **Asn1PerDecoder**

This interface provides an interface for decoding. It is meant to be implemented by generated classes corresponding to enumerated types. It is useful for cases where a non-static decode method is needed, such as during decoding driven by table constraints, where the type to be decoded is not known at compile time.

---

### Method Summary

Asn1Type	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</code> Decode value from given buffer.
----------	--

---

### Methods

#### decode

```
public Asn1Type decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

Decode value from given buffer.

**Parameters:**

buffer

**Returns:**

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PerDecodeTraceHandler

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerTraceHandler
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerDecodeTraceHandler
  
```

```

public class Asn1PerDecodeTraceHandler
extends Asn1PerTraceHandler
  
```

This is a utility class for handling the collection and printing of PER bit field trace information. An object of the class is present within both the Asn1PerEncodeBuffer and Asn1PerDecodeBuffer classes. It is accessed using the 'getTraceHandler' method from within objects of these classes.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerTraceHandler

mBitFieldList

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1PerDecodeTraceHandler(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer messageBuffer)
--------	--

## Method Summary

void	enable() This method is used to turn PER bit tracing on
------	--

void	print(java.io.PrintStream out, java.lang.String varName) This method prints the trace to the given output stream in a default format.
------	--

void	reset() This method resets the trace bit field list.
------	---

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerTraceHandler

addElemName, enable, getBitFieldList, newBitField, print, removeLastElemName, reset, setBitCount, setBitOffset

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors



(continued from last page)

## Asn1PerDecodeTraceHandler

```
public Asn1PerDecodeTraceHandler(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer messageBuffer)
```

### Methods

#### **enable**

```
public void enable()
```

This method is used to turn PER bit tracing on

#### **print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintStream out,  
                 java.lang.String varName)
```

This method prints the trace to the given output stream in a default format.

##### **Parameters:**

out - Print stream to which output is to be written.

varName - Name of the object variable being printed.

#### **reset**

```
public void reset()
```

This method resets the trace bit field list.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PerEncodeBuffer

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerEncodeBuffer
  
```

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1PerEncoder, Asn1PerMessageBuffer

```

public class Asn1PerEncodeBuffer
  extends Asn1EncodeBuffer
  implements Asn1PerMessageBuffer, Asn1PerEncoder
  
```

This class handles the encoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the Packed Encoding Rules (PER) as specified in the ITU-T X.691 standard.

## Field Summary

Asn1PerTraceHandler	mTraceHandler
---------------------	---------------

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer

INITIAL\_SIZE, mByteIndex, mData

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1PerEncodeBuffer(boolean aligned) This constructor creates a PER encode buffer object with the default initial size.
public	Asn1PerEncodeBuffer(boolean aligned, int size) This constructor creates a PER encode buffer object with the given initial size.

## Method Summary

void	binDump(java.io.PrintStream out, java.lang.String varName) This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing a bit trace of all fields to the given print output stream.
------	--

void	byteAlign() This methods byte-aligns the buffer.
void	checkSize(int bytesRequired) This method determines if the encode buffer can hold the requested number of bytes.
void	copy(byte value) This method is used to copy a single byte to the encode buffer.
void	copy(byte[] value) This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer
void	encodeBit(boolean value) This method encodes a single bit value.
void	encodeBit(boolean value, java.lang.String ident) This method encodes a single bit value.
void	encodeBits(byte[] value, int offset, int nbits) This method encodes bit values from an array of octets.
void	encodeBits(byte[] value, int offset, int bitOffset, int nbits, java.lang.String ident) This method encodes bit values from an array of octets.
void	encodeBits(byte[] value, int offset, int nbits, java.lang.String ident) This method encodes bit values from an array of octets.
void	encodeBits(byte value, int nbits) This method encodes bit values from an octet.
void	encodeCharString(java.lang.String value, int nchars, int offset, int abpc, int ubpc, Asn1CharSet charSet) This method encodes the contents of a known-multiplier character string type.
void	encodeConsWholeNumber(long adjustedValue, long rangeValue) This method implements the rules to encode a constrained whole number as specified in section 10.5 of the X.691 standard.
void	encodeConsWholeNumber(long adjustedValue, long rangeValue, java.lang.String ident) This method implements the rules to encode a constrained whole number as specified in section 10.5 of the X.691 standard.
void	encodeInt(long value, boolean encodeLen, boolean signExtend) This method implements the rules to encode either a non-negative binary integer as specified in section 10.3 or a two's complement binary integer as specified in section 10.4 of the X.691 standard.
void	encodeInt(long value, boolean encodeLen, boolean signExtend, java.lang.String ident) This method implements the rules to encode either a non-negative binary integer as specified in section 10.3 or a two's complement binary integer as specified in section 10.4 of the X.691 standard.

void	<p><code>encodeInt(long value,int nbits)</code></p> <p>This method encodes bit values from an integer value.</p>
void	<p><code>encodeInt(long value,int nbits,java.lang.String ident)</code></p> <p>This method encodes bit values from an integer value.</p>
long	<p><code>encodeLength(long value)</code></p> <p>This method encodes either a constrained or unconstrained length depending on whether a size constraint object is set in this object.</p>
void	<p><code>encodeLength(long value,long lower,long upper)</code></p> <p>This method encodes a constrained length determinant value.</p>
void	<p><code>encodeLengthEOM(long value)</code></p> <p>This method checks to see if a zero byte needs to be added after a fragmented length has been encoded.</p>
void	<p><code>encodeOctetString(byte[] value,int offset,int nbytes)</code></p> <p>This method encodes the given array of bytes as an unconstrained octet string value.</p>
void	<p><code>encodeOIDLengthAndValue(int[] value)</code></p> <p>This method encodes the length and contents of an object identifier value.</p>
void	<p><code>encodeOpenType(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,java.lang.String elemName)</code></p> <p>This overloaded version of <code>encodeOpenType</code> will encode the componet in the given PER encode buffer into this PER encode buffer.</p>
void	<p><code>encodeOpenType(byte[] value,int offset,int nbytes)</code></p> <p>This method encodes the given array of bytes as an open type.</p>
void	<p><code>encodeRelOIDLengthAndValue(int[] value)</code></p> <p>This method encodes the length and contents of a relative object identifier value.</p>
void	<p><code>encodeSmallLength(int value)</code></p> <p>This method implements the rules to encode a normally small length as specified in section 11.9 of the X.691 standard.</p>
void	<p><code>encodeSmallNonNegWholeNumber(int value)</code></p> <p>This method implements the rules to encode a small non-negative whole number as specified in section 10.6 of the X.691 standard.</p>
long	<p><code>encodeUnconsLength(long value)</code></p> <p>This method encodes a general (unconstrained) length determinant value as described in section 10.9 or the X.691 standard.</p>
byte[]	<p><code>getBuffer()</code></p> <p>This method returns a reference to the byte buffer used to hold the encoded message.</p>
java.io.ByteArrayInputStream	<p><code>getByteArrayInputStream()</code></p> <p>This method returns a reference to a byte array input stream representing the encoded message.</p>
int	<p><code>getByteIndex()</code></p> <p>This method returns the current byte index into the encode buffer.</p>

java.io.InputStream	getInputStream() This method returns an input stream representing the encoded message.
int	getMsgBitCnt() This method returns the number of bits in the encoded PER message.
int	getMsgByteCnt() This method returns the number of bytes in the encoded PER message.
byte[]	getMsgCopy() This method returns the encoded message in a byte array.
int	getMsgLength() This method returns the length (in bytes) of the encoded message component.
Asn1PerTraceHandler	getTraceHandler() This method will return a reference to the internal trace handler object used to trace the bit fields within a PER message.
void	hexDump() This method dumps the encoded message in hex/ascii format to the standard output stream.
boolean	isAligned() This method is used to test if PER aligned encoding has been specified.
void	reset() This method resets the buffer object so that it can be reused to encode another PER message.
void	reverseBytes(int offset,int nbytes) This method reverses a series of bytes at a given offset within the encode buffer.
void	setAligned(boolean value) This method is used to turn PER aligned encoding on or off
void	setSizeConstraint(long lower,long upper) This method is used to set a size constraint within the buffer object.
void	setSizeConstraintExt(long lower,long upper,long extLower,long extUpper) This method is used to set an extensible size constraint within the buffer object.
java.lang.String	toString() This method will return a string representation of the data in the encode buffer.
void	write(java.io.OutputStream out) This method writes the encoded record to the given output stream.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer

binDump, binDump, checkSize, copy, copy, getMsgCopy, getMsgLength, hexDump, hexDump, initBuffer, reset, trimBitString, write

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer

addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers, invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### mTraceHandler

protected com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerTraceHandler **mTraceHandler**

## Constructors

### Asn1PerEncodeBuffer

public **Asn1PerEncodeBuffer**(boolean aligned)

This constructor creates a PER encode buffer object with the default initial size. Whenever the buffer becomes full, it will be expanded.

**Parameters:**

aligned - Indicates whether PER aligned or unaligned encoding should be done.

### Asn1PerEncodeBuffer

public **Asn1PerEncodeBuffer**(boolean aligned,  
int size)

This constructor creates a PER encode buffer object with the given initial size. Whenever the buffer becomes full, it will be expanded. For best performance, this size should be large enough to prevent resizing in normal operation.

**Parameters:**

aligned - Indicates whether PER aligned or unaligned encoding should be done.

size - The initial size in bytes of an encode buffer.

## Methods

### binDump

public void **binDump**(java.io.PrintStream out,  
java.lang.String varName)

This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing a bit trace of all fields to the given print output stream.

(continued from last page)

---

## byteAlign

```
public void byteAlign()
```

This methods byte-aligns the buffer.

---

## checkSize

```
protected void checkSize(int bytesRequired)
```

This method determines if the encode buffer can hold the requested number of bytes. If not, the buffer is expanded. This implementation assumes mByteIndex is used, and that the array is filling from 0..n.

**Parameters:**

bytesRequired - Number of required bytes.

---

## copy

```
public void copy(byte value)
```

This method is used to copy a single byte to the encode buffer.

**Parameters:**

value - The byte value to copy

---

## copy

```
public void copy(byte[] value)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer

**Parameters:**

value - Array of bytes to copy to the encode buffer

---

## encodeBit

```
public void encodeBit(boolean value,  
    java.lang.String ident)
```

This method encodes a single bit value.

**Parameters:**

value - Boolean value of bit to be encoded.  
ident - Bit field identifier name for tracing.

---

## encodeBit

```
public void encodeBit(boolean value)
```

This method encodes a single bit value. The **ident** argument which is used for tracing is defaulted to 'value'.

**Parameters:**

value - Boolean value of bit to be encoded.

---

## encodeBits

```
public void encodeBits(byte value,  
    int nbits)  
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method encodes bit values from an octet. The most significant bits from the octet are encoded.

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

- value - Octet containing bits to be encoded
- nbits - Number of bits to encode

---

**encodeBits**

```
public void encodeBits(byte[] value,  
    int offset,  
    int nbits,  
    java.lang.String ident)  
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method encodes bit values from an array of octets.

**Parameters:**

- value - Octet array containing bits to be encoded
- offset - Starting byte offset in value
- nbits - Number of bits to encode
- ident - Bit field identifier name for tracing, or null.

---

**encodeBits**

```
public void encodeBits(byte[] value,  
    int offset,  
    int bitOffset,  
    int nbits,  
    java.lang.String ident)  
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method encodes bit values from an array of octets.

**Parameters:**

- value - Octet array containing bits to be encoded
- offset - Starting byte offset in value
- bitOffset - Starting bit offset in first byte. Pass 0 to begin encoding with the most significant bit. Pass 7 to begin with the least significant bit.
- nbits - Number of bits to encode
- ident - Bit field identifier name for tracing, or null.

---

**encodeBits**

```
public void encodeBits(byte[] value,  
    int offset,  
    int nbits)  
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method encodes bit values from an array of octets. The **ident** argument which is used for tracing is defaulted to 'value'.

**Parameters:**

- value - Octet array containing bits to be encoded
- offset - Starting byte offset in value
- nbits - Number of bits to encode

---

**encodeCharString**

```
public void encodeCharString(java.lang.String value,  
    int nchars,  
    int offset,  
    int abpc,  
    int ubpc,  
    Asn1CharSet charSet)  
throws Asn1Exception
```



(continued from last page)

This method encodes the contents of a known-multiplier character string type. This version assumes a permitted alphabet constraint was specified.

**Parameters:**

- value - String containing characters to encode
- nchars - Number of characters from string to encode
- offset - Offset to first char in string to encode
- abpc - Number of bits per character (aligned)
- ubpc - Number of bits per character (unaligned)
- charSet - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

**encodeConsWholeNumber**

```
public void encodeConsWholeNumber(long adjustedValue,
    long rangeValue,
    java.lang.String ident)
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method implements the rules to encode a constrained whole number as specified in section 10.5 of the X.691 standard.

**Parameters:**

- adjustedValue - Adjusted value to be encoded = value - lower range endpoint value. Negative values are interpreted as unsigned integers.
- rangeValue - upper - lower + 1. Negative values are interpreted as unsigned integers. Zero is used to represent 2<sup>64</sup>.
- ident - Tracing identifier

**encodeConsWholeNumber**

```
public void encodeConsWholeNumber(long adjustedValue,
    long rangeValue)
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method implements the rules to encode a constrained whole number as specified in section 10.5 of the X.691 standard. The **ident** argument which is used for tracing is defaulted to 'value'.

**Parameters:**

- adjustedValue - Adjusted value to be encoded = value - lower range endpoint value
- rangeValue - upper - lower + 1. Negative values are interpreted as unsigned integers. Zero is used to represent 2<sup>64</sup>.

**encodeInt**

```
public void encodeInt(long value,
    int nbits,
    java.lang.String ident)
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method encodes bit values from an integer value. The least significant bits from the integer are encoded.

**Parameters:**

- value - Integer containing bits to be encoded
- nbits - Number of bits to encode
- ident - Tracing identifier

**encodeInt**

```
public void encodeInt(long value,
    int nbits)
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method encodes bit values from an integer value. The least significant bits from the integer are encoded. The **ident** argument which is used for tracing is defaulted to 'value'.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

- value - Integer containing bits to be encoded
- nbits - Number of bits to encode

---

**encodeInt**

```
public void encodeInt(long value,  
    boolean encodeLen,  
    boolean signExtend,  
    java.lang.String ident)  
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method implements the rules to encode either a non-negative binary integer as specified in section 10.3 or a two's complement binary integer as specified in section 10.4 of the X.691 standard.

**Parameters:**

- value - Integer value to be encoded
- encodeLen - Flag indicating length determinant should be encoded before encoding integer value.
- signExtend - Flag indicating if sign extension should be performed.
- ident - Tracing identifier

---

**encodeInt**

```
public void encodeInt(long value,  
    boolean encodeLen,  
    boolean signExtend)  
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method implements the rules to encode either a non-negative binary integer as specified in section 10.3 or a two's complement binary integer as specified in section 10.4 of the X.691 standard. The **ident** argument which is used for tracing is defaulted to 'value'.

**Parameters:**

- value - Integer value to be encoded
- encodeLen - Flag indicating length determinant should be encoded before encoding integer value.
- signExtend - Flag indicating if sign extension should be performed.

---

**encodeLength**

```
public long encodeLength(long value)  
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method encodes either a constrained or unconstrained length depending on whether a size constraint object is set in this object.

**Parameters:**

- value - Length value to be encoded

**Returns:**

Value that was actually encoded. This may be less than the value that was passed in if fragmentation was done (i.e. the value was  $\geq 16k$ ).

---

**encodeUnconsLength**

```
public long encodeUnconsLength(long value)  
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method encodes a general (unconstrained) length determinant value as described in section 10.9 or the X.691 standard.

**Parameters:**

- value - Length value to be encoded

**Returns:**

(continued from last page)

Value that was actually encoded. This may be less than the value that was passed in if fragmentation was done (i.e. the value was  $\geq 16k$ ).

---

## encodeLength

```
public void encodeLength(long value,  
    long lower,  
    long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes a constrained length determinant value. This method should not be used when fragmentation is called for (ie, upper  $\geq 64K$  and value  $\geq 16K$ ). See `encodeLength(value)` instead.

**Parameters:**

value - Length value to be encoded  
lower - Lower bound (inclusive) of length value range  
upper - Upper bound (inclusive) of length value range

---

## encodeLengthEOM

```
public void encodeLengthEOM(long value)
```

This method checks to see if a zero byte needs to be added after a fragmented length has been encoded. It will add it to the byte stream if necessary.

**Parameters:**

value - Original length value that was encoded.

---

## encodeOIDLengthAndValue

```
public void encodeOIDLengthAndValue(int[] value)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes the length and contents of an object identifier value.

**Parameters:**

value - Integer array containing arcs to encode

---

## encodeRelOIDLengthAndValue

```
public void encodeRelOIDLengthAndValue(int[] value)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes the length and contents of a relative object identifier value.

**Parameters:**

value - Integer array containing arcs to encode

---

## encodeOctetString

```
public void encodeOctetString(byte[] value,  
    int offset,  
    int nbytes)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes the given array of bytes as an unconstrained octet string value.

**Parameters:**

value - Byte array containing data to encode. This is assumed to contain a previously encoded PER component.  
offset - Starting offset in byte array value  
nbytes - Number of bytes to encode

(continued from last page)

---

## encodeOpenType

```
public void encodeOpenType(byte[] value,  
    int offset,  
    int nbytes)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes the given array of bytes as an open type.

**Parameters:**

`value` - Byte array containing data to encode. This is assumed to contain a previously encoded PER component.  
`offset` - Starting offset in byte array value  
`nbytes` - Number of bytes to encode

---

## encodeOpenType

```
public void encodeOpenType(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This overloaded version of `encodeOpenType` will encode the component in the given PER encode buffer into this PER encode buffer.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - PER encode buffer containing encoded message component.  
`elemName` - Name of element being encoded.

---

## encodeSmallLength

```
public void encodeSmallLength(int value)  
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method implements the rules to encode a normally small length as specified in section 11.9 of the X.691 standard.

**Parameters:**

`value` - Value to be encoded

---

## encodeSmallNonNegWholeNumber

```
public void encodeSmallNonNegWholeNumber(int value)  
throws Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method implements the rules to encode a small non-negative whole number as specified in section 10.6 of the X.691 standard.

**Parameters:**

`value` - Value to be encoded

---

## getBuffer

```
public byte[] getBuffer()
```

This method returns a reference to the byte buffer used to hold the encoded message.

**Returns:**

Byte buffer reference

---

## getByteIndex

```
public int getByteIndex()
```

This method returns the current byte index into the encode buffer.

**Returns:**

(continued from last page)

Byte index value

---

## getByteArrayInputStream

```
public java.io.ByteArrayInputStream getByteArrayInputStream()
```

This method returns a reference to a byte array input stream representing the encoded message. This is the preferred way to access the contents of the encoded message as it is the most efficient.

**Returns:**

byte array input stream containing encoded message

---

## getInputStream

```
public java.io.InputStream getInputStream()
```

This method returns an input stream representing the encoded message. This method is defined as abstract in the base class and must be implemented by all derived classes. In this case, a byte array input stream is returned.

**Returns:**

Input stream containing encoded message

---

## getMsgBitCnt

```
public int getMsgBitCnt()
```

This method returns the number of bits in the encoded PER message.

**Returns:**

Count of bits in encoded message

---

## getMsgByteCnt

```
public int getMsgByteCnt()
```

This method returns the number of bytes in the encoded PER message. The number is rounded up to include the last byte if one or more bits have been set in that byte.

**Returns:**

Count of bytes in encoded message

---

## getMsgCopy

```
public byte[] getMsgCopy()
```

This method returns the encoded message in a byte array. This is less efficient than the `getByteArrayInputStream` method because the message contents must be copied to a newly created byte array.

**Returns:**

byte array containing encoded message

---

## getMsgLength

```
public int getMsgLength()
```

This method returns the length (in bytes) of the encoded message component.

**Returns:**

length of encoded message component

---

(continued from last page)

---

## hexDump

```
public void hexDump()
```

This method dumps the encoded message in hex/ascii format to the standard output stream.

---

## isAligned

```
public boolean isAligned()
```

This method is used to test if PER aligned encoding has been specified.

---

## reset

```
public void reset()
```

This method resets the buffer object so that it can be reused to encode another PER message. Any previously encoded data is lost.

---

## reverseBytes

```
public void reverseBytes(int offset,  
                          int nbytes)
```

This method reverses a series of bytes at a given offset within the encode buffer.

**Parameters:**

`offset` - Starting byte offset within the buffer  
`nbytes` - Number of bytes to reverse

---

## setAligned

```
public void setAligned(boolean value)
```

This method is used to turn PER aligned encoding on or off

---

## setSizeConstraint

```
public void setSizeConstraint(long lower,  
                               long upper)
```

This method is used to set a size constraint within the buffer object. The constraint will only be set if an existing constraint is not already in place (i.e. if the existing reference is not null). This is used for length encoding of SEQUENCE OF objects to pass constraints applied to referenced objects to the base object.

**Parameters:**

`lower` - Lower bound of root constraint  
`upper` - Upper bound of root constraint

---

## setSizeConstraintExt

```
public void setSizeConstraintExt(long lower,  
                                  long upper,  
                                  long extLower,  
                                  long extUpper)
```

This method is used to set an extensible size constraint within the buffer object. The constraint will only be set if an existing constraint is not already in place (i.e. if the existing reference is not null). This is used for length encoding of SEQUENCE OF objects to pass constraints applied to referenced objects to the base object.

**Parameters:**

`lower` - Lower bound of root constraint  
`upper` - Upper bound of root constraint  
`extLower` - Lower bound of extension constraint

---

---

(continued from last page)

extUpper - Upper bound of extension constraint

---

## write

```
public void write(java.io.OutputStream out)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method writes the encoded record to the given output stream.

### Parameters:

out - Output stream to which record is to be written

---

## getTraceHandler

```
public Asn1PerTraceHandler getTraceHandler()
```

This method will return a reference to the internal trace handler object used to trace the bit fields within a PER message.

---

## toString

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the data in the encode buffer. The format is hex characters.

### Returns:

Stringified representation of the value

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Interface Asn1PerEncoder

### All Known Implementing Classes:

Asn1PerOutputStream, Asn1PerEncodeBuffer

### public interface **Asn1PerEncoder**

Common interface for PER encoding methods, implemented by Asn1PerEncodeBuffer and Asn1PerOutputStream.

## Method Summary

void	encodeBit(boolean value) This method encodes a single bit value.
void	encodeBit(boolean value, java.lang.String ident) This method encodes a single bit value.
void	encodeBits(byte[] value, int offset, int nbits) This method encodes bit values from an array of octets.
void	encodeBits(byte[] value, int offset, int nbits, java.lang.String ident) This method encodes bit values from an array of octets.
void	encodeBits(byte value, int nbits) This method encodes bit values from an octet.
void	encodeCharString(java.lang.String value, int nchars, int offset, int abpc, int ubpc, Asn1CharSet charSet) This method encodes the contents of a known-multiplier character string type.
void	encodeConsWholeNumber(long adjustedValue, long rangeValue) This method implements the rules to encode a constrained whole number as specified in section 10.5 of the X.691 standard.
void	encodeConsWholeNumber(long adjustedValue, long rangeValue, java.lang.String ident) This method implements the rules to encode a constrained whole number as specified in section 10.5 of the X.691 standard.
void	encodeInt(long value, boolean encodeLen, boolean signExtend) This method implements the rules to encode either a non-negative binary integer as specified in section 10.3 or a two's complement binary integer as specified in section 10.4 of the X.691 standard.
void	encodeInt(long value, boolean encodeLen, boolean signExtend, java.lang.String ident) This method implements the rules to encode either a non-negative binary integer as specified in section 10.3 or a two's complement binary integer as specified in section 10.4 of the X.691 standard.



void	<code>encodeInt(long value,int nbits)</code> This method encodes bit values from an integer value.
void	<code>encodeInt(long value,int nbits,java.lang.String ident)</code> This method encodes bit values from an integer value.
long	<code>encodeLength(long value)</code> This method encodes a general (unconstrained) length determinant value as described in section 10.9 or the X.691 standard.
void	<code>encodeLength(long value,long lower,long upper)</code> This method encodes a constrained length determinant value.
void	<code>encodeLengthEOM(long value)</code> This method checks to see if a zero byte needs to be added after a fragmented length has been encoded.
void	<code>encodeOctetString(byte[] value,int offset,int nbytes)</code> This method encodes the given array of bytes as an unconstrained octet string value.
void	<code>encodeOIDLengthAndValue(int[] value)</code> This method encodes the length and contents of an object identifier value.
void	<code>encodeOpenType(byte[] value,int offset,int nbytes)</code> This method encodes the given array of bytes as an open type.
void	<code>encodeRelOIDLengthAndValue(int[] value)</code> This method encodes the length and contents of a relative object identifier value.
void	<code>encodeSmallLength(int value)</code> This method implements the rules to encode a normally small length as specified in section 11.9 of the X.691 standard.
void	<code>encodeSmallNonNegWholeNumber(int value)</code> This method implements the rules to encode a small non-negative whole number as specified in section 10.6 of the X.691 standard.

## Methods

### encodeBit

```
public void encodeBit(boolean value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes a single bit value.

#### Parameters:

value - Boolean value of bit to be encoded.

#### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeBit

```
public void encodeBit(boolean value,  
    java.lang.String ident)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes a single bit value.

### Parameters:

value - Boolean value of bit to be encoded.  
ident - Bit field identifier name for tracing.

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeBits

```
public void encodeBits(byte value,  
    int nbits)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method encodes bit values from an octet. The most significant bits from the octet are encoded.

### Parameters:

value - Octet containing bits to be encoded  
nbits - Number of bits to encode

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1InvalidArgException - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeBits

```
public void encodeBits(byte[] value,  
    int offset,  
    int nbits)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method encodes bit values from an array of octets.

### Parameters:

value - Octet array containing bits to be encoded  
offset - Starting byte offset in value  
nbits - Number of bits to encode

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1InvalidArgException - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeBits

```
public void encodeBits(byte[] value,  
    int offset,  
    int nbits,  
    java.lang.String ident)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1InvalidArgException
```

---

(continued from last page)

This method encodes bit values from an array of octets.

**Parameters:**

value - Octet array containing bits to be encoded  
offset - Starting byte offset in value  
nbits - Number of bits to encode  
ident - Bit field identifier name for tracing.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1InvalidArgException - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeCharString

```
public void encodeCharString(java.lang.String value,  
    int nchars,  
    int offset,  
    int abpc,  
    int ubpc,  
    Asn1CharSet charSet)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes the contents of a known-multiplier character string type. This version assumes a permitted alphabet constraint was specified.

**Parameters:**

value - String containing characters to encode  
nchars - Number of characters from string to encode  
offset - Offset to first char in string to encode  
abpc - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
ubpc - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
charSet - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeConsWholeNumber

```
public void encodeConsWholeNumber(long adjustedValue,  
    long rangeValue,  
    java.lang.String ident)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method implements the rules to encode a constrained whole number as specified in section 10.5 of the X.691 standard.

**Parameters:**

adjustedValue - Adjusted value to be encoded = value - lower range endpoint value  
rangeValue - lower - upper + 1  
ident - Bit field identifier name for tracing.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1InvalidArgException - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

(continued from last page)

## encodeConsWholeNumber

```
public void encodeConsWholeNumber(long adjustedValue,  
    long rangeValue)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method implements the rules to encode a constrained whole number as specified in section 10.5 of the X.691 standard.

### Parameters:

`adjustedValue` - Adjusted value to be encoded = value - lower range endpoint value  
`rangeValue` - upper - lower + 1. Negative values are interpreted as unsigned integers. Zero is used to represent  $2^{64}$ .

### Throws:

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1InvalidArgException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `Asn1PerEncodeBuffer`.

---

## encodeInt

```
public void encodeInt(long value,  
    int nbits,  
    java.lang.String ident)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method encodes bit values from an integer value. The least significant bits from the integer are encoded.

### Parameters:

`value` - Integer containing bits to be encoded  
`nbits` - Number of bits to encode  
`ident` - Bit field identifier name for tracing.

### Throws:

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1InvalidArgException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `Asn1PerEncodeBuffer`.

---

## encodeInt

```
public void encodeInt(long value,  
    int nbits)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method encodes bit values from an integer value. The least significant bits from the integer are encoded.

### Parameters:

`value` - Integer containing bits to be encoded  
`nbits` - Number of bits to encode

### Throws:

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1InvalidArgException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `Asn1PerEncodeBuffer`.

---

## encodeInt

```
public void encodeInt(long value,  
    boolean encodeLen,  
    boolean signExtend,  
    java.lang.String ident)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1InvalidArgException
```

(continued from last page)

This method implements the rules to encode either a non-negative binary integer as specified in section 10.3 or a two's complement binary integer as specified in section 10.4 of the X.691 standard.

**Parameters:**

value - Integer value to be encoded  
encodeLen - Flag indicating length determinant should be encoded before encoding integer value.  
signExtend - Flag indicating if sign extension should be performed.  
ident - Bit field identifier name for tracing.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1InvalidArgException - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeInt

```
public void encodeInt(long value,  
    boolean encodeLen,  
    boolean signExtend)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method implements the rules to encode either a non-negative binary integer as specified in section 10.3 or a two's complement binary integer as specified in section 10.4 of the X.691 standard.

**Parameters:**

value - Integer value to be encoded  
encodeLen - Flag indicating length determinant should be encoded before encoding integer value.  
signExtend - Flag indicating if sign extension should be performed.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1InvalidArgException - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeLength

```
public long encodeLength(long value)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method encodes a general (unconstrained) length determinant value as described in section 10.9 or the X.691 standard.

**Parameters:**

value - Length value to be encoded

**Returns:**

Value that was actually encoded. This may be less than the value that was passed in if fragmentation was done (i.e. the value was  $\geq 16k$ ).

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1InvalidArgException - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeLength

```
public void encodeLength(long value,  
    long lower,  
    long upper)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes a constrained length determinant value.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

- value - Length value to be encoded
- lower - Lower bound (inclusive) of length value range
- upper - Upper bound (inclusive) of length value range

**Throws:**

- IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.
- Asn1Exception - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeLengthEOM

```
public void encodeLengthEOM(long value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method checks to see if a zero byte needs to be added after a fragmented length has been encoded. It will add it to the byte stream if necessary.

**Parameters:**

- value - Original length value that was encoded.

**Throws:**

- IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.
- Asn1Exception - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeOctetString

```
public void encodeOctetString(byte[] value,
    int offset,
    int nbytes)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes the given array of bytes as an unconstrained octet string value.

**Parameters:**

- value - Byte array containing data to encode. This is assumed to contain a previously encoded PER component.
- offset - Starting offset in byte array value
- nbytes - Number of bytes to encode

**Throws:**

- IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.
- Asn1Exception - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeOIDLengthAndValue

```
public void encodeOIDLengthAndValue(int[] value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes the length and contents of an object identifier value.

**Parameters:**

- value - Integer array containing arcs to encode

**Throws:**

- IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.
  - Asn1Exception - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.
-

(continued from last page)

---

## encodeRelOIDLengthAndValue

```
public void encodeRelOIDLengthAndValue(int[] value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes the length and contents of a relative object identifier value.

**Parameters:**

value - Integer array containing arcs to encode

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

Asn1Exception - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeOpenType

```
public void encodeOpenType(byte[] value,
    int offset,
    int nbytes)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes the given array of bytes as an open type.

**Parameters:**

value - Byte array containing data to encode. This is assumed to contain a previously encoded PER component.

offset - Starting offset in byte array value

nbytes - Number of bytes to encode

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

Asn1Exception - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeSmallLength

```
public void encodeSmallLength(int value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method implements the rules to encode a normally small length as specified in section 11.9 of the X.691 standard.

**Parameters:**

value - Value to be encoded

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

Asn1InvalidArgException - Any exception thrown by the underlying Asn1PerEncodeBuffer.

---

## encodeSmallNonNegWholeNumber

```
public void encodeSmallNonNegWholeNumber(int value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1InvalidArgException
```

This method implements the rules to encode a small non-negative whole number as specified in section 10.6 of the X.691 standard.

**Parameters:**

value - Value to be encoded

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

(continued from last page)

`Asn1InvalidArgException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `Asn1PerEncodeBuffer`.



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PerEncodeTraceHandler

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerTraceHandler
     |
     +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerEncodeTraceHandler
  
```

```

public class Asn1PerEncodeTraceHandler
extends Asn1PerTraceHandler
  
```

This is a utility class for handling the collection and printing of PER bit field trace information. An object of the class is present within both the Asn1PerEncodeBuffer and Asn1PerDecodeBuffer classes. It is accessed using the 'getTraceHandler' method from within objects of these classes.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerTraceHandler

mBitFieldList

## Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1PerEncodeTraceHandler</b> (Asn1PerEncodeBuffer messageBuffer) This constructor initializes internal trace handler member variables.
--------	---

## Method Summary

void	<b>enable</b> () This method is used to turn PER bit tracing on
void	<b>print</b> (java.io.PrintStream out, java.lang.String varName) This method prints the trace to the given output stream in a default format.
void	<b>reset</b> () This method resets the trace bit field list.

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerTraceHandler

addElemName, enable, getBitFieldList, newBitField, print, removeLastElemName, reset, setBitCount, setBitOffset

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

---

(continued from last page)

## Asn1PerEncodeTraceHandler

```
public Asn1PerEncodeTraceHandler(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer messageBuffer)
```

This constructor initializes internal trace handler member variables.

**Parameters:**

messageBuffer - PER encode message buffer object reference

## Methods

### enable

```
public void enable()
```

This method is used to turn PER bit tracing on

---

### print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintStream out,  
                 java.lang.String varName)
```

This method prints the trace to the given output stream in a default format.

**Parameters:**

out - Print stream to which output is to be written.

varName - Name of the object variable being printed.

---

### reset

```
public void reset()
```

This method resets the trace bit field list.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PerInputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerDecodeBuffer
                  |
                  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerInputStream
  
```

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1InputStream, Asn1PerMessageBuffer

```

public class Asn1PerInputStream
  extends Asn1PerDecodeBuffer
  implements Asn1PerMessageBuffer, Asn1InputStream
  
```

This class handles the input stream for decoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the Packed Encoding Rules (PER) ITU-T X.691 standard.

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerDecodeBuffer

mTraceHandler

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

mByteCount

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

## Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1PerInputStream</b> (java.io.InputStream istream, boolean aligned) This constructor creates a PER input stream object that references an encoded ASN.1 message.
--------	--

## Method Summary

int	<b>available</b> () Returns the number of bytes that can be read (or skipped over) from this input stream without blocking by the next caller of a method for this input stream.
void	<b>close</b> () Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

void	mark(int readLimit) This method is used to mark the current position in the input stream for retry processing.
boolean	markSupported() Tests if this input stream supports the mark and reset methods.
void	reset() This method is used to reset the current position in the input stream back to the location of the last 'mark' call.
long	skip(long nbytes) This method will skip over the requested number of bytes in the input stream.

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerDecodeBuffer

binDump, binDump, byteAlign, decodeBit, decodeBit, decodeBitsToInt, decodeBitsToInt, decodeBitsToLong, decodeBitsToLong, decodeBitsToOctetArray, decodeBitsToOctetArray, decodeBitsToOctetArray, decodeCharString, decodeConsWholeNumber, decodeConsWholeNumber, decodeExtLength, decodeInt, decodeInt, decodeLength, decodeLength, decodeSmallLength, decodeSmallNonNegWholeNumber, decodeUnconsLength, getBitOffset, getMsgBitCnt, getTraceHandler, isAligned, moveBitCursor, readByte, readByte, read, read2Bytes, read4Bytes, readByte, removeCaptureBuffer, reset, setInputStream, setAligned, setBuffer, setInputStream, setSizeConstraint, setSizeConstraintExt

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1DecodeBuffer

addCaptureBuffer, capture, decodeIntValue, decodeOIDContents, decodeRelOIDContents, getByteCount, getInputStream, getLazyOpenTypeDecode, hexDump, init, mark, read, read, read, read2Bytes, read4Bytes, readByte, removeCaptureBuffer, reset, setInputStream, setLazyOpenTypeDecode, skip

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer

addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers, invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1PerInputStream

```
public Asn1PerInputStream(java.io.InputStream istream,
                          boolean aligned)
```

This constructor creates a PER input stream object that references an encoded ASN.1 message. In this case, the message is passed in using an InputStream object.

#### Parameters:

(continued from last page)

`istream` - Input stream containing an encoded ASN.1 message.  
`aligned` - Boolean specifying PER aligned or unaligned encoding.

## Methods

### available

```
public int available()  
throws java.io.IOException
```

Returns the number of bytes that can be read (or skipped over) from this input stream without blocking by the next caller of a method for this input stream. The next caller might be the same thread or or another thread.

**Returns:**

the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.

**Throws:**

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

---

### close

```
public void close()  
throws java.io.IOException
```

Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

**Throws:**

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

---

### mark

```
public void mark(int readLimit)
```

This method is used to mark the current position in the input stream for retry processing. It is equivalent to the Java `InputStream` 'mark' method.

**Parameters:**

`readLimit` - Max number of bytes that can be read before mark becomes invalid.

---

### markSupported

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

Tests if this input stream supports the `mark` and `reset` methods. The `markSupported` method of `InputStream` returns `false`.

**Returns:**

`true` if this true type supports the `mark` and `reset` method; `false` otherwise.

---

### reset

```
public void reset()
```

This method is used to reset the current position in the input stream back to the location of the last 'mark' call. It is equivalent to the Java `InputStream` 'reset' method.

---

### skip

```
public long skip(long nbytes)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

This method will skip over the requested number of bytes in the input stream.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

`nbytes` - Number of bytes to skip

**Throws:**

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Interface Asn1PerMessageBuffer

### All Known Implementing Classes:

Asn1PerEncodeBuffer, Asn1PerDecodeBuffer

### public interface **Asn1PerMessageBuffer**

This interface defines constants and methods specific to encoding and decoding PER messages. All of the PER message buffer classes implement this interface.

## Method Summary

void	byteAlign() This method handles byte-alignment for aligned PER encoding or decoding.
java.io.InputStream	getInputStream() This method returns an input stream object that represents the message being encoded or decoded.
int	getMsgBitCnt() This method returns the count of bits in the encoded message.
Asn1PerTraceHandler	getTraceHandler() This method returns the internal trace handler object used to trace all of the bit fields with a PER message.
boolean	isAligned() This method returns a flag indicating if PER aligned encoding is currently enabled (if false, unaligned is in effect).

## Methods

### byteAlign

public void **byteAlign**()

This method handles byte-alignment for aligned PER encoding or decoding.

### getInputStream

public java.io.InputStream **getInputStream**()

This method returns an input stream object that represents the message being encoded or decoded.

### getMsgBitCnt

public int **getMsgBitCnt**()

This method returns the count of bits in the encoded message.

(continued from last page)

## **getTraceHandler**

```
public Asn1PerTraceHandler getTraceHandler()
```

This method returns the internal trace handler object used to trace all of the bit fields with a PER message.

---

## **isAligned**

```
public boolean isAligned()
```

This method returns a flag indicating if PER aligned encoding is currently enabled (if false, unaligned is in effect).



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PerOutputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.io.OutputStream
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerOutputStream
  
```

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1PerEncoder, java.io.Flushable, java.io.Closeable

```

public class Asn1PerOutputStream
  extends Asn1OutputStream
  implements java.io.Closeable, java.io.Flushable, Asn1PerEncoder
  
```

This class handles the output stream for encoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the Packed Encoding Rules (PER) ITU-T X.691 standard.

### Field Summary

Asn1PerOutputStreamTraceHandler	mTraceHandler
---------------------------------	---------------

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream

os
----

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1PerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os,boolean aligned) This constructor creates a buffered PER output stream object with the default size of buffer.
public	Asn1PerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os,int bufSize,boolean aligned) This constructor creates a buffered PER output stream object with the specified size of buffer.

### Method Summary

void	addCaptureBuffer(java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream buffer) This method is used to add a capture buffer to the internal capture buffer list.
void	binDump(java.io.PrintStream out,java.lang.String varName) This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing a bit trace of all fields to the given print output stream.

void	binDump(java.lang.String varName) This method invokes an overloaded version of binDump to dump the encoded message to standard output.
void	byteAlign() This methods byte-aligns the buffer.
void	close() Close the stream.
void	encodeBit(boolean value)
void	encodeBit(boolean value,java.lang.String ident)
void	encodeBits(byte[] value,int offset,int nbits)
void	encodeBits(byte[] value,int offset,int nbits,java.lang.String ident)
void	encodeBits(byte value,int nbits)
void	encodeCharString(java.lang.String value,int nchars,int offset,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet)
void	encodeConsWholeNumber(long adjustedValue,long rangeValue)
void	encodeConsWholeNumber(long adjustedValue,long rangeValue,java.lang.String ident)
void	encodeInt(long value,boolean encodeLen,boolean signExtend)
void	encodeInt(long value,boolean encodeLen,boolean signExtend,java.lang.String ident)
void	encodeInt(long value,int nbits)
void	encodeInt(long value,int nbits,java.lang.String ident)
long	encodeLength(long value)
void	encodeLength(long value,long lower,long upper)
void	encodeLengthEOM(long value)
void	encodeOctetString(byte[] value,int offset,int nbytes)
void	encodeOIDLengthAndValue(int[] value)
void	encodeOpenType(byte[] value,int offset,int nbytes)
void	encodeRelOIDLengthAndValue(int[] value)

void	encodeSmallLength(int value)
void	encodeSmallNonNegWholeNumber(int value)
void	flush() Flush the buffer to the stream.
Asn1PerTraceHandler	getTraceHandler() This method will return a reference to the internal trace handler object used to trace the bit fields within a PER message.
boolean	isAligned() This method is used to test if PER aligned encoding has been specified.
void	removeCaptureBuffer(java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream buffer) This method is used to remove a capture buffer from the internal capture buffer list.
void	write(byte[] b) Writes b.lengthbytes from the specified byte array to this output stream.
void	write(byte[] b,int off,int len) Writes lenbytes from the specified byte array starting at offset offto this output stream.
void	write(int b) Writes the specified byte to this output stream.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream

close, flush, getContext, write, write, write, write2Bytes, write4Bytes

**Methods inherited from class** java.io.OutputStream

close, flush, write, write, write

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

**mTraceHandler**protected com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerOutputStreamTraceHandler **mTraceHandler**

## Constructors

(continued from last page)

## Asn1PerOutputStream

```
public Asn1PerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os,  
                           boolean aligned)
```

This constructor creates a buffered PER output stream object with the default size of buffer. Whenever the buffer becomes full, the buffer will be flushed to the stream.

**Parameters:**

`os` - The underlying OutputStream object.  
`aligned` - Indicates whether PER aligned or unaligned encoding should be done.

---

## Asn1PerOutputStream

```
public Asn1PerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os,  
                           int bufSize,  
                           boolean aligned)
```

This constructor creates a buffered PER output stream object with the specified size of buffer. Whenever the buffer becomes full, the buffer will be flushed to the stream.

**Parameters:**

`os` - The underlying OutputStream object.  
`bufSize` - The buffer size.  
`aligned` - Indicates whether PER aligned or unaligned encoding should be done.

## Methods

### getTraceHandler

```
public Asn1PerTraceHandler getTraceHandler()
```

This method will return a reference to the internal trace handler object used to trace the bit fields within a PER message.

---

### binDump

```
public void binDump(java.lang.String varName)
```

This method invokes an overloaded version of binDump to dump the encoded message to standard output.

---

### binDump

```
public void binDump(java.io.PrintStream out,  
                   java.lang.String varName)
```

This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing a bit trace of all fields to the given print output stream.

---

### flush

```
public void flush()  
throws java.io.IOException
```

Flush the buffer to the stream. It writes whole bytes only.

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

(continued from last page)

---

## close

```
public void close()  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Close the stream. Writes all bytes (even unfinished) before closing.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

## isAligned

```
public boolean isAligned()
```

This method is used to test if PER aligned encoding has been specified.

---

## byteAlign

```
public void byteAlign()
```

This methods byte-aligns the buffer.

---

## encodeBit

```
public void encodeBit(boolean value)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

---

## encodeBit

```
public void encodeBit(boolean value,  
                      java.lang.String ident)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

---

## encodeBits

```
public void encodeBits(byte value,  
                      int nbits)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1InvalidArgException
```

---

## encodeBits

```
public void encodeBits(byte[] value,  
                      int offset,  
                      int nbits)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1InvalidArgException
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

## encodeBits

```
public void encodeBits(byte[] value,
    int offset,
    int nbits,
    java.lang.String ident)
    throws java.io.IOException,
        Asn1InvalidArgException
```

---

## encodeCharString

```
public void encodeCharString(java.lang.String value,
    int nchars,
    int offset,
    int abpc,
    int ubpc,
    Asn1CharSet charSet)
    throws java.io.IOException,
        Asn1Exception
```

---

## encodeConsWholeNumber

```
public void encodeConsWholeNumber(long adjustedValue,
    long rangeValue,
    java.lang.String ident)
    throws java.io.IOException,
        Asn1InvalidArgException
```

---

## encodeConsWholeNumber

```
public void encodeConsWholeNumber(long adjustedValue,
    long rangeValue)
    throws java.io.IOException,
        Asn1InvalidArgException
```

---

## encodeInt

```
public void encodeInt(long value,
    int nbits,
    java.lang.String ident)
    throws java.io.IOException,
        Asn1InvalidArgException
```

---

## encodeInt

```
public void encodeInt(long value,
    int nbits)
    throws java.io.IOException,
        Asn1InvalidArgException
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

## encodeInt

```
public void encodeInt(long value,
    boolean encodeLen,
    boolean signExtend,
    java.lang.String ident)
    throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1InvalidArgException
```

---

## encodeInt

```
public void encodeInt(long value,
    boolean encodeLen,
    boolean signExtend)
    throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1InvalidArgException
```

---

## encodeLength

```
public long encodeLength(long value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1InvalidArgException
```

---

## encodeLength

```
public void encodeLength(long value,
    long lower,
    long upper)
    throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1Exception
```

---

## encodeLengthEOM

```
public void encodeLengthEOM(long value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1Exception
```

---

## encodeOctetString

```
public void encodeOctetString(byte[] value,
    int offset,
    int nbytes)
    throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1Exception
```

---

## encodeOIDLengthAndValue

```
public void encodeOIDLengthAndValue(int[] value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1Exception
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

## encodeRelOIDLengthAndValue

```
public void encodeRelOIDLengthAndValue(int[] value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

---

## encodeOpenType

```
public void encodeOpenType(byte[] value,
    int offset,
    int nbytes)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

---

## encodeSmallLength

```
public void encodeSmallLength(int value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1InvalidArgException
```

---

## encodeSmallNonNegWholeNumber

```
public void encodeSmallNonNegWholeNumber(int value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1InvalidArgException
```

---

## addCaptureBuffer

```
public void addCaptureBuffer(java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream buffer)
```

This method is used to add a capture buffer to the internal capture buffer list. A capture buffer is used to capture all bytes read from this position forward from the input stream.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Buffer into which captured bytes are to be stored

---

## removeCaptureBuffer

```
public void removeCaptureBuffer(java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream buffer)
```

This method is used to remove a capture buffer from the internal capture buffer list. The add and remove methods can be used to get a set of raw bytes from the input stream for further processing.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Buffer in which captured bytes stored

---

## write

```
public void write(byte[] b)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Writes `b.length` bytes from the specified byte array to this output stream. The general contract for `write(b)` is that it should have exactly the same effect as the call `write(b, 0, b.length)`.

**Parameters:**

`b` - the data.

---



---

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**write**

```
public void write(byte[] b,  
                 int off,  
                 int len)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

Writes `len` bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset `off` to this output stream.

**Parameters:**

`b` - the data.  
`off` - the start offset in the data.  
`len` - the number of bytes to write.

**Throws:**

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs. In particular, an `IOException` is thrown if the output stream is closed.

---

**write**

```
public void write(int b)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

Writes the specified byte to this output stream.

**Parameters:**

`b` - the byte.

**Throws:**

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs. In particular, an `IOException` may be thrown if the output stream has been closed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PerOutputStreamTraceHandler

```
java.lang.Object
```

```
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerTraceHandler
```

```
└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerOutputStreamTraceHandler
```

```
public class Asn1PerOutputStreamTraceHandler
extends Asn1PerTraceHandler
```

This is a utility class for handling the collection and printing of PER bit field trace information for PER output stream. An object of the class is present in the Asn1PerOutputStream classes. It is accessed using the 'getTraceHandler' method from within objects of these classes.

**Fields inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerTraceHandler

```
mBitFieldList
```

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1PerOutputStreamTraceHandler(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	enable() This method is used to turn PER bit tracing on
------	--

void	print(java.io.PrintStream out, java.lang.String varName) This method prints the trace to the given output stream in a default format.
------	--

void	reset() This method does nothing here.
------	---

void	resetTrace() This method resets the trace bit field list.
------	--

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerTraceHandler

```
addElemName, enable, getBitFieldList, newBitField, print, removeLastElemName, reset,
setBitCount, setBitOffset
```

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

(continued from last page)

## Constructors

### Asn1PerOutputStreamTraceHandler

```
public Asn1PerOutputStreamTraceHandler(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
```

## Methods

### enable

```
public void enable()
```

This method is used to turn PER bit tracing on

### print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintStream out,  
                 java.lang.String varName)
```

This method prints the trace to the given output stream in a default format.

#### Parameters:

out - Print stream to which output is to be written.

varName - Name of the object variable being printed.

### reset

```
public void reset()
```

This method does nothing here.

### resetTrace

```
public void resetTrace()
```

This method resets the trace bit field list.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PerTime

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerTime

```
public class Asn1PerTime
extends java.lang.Object
```

Provides methods to encode and decode TIME values in PER. The application representation of the TIME value is a TimeValue, as defined in X.680. Some notes on formatting: + A year/century should have a leading plus sign if and only if the year/century > 9999/99. + A year/century having 5/3 or more digits should never include leading zeros. A value with a year of 1985 has the property Year="Basic" and is formatted with only 4 digits, never more. + A year/century should never have fewer than four/two digits. This is the only case where leading zeros may be used. + When FRACTION is used to specify a number of fraction digits, the string representation must have precisely that many digits for the fraction. Note that FRACTION is not to be used with DURATION.

### Field Summary

static final int	ANY With CENTURY/YEAR, ANY indicates that century/year is unconstrained. Value: <b>32768</b>
static final int	CENTURY Value: <b>16384</b>
static final int	DATE Value: <b>13312</b>
static final int	DATE_TIME Value: <b>14208</b>
static final int	DAY Value: <b>1024</b>
static final int	DIFF Indicates a time includes a timezone difference from UTC. Value: <b>32</b>
static final int	DT_ANY_CENTURY Value: <b>49152</b>
static final int	DT_ANY_YEAR Value: <b>40960</b>
static final int	DT_ANY_YEAR_DAY Value: <b>41984</b>

static final int	DT_ANY_YEAR_MONTH Value: <b>45056</b>
static final int	DT_ANY_YEAR_MONTH_DAY Value: <b>46080</b>
static final int	DT_ANY_YEAR_WEEK Value: <b>43008</b>
static final int	DT_ANY_YEAR_WEEK_DAY Value: <b>44032</b>
static final int	DT_CENTURY Value: <b>16384</b>
static final int	DT_HOURS Value: <b>512</b>
static final int	DT_HOURS_AND_DIFF Value: <b>544</b>
static final int	DT_HOURS_AND_DIFF_AND_FRACTION Value: <b>547</b>
static final int	DT_HOURS_AND_FRACTION Value: <b>515</b>
static final int	DT_HOURS_UTC Value: <b>576</b>
static final int	DT_HOURS_UTC_AND_FRACTION Value: <b>579</b>
static final int	DT_MINUTES Value: <b>768</b>
static final int	DT_MINUTES_AND_DIFF Value: <b>800</b>
static final int	DT_MINUTES_AND_DIFF_AND_FRACTION Value: <b>803</b>
static final int	DT_MINUTES_AND_FRACTION Value: <b>771</b>
static final int	DT_MINUTES_UTC Value: <b>832</b>

static final int	DT_MINUTES_UTC_AND_FRACTION Value: <b>835</b>
static final int	DT_SECONDS Value: <b>896</b>
static final int	DT_SECONDS_AND_DIFF Value: <b>928</b>
static final int	DT_SECONDS_AND_DIFF_AND_FRACTION Value: <b>931</b>
static final int	DT_SECONDS_AND_FRACTION Value: <b>899</b>
static final int	DT_SECONDS_UTC Value: <b>960</b>
static final int	DT_SECONDS_UTC_AND_FRACTION Value: <b>963</b>
static final int	DT_YEAR Value: <b>8192</b>
static final int	DT_YEAR_DAY Value: <b>9216</b>
static final int	DT_YEAR_MONTH Value: <b>12288</b>
static final int	DT_YEAR_MONTH_DAY Value: <b>13312</b>
static final int	DT_YEAR_WEEK Value: <b>10240</b>
static final int	DT_YEAR_WEEK_DAY Value: <b>11264</b>
static final int	DURATION Indicates a duration. Value: <b>16</b>
static final int	FRACTION This is a mask that is used to mark off the bits used for the number of decimal places for a fraction. Value: <b>15</b>

static final int	HOURS Value: <b>512</b>
static final int	MINUTES Value: <b>256</b>
static final int	MONTH Value: <b>4096</b>
static final int	SECONDS Value: <b>128</b>
static final int	TIME_OF_DAY Value: <b>896</b>
static final int	UTC Indicates a time is UTC. Value: <b>64</b>
static final int	WEEK Week is present. Value: <b>2048</b>
static final int	YEAR Value: <b>8192</b>

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1PerTime()
--------	---------------

## Method Summary

static java.lang.String	decodeDate(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,int flags) Decode a date value from the given source.
static java.lang.String	decodeDateTime(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,int flags) Decode a date-time value from the given source.
static java.lang.String	decodeDuration(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,boolean recurring) Decode a (possibly recurring) duration from the given source.
static java.lang.String	decodeIntervalDE(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,boolean recurring,int flags)
static java.lang.String	decodeIntervalSD(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,boolean recurring,int flags)
static java.lang.String	decodeIntervalSE(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,boolean recurring,int flags)

<code>static java.lang.String</code>	<code>decodeTime(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,int flags)</code> Decode a time value from the given source.
<code>static void</code>	<code>encodeDate(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,java.lang.String value,int flags)</code> Encode a date value using the given encoder.
<code>static void</code>	<code>encodeDateTime(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,java.lang.String value,int flags)</code> Encode a datetime value.
<code>static void</code>	<code>encodeDuration(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,java.lang.String value,boolean recurring)</code> Encode a duration.
<code>static void</code>	<code>encodeIntervalDE(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,java.lang.String value,boolean recurring,int flags)</code>
<code>static void</code>	<code>encodeIntervalSD(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,java.lang.String value,boolean recurring,int flags)</code>
<code>static void</code>	<code>encodeIntervalSE(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,java.lang.String value,boolean recurring,int flags)</code>
<code>static void</code>	<code>encodeTime(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,java.lang.String value,int flags)</code> Encode a time value.

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

**Fields****ANY**

`public static final int ANY`

With CENTURY/YEAR, ANY indicates that century/year is unconstrained.

**CENTURY**

`public static final int CENTURY`

**YEAR**

`public static final int YEAR`

**MONTH**

`public static final int MONTH`



---

## WEEK

```
public static final int WEEK
```

Week is present. When used for a duration (with DURATION), the following are excluded: CENTURY, YEAR, MONTH, DAY, HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS When used for a date/datetime (without DURATION), MONTH is excluded.

---

## DAY

```
public static final int DAY
```

---

## HOURS

```
public static final int HOURS
```

---

## MINUTES

```
public static final int MINUTES
```

---

## SECONDS

```
public static final int SECONDS
```

---

## UTC

```
public static final int UTC
```

Indicates a time is UTC. Its string format includes the 'Z' timezone designator.

---

## DIFF

```
public static final int DIFF
```

Indicates a time includes a timezone difference from UTC.

---

## FRACTION

```
public static final int FRACTION
```

This is a mask that is used to mark off the bits used for the number of decimal places for a fraction. value & FRACTION = # of decimal places

---

## DURATION

```
public static final int DURATION
```

Indicates a duration. No other flags should be used with DURATION.

---

## DT\_ANY\_CENTURY

```
public static final int DT_ANY_CENTURY
```

---

(continued from last page)

## **DT\_ANY\_YEAR**

```
public static final int DT_ANY_YEAR
```

---

## **DT\_ANY\_YEAR\_MONTH**

```
public static final int DT_ANY_YEAR_MONTH
```

---

## **DT\_ANY\_YEAR\_MONTH\_DAY**

```
public static final int DT_ANY_YEAR_MONTH_DAY
```

---

## **DT\_ANY\_YEAR\_DAY**

```
public static final int DT_ANY_YEAR_DAY
```

---

## **DT\_ANY\_YEAR\_WEEK**

```
public static final int DT_ANY_YEAR_WEEK
```

---

## **DT\_ANY\_YEAR\_WEEK\_DAY**

```
public static final int DT_ANY_YEAR_WEEK_DAY
```

---

## **DT\_CENTURY**

```
public static final int DT_CENTURY
```

---

## **DT\_YEAR**

```
public static final int DT_YEAR
```

---

## **DT\_YEAR\_MONTH**

```
public static final int DT_YEAR_MONTH
```

---

## **DT\_YEAR\_MONTH\_DAY**

```
public static final int DT_YEAR_MONTH_DAY
```

---

## **DT\_YEAR\_DAY**

```
public static final int DT_YEAR_DAY
```

---

---

## **DT\_YEAR\_WEEK**

public static final int **DT\_YEAR\_WEEK**

---

## **DT\_YEAR\_WEEK\_DAY**

public static final int **DT\_YEAR\_WEEK\_DAY**

---

## **DT\_HOURS**

public static final int **DT\_HOURS**

---

## **DT\_HOURS\_UTC**

public static final int **DT\_HOURS\_UTC**

---

## **DT\_HOURS\_AND\_DIFF**

public static final int **DT\_HOURS\_AND\_DIFF**

---

## **DT\_MINUTES**

public static final int **DT\_MINUTES**

---

## **DT\_MINUTES\_UTC**

public static final int **DT\_MINUTES\_UTC**

---

## **DT\_MINUTES\_AND\_DIFF**

public static final int **DT\_MINUTES\_AND\_DIFF**

---

## **DT\_SECONDS**

public static final int **DT\_SECONDS**

---

## **DT\_SECONDS\_UTC**

public static final int **DT\_SECONDS\_UTC**

---

(continued from last page)

---

**DT\_SECONDS\_AND\_DIFF**

```
public static final int DT_SECONDS_AND_DIFF
```

---

**DT\_HOURS\_AND\_FRACTION**

```
public static final int DT_HOURS_AND_FRACTION
```

---

**DT\_HOURS\_UTC\_AND\_FRACTION**

```
public static final int DT_HOURS_UTC_AND_FRACTION
```

---

**DT\_HOURS\_AND\_DIFF\_AND\_FRACTION**

```
public static final int DT_HOURS_AND_DIFF_AND_FRACTION
```

---

**DT\_MINUTES\_AND\_FRACTION**

```
public static final int DT_MINUTES_AND_FRACTION
```

---

**DT\_MINUTES\_UTC\_AND\_FRACTION**

```
public static final int DT_MINUTES_UTC_AND_FRACTION
```

---

**DT\_MINUTES\_AND\_DIFF\_AND\_FRACTION**

```
public static final int DT_MINUTES_AND_DIFF_AND_FRACTION
```

---

**DT\_SECONDS\_AND\_FRACTION**

```
public static final int DT_SECONDS_AND_FRACTION
```

---

**DT\_SECONDS\_UTC\_AND\_FRACTION**

```
public static final int DT_SECONDS_UTC_AND_FRACTION
```

---

**DT\_SECONDS\_AND\_DIFF\_AND\_FRACTION**

```
public static final int DT_SECONDS_AND_DIFF_AND_FRACTION
```

---

**DATE**

```
public static final int DATE
```

---

---

## TIME\_OF\_DAY

```
public static final int TIME_OF_DAY
```

---

## DATE\_TIME

```
public static final int DATE_TIME
```

---

## Constructors

### Asn1PerTime

```
public Asn1PerTime()
```

## Methods

### decodeDate

```
public static java.lang.String decodeDate(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,  
int flags)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

Decode a date value from the given source. This should be used for types having Basic="Date".

**Parameters:**

source  
flags

**Returns:**

ASN.1 TimeValue representation of decoded value

---

### decodeDateTime

```
public static java.lang.String decodeDateTime(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,  
int flags)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

Decode a date-time value from the given source. This should be used for types having Basic="Date-Time".

**Parameters:**

source  
flags - Indicates what fields are expected. The flags should indicate a complete date (YMD, YWD, or YD) and at least an hour component.

**Returns:**

The value represented as an ASN.1 TimeValue

---

### decodeDuration

```
public static java.lang.String decodeDuration(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,  
boolean recurring)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

Decode a (possibly recurring) duration from the given source. This should be used for types having Basic="Interval" or "Rec-Interval" and Interval-type="D"

---

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

source  
recurring - true if the duration is a recurring duration

**Returns:**

---

**decodeIntervalSE**

```
public static java.lang.String decodeIntervalSE(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,  
        boolean recurring,  
        int flags)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

---

**decodeIntervalSD**

```
public static java.lang.String decodeIntervalSD(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,  
        boolean recurring,  
        int flags)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

---

**decodeIntervalDE**

```
public static java.lang.String decodeIntervalDE(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,  
        boolean recurring,  
        int flags)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

---

**decodeTime**

```
public static java.lang.String decodeTime(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer source,  
        int flags)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

Decode a time value from the given source. This should be used for types having Basic="Time".

**Parameters:**

source  
flags - Indicates the expected fields.

**Returns:**

---

**encodeDate**

```
public static void encodeDate(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,  
        java.lang.String value,  
        int flags)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

Encode a date value using the given encoder. This should be used for types having Basic="Date".

**Parameters:**

encoder  
value  
flags

---

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception

---

**encodeDateTime**

```
public static void encodeDateTime(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,
    java.lang.String value,
    int flags)
throws Asn1Exception
```

Encode a datetime value. This should be used for types having Basic="Date-Time".

**Parameters:**

encoder  
value  
flags

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception

---

**encodeDuration**

```
public static void encodeDuration(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,
    java.lang.String value,
    boolean recurring)
throws Asn1Exception
```

Encode a duration. This should be used for types having Basic="Interval" or "Rec-Interval", and Interval-type="D".

**Parameters:**

encoder  
value - The duration  
recurring - true if value represents a recurring duration.

---

**encodeIntervalSE**

```
public static void encodeIntervalSE(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,
    java.lang.String value,
    boolean recurring,
    int flags)
throws Asn1Exception
```

---

**encodeIntervalSD**

```
public static void encodeIntervalSD(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,
    java.lang.String value,
    boolean recurring,
    int flags)
throws Asn1Exception
```

---

**encodeIntervalDE**

```
public static void encodeIntervalDE(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,
    java.lang.String value,
    boolean recurring,
    int flags)
throws Asn1Exception
```

## encodeTime

```
public static void encodeTime(Asn1PerEncoder encoder,  
    java.lang.String value,  
    int flags)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

Encode a time value. This should be used for types having Basic="Time".

### Parameters:

encoder  
value  
flags

### Throws:

Asn1Exception



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PerTraceHandler

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerTraceHandler

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1PerOutputStreamTraceHandler, Asn1PerEncodeTraceHandler, Asn1PerDecodeTraceHandler

```
public abstract class Asn1PerTraceHandler
extends java.lang.Object
```

This is the abstract base class for the PER encode and decode trace handler derived classes.

### Field Summary

Asn1PerBitFieldList	mBitFieldList
---------------------	---------------

### Constructor Summary

protected	Asn1PerTraceHandler(Asn1PerMessageBuffer messageBuffer) This constructor initializes internal trace handler member variables.
-----------	--

### Method Summary

void	addElemName(java.lang.String name,int arrayx) This method adds an element name to the current fully qualified name.
abstract void	enable() This method is used to turn PER bit tracing on or off
Asn1PerBitFieldList	getBitFieldList() This method returns a reference to the bit field list
void	newBitField(java.lang.String name,int bitCount) This method creates a new bit field and appends it to the bit field list.
abstract void	print(java.io.PrintStream out,java.lang.String varName) This method prints the trace to the given output stream in a default format.
void	removeLastElemName() This method removes the last element name int the current fully qualified name string.
abstract void	reset() This method resets the trace bit field list.

void	<pre>setBitCount()</pre> <p>This method sets the bit count within the current bit field to the difference between the current but offset and the starting bit offset currently stored in the field object.</p>
void	<pre>setBitOffset()</pre> <p>This method sets the bit offset within the current bit field to the current offset within the PER message buffer.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

## Fields

### **mBitFieldList**

protected `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerBitFieldList` **mBitFieldList**

## Constructors

### **Asn1PerTraceHandler**

protected **Asn1PerTraceHandler**(`Asn1PerMessageBuffer` `messageBuffer`)

This constructor initializes internal trace handler member variables.

#### Parameters:

`messageBuffer` - PER message buffer object reference

## Methods

### **addElemName**

```
public void addElemName(java.lang.String name,
                        int arrayx)
```

This method adds an element name to the current fully qualified name. The fully qualified name is a string of name components separated by dots (ex. a.b.c).

#### Parameters:

`name` - Name component to append to string

`arrayx` - Array index if named item is an element in an array (set to -1 otherwise)

### **enable**

```
public abstract void enable()
```

This method is used to turn PER bit tracing on or off

### **getBitFieldList**

```
public Asn1PerBitFieldList getBitFieldList()
```

This method returns a reference to the bit field list

---

## newBitField

```
public void newBitField(java.lang.String name,  
    int bitCount)
```

This method creates a new bit field and appends it to the bit field list.

### Parameters:

name - Name suffix to append to the current fully qualified name.  
bitCount - Number of bits in the bit field.

---

## print

```
public abstract void print(java.io.PrintStream out,  
    java.lang.String varName)
```

This method prints the trace to the given output stream in a default format.

### Parameters:

out - Print stream to which output is to be written.  
varName - Name of the object variable being printed.

---

## removeLastElemName

```
public void removeLastElemName()
```

This method removes the last element name in the current fully qualified name string. For example, if the current string is 'a.b.c', it will be 'a.b' after calling this method.

---

## reset

```
public abstract void reset()
```

This method resets the trace bit field list.

---

## setBitCount

```
public void setBitCount()
```

This method sets the bit count within the current bit field to the difference between the current bit offset and the starting bit offset currently stored in the field object.

---

## setBitOffset

```
public void setBitOffset()
```

This method sets the bit offset within the current bit field to the current offset within the PER message buffer.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PerUtil

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PerUtil

```
public class Asn1PerUtil
extends java.lang.Object
```

This class contains general purpose static utility functions related to PER encoding/decoding

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1PerUtil()
--------	---------------

### Method Summary

static int	getMsgBitCnt(int byteCount, int bitOffset)
	This method returns the number of bits in an encoded PER message buffer.

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### **Asn1PerUtil**

```
public Asn1PerUtil()
```

### Methods

#### **getMsgBitCnt**

```
public static int getMsgBitCnt(int byteCount,
                                int bitOffset)
```

This method returns the number of bits in an encoded PER message buffer.

**Parameters:**

byteCount - Number of full bytes in message  
bitOffset - Offset to current bit in last byte ((7 - 0) or -1 if no bits used).

**Returns:**

Count of bits in encoded message

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1PrintableString

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1PrintableString
  
```

```

public class Asn1PrintableString
extends Asn18BitCharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 printable string value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1CharSet	CHARSET
static final Asn1Tag	TAG  The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 19).

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1PrintableString()  The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	Asn1PrintableString(java.lang.String data)  This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string.

## Method Summary

void	<code>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</code> This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
int	<code>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 string type.
void	<code>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</code> This method encodes and writes to stream an ASN.1 printable string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

`decode, decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode`

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

`decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate`

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

`clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType`

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Fields

### CHARSET

`public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharSet CHARSET`

### TAG

`public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG`

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 19).

## Constructors

### Asn1PrintableString

`public Asn1PrintableString()`

(continued from last page)

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

---

## Asn1PrintableString

```
public Asn1PrintableString(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string.

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Decode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
**implicitLength** - Length of contents if implicit

---

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Encode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

---

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to stream an ASN.1 printable string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

**out** - BER Output Stream object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

**IOException** - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Real

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Real
  
```

**Direct Known Subclasses:**  
Asn1BigDecimal

```

public class Asn1Real
extends Asn1Type
  
```

This class represents the ASN.1 REAL built-in type.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 9).
double	value This public member variable is where the double value is stored.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Real() The default constructor sets the double value to zero.
public	Asn1Real(double value_) This constructor creates an REAL object from a double value.
public	Asn1Real(boolean floatType) <b>Deprecated.</b> use <i>Asn1Real()</i> or <i>Asn1Real(double)</i> instead.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength) This method decodes an ASN.1 REAL value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
------	--



void	<pre>decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>Decode ASN.1 REAL from JSON.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes ASN.1 REAL value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs, boolean decodingElemName, boolean modifiedEncodings)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 real value using XER.</p>
void	<pre>decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML schema encoding rules.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 REAL value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 real value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)</pre> <p>Encode this ASN.1 real value to JSON.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 REAL value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 REAL value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 real value according to Obj-Sys encoding rules.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix, boolean asText)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 real value according to XER encoding rules.</p>
void	<pre>encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String attrName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML Encoding as specified in the W3C XML schema standard(asn2xsd).</p>
void	<pre>encodeValue(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML encoding (non-XER).</p>
boolean	<pre>equals(double dvalue)</pre> <p>This method compares this REAL value to the given value for equality.</p>
boolean	<pre>equals(java.lang.Object o)</pre> <p>This method compares this REAL value to the given Object for equality.</p>

java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName() Returns the ASN.1 type name.
int	hashCode() Returns the hash code for this REAL object.
static java.lang.String	normalizedRealValueToString(double value) This method will return a string representation of the normalized REAL value.
java.lang.String	toString() This method will return a string representation of the REAL value.

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag **TAG**  
The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 9).

### value

public transient double **value**  
This public member variable is where the double value is stored. This is the value that is encoded when one of the encode methods is called. It is also where the decoded result is stored when a decode method is called.

## Constructors

### Asn1Real

public **Asn1Real**()  
The default constructor sets the double value to zero.

### Asn1Real

public **Asn1Real**(double value\_)  
This constructor creates an REAL object from a double value.

#### Parameters:

value\_ - double value

---

## Asn1Real

```
public Asn1Real(boolean floatType)
```

**Deprecated.** use *Asn1Real()* or *Asn1Real(double)* instead.

### Parameters:

floatType - ignored

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

Returns the ASN.1 type name.

### Returns:

The ASN.1 type name REAL.

---

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 REAL value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

### Parameters:

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
implicitLength - Length of contents if implicit

---

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 REAL value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

### Returns:

Length of component or negative status value

---

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes ASN.1 REAL value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are decoded. The decoded result is stored in the public member 'value' in this object.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Decode message buffer object

**Returns:**

void. Decoded result is stored in the 'value' member variable and can be accessed using '<object>.value'.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes ASN.1 REAL value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object

**Returns:**

Length of component or negative status value

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
                  java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name

---

**decodeXER**

```
public void decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,
                    java.lang.String attrs,
                    boolean decodingElemName,
                    boolean modifiedEncodings)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 real value using XER.

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag  
decodingElemName - Pass true if you the ASN.1 value being decoded was encoded as an empty element and buffer is the element name. Such an encoding occurs for the special real values under basic-XER, canonical-XER, and extended-XER without GLOBAL-DEFAULTS MODIFIED-ENCODINGS present.  
modifiedEncodings - Pass true if decoding under extended-XER with GLOBAL-DEFAULTS MODIFIED-ENCODINGS present.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
                  java.lang.String elemName,
                  java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 real value according to Obj-Sys encoding rules. The value is encoded as text.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix,  
    boolean asText)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 real value according to XER encoding rules. It is for use with extended-XER.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name  
asText - If TRUE, encode special values as text. Otherwise, special values are encoded as empty elements.

---

**encodeAttribute**

```
public void encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrName)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML Encoding as specified in the W3C XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
attrName - Attribute name

---

**encodeValue**

```
public void encodeValue(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML encoding (non-XER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
value - Value to be encoded.

---

**decodeXML**

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML schema encoding rules.

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

Decode ASN.1 REAL from JSON.

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

buffer

**Throws:**

java.io.IOException

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream outstream)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Encode this ASN.1 real value to JSON.

**Parameters:**

outstream

---

**equals**

```
public boolean equals(double dvalue)
```

This method compares this REAL value to the given value for equality.

**Parameters:**

dvalue - REAL test value

---

**equals**

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object o)
```

This method compares this REAL value to the given Object for equality.

---

**hashCode**

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns the hash code for this REAL object.

---

**toString**

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the REAL value. The format is the ASN.1 value format for this type..

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

**normalizedRealValueToString**

```
public static java.lang.String normalizedRealValueToString(double value)
```

This method will return a string representation of the normalized REAL value. The output format is [-]X.XXXxE[-]XXX. The format is the ASN.1 value format for this type. This means it is a "NumericRealValue" as defined in X.680. Additionally, if there is a leading minus sign, there will be no whitespace between it and the first digit of the integer part, making it also an "XMLNumericRealValue".

**Parameters:**

value - value to be normalized and stringified.  
isXer - true, if this value is being encoded for XER.

**Returns:**

the string described above

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 real value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes ASN.1 REAL value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Output Stream object

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Real10

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1UTF8String
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Real10
  
```

```

public class Asn1Real10
extends Asn1UTF8String
  
```

This class represents the ASN.1 REAL BASE 10 built-in type.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 9).
----------------------	--

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1UTF8String

TAG
-----

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value
----------------------

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET_STRING, OID_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE_OID_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME_OF_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString
--

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Real10() The default constructor sets the real10 value to zero.
public	Asn1Real10(java.lang.String data) This constructor creates an real10 object from a string value.

### Method Summary

void	convertToDecimal() This method convert the contained real10 value to XML decimal.
------	--



void	convertToNR3Form(boolean cxerForm) This method convert the contained real10 value to NR3 form.
void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength) This method decodes an ASN.1 real10 value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer) This method decodes an real10 value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit) This method encodes an ASN.1 real10 value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit) This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 real10 value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	encode(Asn1CerOutputStream out,boolean explicit) This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 real10 value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
int	encode(Asn1DerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit) This method encodes an ASN.1 real10 value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer) This method encodes an real10 value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
void	encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out) This method encodes an ASN.1 real10 value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
void	encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML encoding rules (XER).
void	encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix) This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).
void	encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String attrName) This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).
byte	getNumberForm() This method calculates the number form of the contained real10 value.
static byte	getNumberForm(java.lang.String value) This method calculates the number form of an real10 value.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1UTF8String

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeUTF8, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, setAnyAttribute

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

```
decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode,
encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString,
validate
```

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode,
encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength,
getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print,
print, print, setKey, setOpenType
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 9).

## Constructors

### Asn1Real10

```
public Asn1Real10()
```

The default constructor sets the real10 value to zero.

### Asn1Real10

```
public Asn1Real10(java.lang.String data)
```

This constructor creates an real10 object from a string value.

#### Parameters:

data - String value

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 real10 value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

#### Parameters:

buffer - Decode message buffer object

(continued from last page)

`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 real10 value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

### Returns:

Length of component or negative status value

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1DerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 real10 value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER).

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

### Returns:

Length of component or negative status value

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an real10 value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are decoded. The decoded result is stored in the public member 'value' in this object.

### Parameters:

`buffer` - PER Decode message buffer object

### Returns:

void. Decoded result is stored in the 'value' member variable and can be accessed using '<object>.value'.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an real10 value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

### Parameters:

`buffer` - PER Encode message buffer object

### Returns:

(continued from last page)

---

Length of component or negative status value

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name  
nsPrefix - XML element name space prefix

---

## encodeAttribute

```
public void encodeAttribute(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrName)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 integer value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
attrName - Attribute name

---

## getNumberForm

```
public static byte getNumberForm(java.lang.String value)
```

This method calculates the number form of an real10 value.

### Parameters:

value - Real10 value in which to count bits.

### Returns:

Number form.

---

## getNumberForm

```
public byte getNumberForm()
```

This method calculates the number form of the contained real10 value.

### Parameters:

value - Real10 value in which to count bits.

---

(continued from last page)

**Returns:**

Number form.

---

**convertToNR3Form**

```
public void convertToNR3Form(boolean cxeForm)
```

This method convert the contained real10 value to NR3 form. NR3 form number placed in mStringBuffer field.

---

**convertToDecimal**

```
public void convertToDecimal()
```

This method convert the contained real10 value to XML decimal. Result number placed in mStringBuffer field.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 real10 value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1CerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 real10 value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Canonical Encoding Rules (CER).

**Parameters:**

out - CER Output Stream object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 real10 value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

out - PER Encode message buffer object

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OID_IRI
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1RELATIVE_OID_IRI
  
```

```

public class Asn1RELATIVE_OID_IRI
extends Asn1OID_IRI
  
```

This class represents the ASN.1 RELATIVE-OID-IRI. It is really nothing more than a string, but it provides the decoding and encoding methods for various encoding rules. That this class extends `Asn1OID_IRI` should be considered an implementation detail. The reason for the inheritance is that the encodings are the same, except for the BER tag used.

### Field Summary

<code>static final Asn1Tag</code>	TAG  The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 36).
-----------------------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OID\_IRI

TAG

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	<code>Asn1RELATIVE_OID_IRI()</code>  The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	<code>Asn1RELATIVE_OID_IRI(java.lang.String data)</code>  This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string value.

### Method Summary

Asn1Tag	getTag() Allows subclass to use a different tag by overriding this method.
short	getTagNumber() Allows subclass to use a different tag number by overriding this method.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OID\_IRI

decode, decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, getTag, getTagNumber

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 36).

## Constructors

### Asn1RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI

```
public Asn1RELATIVE_OID_IRI()
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI

```
public Asn1RELATIVE_OID_IRI(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string value.

## Methods



(continued from last page)

## **getTagNumber**

protected short **getTagNumber**()

Allows subclass to use a different tag number by overriding this method.

**Returns:**

---

## **getTag**

protected Asn1Tag **getTag**()

Allows subclass to use a different tag by overriding this method.

**Returns:**

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1RelativeOID

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1RelativeOID
  
```

```

public class Asn1RelativeOID
extends Asn1ObjectIdentifier
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 relative object identifier value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG	The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 13).
----------------------	-----	--

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier

MAXSUBIDS, TAG, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1RelativeOID()	This constructor creates an empty object identifier that can be used in a decode method call to receive an OID value.
public	Asn1RelativeOID(int[] value_)	This constructor initializes the object identifier from the given array of integer subidentifier values.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)	This method decodes an ASN.1 relative object identifier value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
------	--	--

void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</code> This method decodes an ASN.1 relative object identifier value using the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs)</code> This method decodes an ASN.1 RELATIVE-OID value using the XML encoding rules (XER).
void	<code>decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer, java.lang.String attrs)</code> This method decodes an ASN.1 RELATIVE-OID value using the XML schema encoding rules.
int	<code>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 relative object identifier value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	<code>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)</code> This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 object identifier value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 relative object identifier value using the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 relative object identifier value using the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 RELATIVE-OID value using the XML encoding rules (XER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 RELATIVE-OID value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).
java.lang.String	<code>getAsn1TypeName()</code> Returns the ASN.1 type name.
void	<code>validate()</code>

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier

append, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, hashCode, toString, toXMLValue, validate

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,  
wait
```

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 13).

## Constructors

### Asn1RelativeOID

```
public Asn1RelativeOID()
```

This constructor creates an empty object identifier that can be used in a decode method call to receive an OID value.

### Asn1RelativeOID

```
public Asn1RelativeOID(int[] value_)
```

This constructor initializes the object identifier from the given array of integer subidentifier values.

**Parameters:**

value\_ - Array of subidentifiers

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

Returns the ASN.1 type name.

**Returns:**

The ASN.1 type name RELATIVE-OID.

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 relative object identifier value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
implicitLength - Length of contents if implicit

(continued from last page)

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 relative object identifier value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length of encoded component in octets

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 relative object identifier value using the packed encoding rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 relative object identifier value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the `value` public member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,  
                 java.lang.String elemName)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 RELATIVE-OID value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`elemName` - Element name

---

## decodeXER

```
public void decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,  
                    java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 RELATIVE-OID value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - String containing data to be decoded  
`attrs` - Attributes string from element tag

---

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
    java.lang.String elemName,
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 RELATIVE-OID value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name  
nsPrefix - Element namespace prefix value

---

## decodeXML

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,
    java.lang.String attrs)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 RELATIVE-OID value using the XML schema encoding rules.

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 object identifier value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 relative object identifier value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the valuepublic member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

out - PER Output Stream object

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

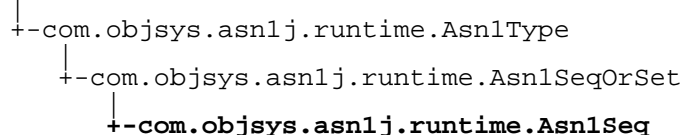
---

## **validate**

```
protected void validate()
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Seq

java.lang.Object



### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1XmlExternal, Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes,  
 Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation, Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV,  
 Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes,  
 Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation, Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING,  
 Asn1XerExternal, Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes,  
 Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation, Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV,  
 Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes,  
 Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation, Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING,  
 Asn1External, Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes, Asn1EmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation,  
 Asn1EmbeddedPDV, Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes,  
 Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation, Asn1CHARACTER\_STRING

```

public abstract class Asn1Seq
extends Asn1SeqOrSet
  
```

Asn1Seq is a base class for classes representing ASN.1 sequences. It provides some abstract methods by which elements can be accessed generically.

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Seq()
--------	-----------

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object



clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

---

## Constructors

### **Asn1Seq**

```
public Asn1Seq()
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1SeqOf

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqSetOf
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOf
  
```

```

public abstract class Asn1SeqOf
extends Asn1SeqSetOf
  
```

Asn1SeqOf is a base class for classes representing ASN.1 sequence of types. It provides an abstract methods by which elements can be accessed generically.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1SeqOf()
--------	-------------

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqSetOf

getElementValues

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1SeqOf

```

public Asn1SeqOf()
  
```

(continued from last page)

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1SeqOrderException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
        |-- java.lang.Exception
              |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
                    |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
                          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrderException

```

```

public class Asn1SeqOrderException
extends Asn1Exception

```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 sequence order' exception that is thrown when an element is received in a SEQUENCE construct that is not in the correct order..

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1SeqOrderException()</b>  This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the element that was received out-of-order.
--------	--

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### **Asn1SeqOrderException**

```
public Asn1SeqOrderException()
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the element that was received out-of-order.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1SeqOrSet

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1Set, Asn1Seq

```

public abstract class Asn1SeqOrSet
extends Asn1Type
  
```

Asn1SeqOrSet is a base class for classes representing ASN.1 sequences and sets. It provides some abstract methods by which elements can be accessed generically.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1SeqOrSet()
--------	----------------

## Method Summary

abstract int	getElementCount() Return the number of declared elements, plus 1 if the sequence/set is extensible.
--------------	--

abstract java.lang.String	getElementName(int index) Return the ASN.1 name of the element identified by index.
------------------------------	--

abstract java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index) Return the value of the element identified by index.
------------------------------	--

java.lang.Object	getElementValue(java.lang.String name) Return the value of the element identified by the given name.
------------------	---

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait
```

## Constructors

### Asn1SeqOrSet

```
public Asn1SeqOrSet()
```

## Methods

### getElementCount

```
public abstract int getElementCount()
```

Return the number of declared elements, plus 1 if the sequence/set is extensible.

### getElementValue

```
public abstract java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

Return the value of the element identified by index. Each declared element in the sequence/set is assigned an index, beginning with zero, following the textual order of the declarations. If the element is optional and not present, null is returned.

**Returns:**

Object The value of the element or else null. The return type is Object rather than Asn1Type because sometimes the object to be returned is an array. The returned object will be the declared type of the corresponding element in the generated code.

### getElementName

```
public abstract java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

Return the ASN.1 name of the element identified by index. Each declared element in the sequence/set is assigned an index, beginning with zero, following the textual order of the declarations. If the element name is unknown (as for undeclared extension elements), null is returned.

### getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(java.lang.String name)
```

Return the value of the element identified by the given name. If the the sequence or set does not contain an element declaration with the given name, or if such element is optional and not present, null is returned.

**Parameters:**

name

**Returns:**

Asn1Type the value of the element or else null

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1SeqSetOf

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqSetOf
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1SetOf, Asn1SeqOf

```

public abstract class Asn1SeqSetOf
extends Asn1Type
  
```

Asn1SeqSetOf is a base class for classes representing ASN.1 sequence of and set of types. It provides an abstract methods by which elements can be accessed generically.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1SeqSetOf()
--------	----------------

## Method Summary

abstract Asn1Type[]	getElementValues() Return the array of elements.
---------------------	---

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

---

(continued from last page)

## Asn1SeqSetOf

```
public Asn1SeqSetOf()
```

## Methods

### getElementValues

```
public abstract Asn1Type[] getElementValues()
```

Return the array of elements.



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Set

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Set
  
```

```

public abstract class Asn1Set
extends Asn1SeqOrSet
  
```

Asn1Set is a base class for classes representing ASN.1 sets. It provides some abstract methods by which elements can be accessed generically.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Set()
--------	-----------

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1Set

```
public Asn1Set()
```

(continued from last page)

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1SetDuplicateException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
        |-- java.lang.Exception
              |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
                    |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
                          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SetDuplicateException

```

```

public class Asn1SetDuplicateException
extends Asn1Exception

```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 set duplicate element' exception that is thrown from BER/DER methods when a SET construct is detected to more than one instance of a given tagged element..

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1SetDuplicateException</b> (Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, Asn1Tag tag) This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the tag of the duplicate element..
--------	---

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### **Asn1SetDuplicateException**

```

public Asn1SetDuplicateException(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                                Asn1Tag tag)

```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the tag of the duplicate element..

##### Parameters:

buffer - BER decode buffer object reference  
tag - Tag value of duplicate element

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1SetOf

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqSetOf
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SetOf
  
```

```

public abstract class Asn1SetOf
extends Asn1SeqSetOf
  
```

Asn1SetOf is a base class for classes representing ASN.1 set of types. It provides an abstract methods by which elements can be accessed generically.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1SetOf()
--------	-------------

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqSetOf

getElementValues

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1SetOf

```

public Asn1SetOf()
  
```

(continued from last page)

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1SizeConstraint

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SizeConstraint

```
public class Asn1SizeConstraint
extends java.lang.Object
```

This class is used to represent a size constraint. Only sizes represented as a single value or range are supported.

This class is mainly for internal use by the compiler when generating methods that encode/decode PER SEQUENCE OF components containing size constraints.

### Field Summary

boolean	mExtensible
long	mExtLower
long	mExtUpper
long	mRootLower
long	mRootUpper

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1SizeConstraint(long lower, long upper) This constructor sets the range values for a non-extensible constraint.
public	Asn1SizeConstraint(long lower, long upper, long extLower, long extUpper) This constructor sets the range values for an extensible constraint.

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Fields

#### mRootLower

protected long **mRootLower**

---

## mRootUpper

protected long **mRootUpper**

---

## mExtLower

protected long **mExtLower**

---

## mExtUpper

protected long **mExtUpper**

---

## mExtensible

protected boolean **mExtensible**

---

## Constructors

### Asn1SizeConstraint

```
public Asn1SizeConstraint(long lower,  
                           long upper)
```

This constructor sets the range values for a non-extensible constraint.

**Parameters:**

lower - Range lower root value  
upper - Range upper root value

---

### Asn1SizeConstraint

```
public Asn1SizeConstraint(long lower,  
                           long upper,  
                           long extLower,  
                           long extUpper)
```

This constructor sets the range values for an extensible constraint.

**Parameters:**

lower - Range lower root value  
upper - Range upper root value  
extLower - Range lower extend value  
extUpper - Range upper extended value

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Status

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Status

```
public class Asn1Status
extends java.lang.Object
```

This class defines common constants used in the run-time and generated code. Note that all error reporting in the Java version is done via exceptions. Therefore, there are very few status values defined in the class.

### Field Summary

static final int	INDEFLEN	This constant indicates an indefinite length field was parsed Value: <b>-9999</b>
------------------	----------	--

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Status()
--------	--------------

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### INDEFLEN

```
public static final int INDEFLEN
```

This constant indicates an indefinite length field was parsed

## Constructors

### Asn1Status

```
public Asn1Status()
```



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1T61String

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1T61String
  
```

```

public class Asn1T61String
extends Asn1VarWidthCharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 teletex (T61) string value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 20).
----------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1T61String() The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	Asn1T61String(java.lang.String data) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string.

### Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 T61 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString

decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 20).

## Constructors

### Asn1T61String

```
public Asn1T61String()
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1T61String

```
public Asn1T61String(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string.

(continued from last page)

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 T61 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Tag

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag

### All Implemented Interfaces:

java.io.Serializable

```
public class Asn1Tag
extends java.lang.Object
implements java.io.Serializable
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 tag value.

Field Summary	
static final short	APPL Mask value for an APPLICATION tag Value: <b>64</b>
static final short	Bit8Mask Bit 8 (MSB) octet mask value Value: <b>128</b>
static final short	ClassMask Mask value to mask the class bits from a tag Value: <b>192</b>
static final short	CONS Mask value for CONSTRUCTED form Value: <b>32</b>
static final short	CTXT Mask value for a context-specific tag Value: <b>128</b>
static final Asn1Tag	ENUM ASN.1 ENUMERATED type tag value
static final Asn1Tag	EOC ASN.1 end-of-contents (EOC) type tag value
static final boolean	EXPL This specifies that explicit tagging should be used. Value: <b>true</b>

static final short	EXTIDCODE Mask value for extended tag identifier indicator Value: <b>31</b>
static final short	FormMask Mask value to mask the form bit from a tag Value: <b>32</b>
static final short	IDMask Mask value to mask the tag ID bits from a tag Value: <b>31</b>
static final boolean	IMPL This specifies that implicit tagging should be used. Value: <b>false</b>
static final short	L7BitsMask Lower 7 bits octet mask value Value: <b>127</b>
short	mClass Tag class value (UNIV, APPL, CTXT, or PRIV)
short	mForm Tag form value (PRIM or CONS)
int	mIDCode Tag ID code
static final short	PRIM Mask value for PRIMITIVE form Value: <b>0</b>
static final short	PRIV Mask value for a PRIVATE tag Value: <b>192</b>
static final Asn1Tag	SEQUENCE ASN.1 SEQUENCE type tag value
static final Asn1Tag	SET ASN.1 SET type tag value
static final short	UNIV Mask value for a UNIVERSAL tag Value: <b>0</b>

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Tag() The default constructor initializes all fields to zero.
--------	--

public	Asn1Tag(Asn1Tag _tag) The copy constructor initializes all fields to those from the given tag parameter.
public	Asn1Tag(short class_,short form,int idCode) This constructor initializes all fields to the given values

## Method Summary

boolean	equals(java.lang.Object _tag) This method compares this tag with the given tag value for equality.
boolean	equals(short class_,short form,int idCode) This method compares this tag with the given tag value for equality.
boolean	isConstructed() This method tests if the tag is constructed.
boolean	isEOC() This method tests if the tag is an end-of-contents (EOC) tag.
java.lang.String	toString() This method will return a formatted string representing the tag value.

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### EXPL

public static final boolean **EXPL**  
This specifies that explicit tagging should be used.

### IMPL

public static final boolean **IMPL**  
This specifies that implicit tagging should be used.

### UNIV

public static final short **UNIV**  
Mask value for a UNIVERSAL tag

### APPL

public static final short **APPL**  
Mask value for an APPLICATION tag

**CTXT**

```
public static final short CTXT
    Mask value for a context-specific tag
```

---

**PRIV**

```
public static final short PRIV
    Mask value for a PRIVATE tag
```

---

**ClassMask**

```
public static final short ClassMask
    Mask value to mask the class bits from a tag
```

---

**PRIM**

```
public static final short PRIM
    Mask value for PRIMITIVE form
```

---

**CONS**

```
public static final short CONS
    Mask value for CONSTRUCTED form
```

---

**FormMask**

```
public static final short FormMask
    Mask value to mask the form bit from a tag
```

---

**EXTIDCODE**

```
public static final short EXTIDCODE
    Mask value for extended tag identifier indicator
```

---

**IDMask**

```
public static final short IDMask
    Mask value to mask the tag ID bits from a tag
```

---

**ENUM**

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag ENUM
    ASN.1 ENUMERATED type tag value
```

---

**EOC**

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag EOC
    ASN.1 end-of-contents (EOC) type tag value
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

## SEQUENCE

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag SEQUENCE
    ASN.1 SEQUENCE type tag value
```

---

## SET

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag SET
    ASN.1 SET type tag value
```

---

## Bit8Mask

```
public static final short Bit8Mask
    Bit 8 (MSB) octet mask value
```

---

## L7BitsMask

```
public static final short L7BitsMask
    Lower 7 bits octet mask value
```

---

## mClass

```
public transient short mClass
    Tag class value (UNIV, APPL, CTXT, or PRIV)
```

---

## mForm

```
public transient short mForm
    Tag form value (PRIM or CONS)
```

---

## mIDCode

```
public transient int mIDCode
    Tag ID code
```

---

## Constructors

### Asn1Tag

```
public Asn1Tag()
    The default constructor initializes all fields to zero.
```

---

### Asn1Tag

```
public Asn1Tag(Asn1Tag _tag)
    The copy constructor initializes all fields to those from the given tag parameter.
```

#### Parameters:

tag - The input tag value to copy.

---



(continued from last page)

## Asn1Tag

```
public Asn1Tag(short class_,  
               short form,  
               int idCode)
```

This constructor initializes all fields to the given values

**Parameters:**

class\_ - Tag class value (UNIV, APPL, CTXT, or PRIV)  
form - Tag form value (PRIM or CONS)  
idCode - Tag identifier code

## Methods

### equals

```
public boolean equals(short class_,  
                      short form,  
                      int idCode)
```

This method compares this tag with the given tag value for equality.

**Parameters:**

class\_ - Tag class value (UNIV, APPL, CTXT, or PRIV)  
form - Tag form value (PRIM or CONS)  
idCode - Tag identifier code

**Returns:**

True if tags are equal

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object _tag)
```

This method compares this tag with the given tag value for equality.

**Parameters:**

tag - Asn1Tag object to which this tag is to be compared

**Returns:**

True if tags are equal

### isConstructed

```
public boolean isConstructed()
```

This method tests if the tag is constructed.

**Returns:**

True if tag is constructed.

### isEOC

```
public boolean isEOC()
```

This method tests if the tag is an end-of-contents (EOC) tag.

**Returns:**

True if tag is an EOC.

## toString

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a formatted string representing the tag value. The form is "[]" (i.e. the ASN.1 standard syntax for a tag value).

**Returns:**

Formatted tag string

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Interface Asn1TaggedEventHandler

**All Known Implementing Classes:**  
Asn1BerMessageDumpHandler

public interface **Asn1TaggedEventHandler**

This interface defines the methods that must be implemented to define a SAX-like event handler. These methods are invoked from within the generated Java decode logic when significant events occur during the parsing of an ASN.1 message.

A tagged event handler differs from a named event handler in that it returns the tags from within a BER or DER message instead of the symbolic names. This type of handler can be used to generically parse a message without knowledge of the associated ASN.1 schema definition. It is used in conjunction with the `Asn1BerDecodeBuffer.parse` method.

### Method Summary

void	<code>contents(byte[] data)</code> The <code>contents</code> callback method is invoked when the contents of a primitive data element are parsed.
void	<code>endElement(Asn1Tag tag)</code> The <code>endElement</code> callback method is invoked when the end of a tagged element is parsed.
void	<code>startElement(Asn1Tag tag, int len, byte[] tagLenBytes)</code> The <code>startElement</code> callback method is invoked when the start of any tagged element is parsed.

### Methods

#### startElement

```
public void startElement(Asn1Tag tag,
    int len,
    byte[] tagLenBytes)
```

The `startElement` callback method is invoked when the start of any tagged element is parsed.

**Parameters:**

`tag` - Parsed tag value.  
`len` - Parsed length value  
`tagLenBytes` - Array containing the encoded bytes that make up the tag/length sequence.

#### endElement

```
public void endElement(Asn1Tag tag)
```

The `endElement` callback method is invoked when the end of a tagged element is parsed.

**Parameters:**

`tag` - Parsed tag value.

## **contents**

```
public void contents(byte[] data)
```

The contents callback method is invoked when the contents of a primitive data element are parsed.

**Parameters:**

`data` - Array containing encoded contents bytes.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1TagMatchFailedException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
        |-- java.lang.Exception
              |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
                    |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
                          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1TagMatchFailedException

```

```

public class Asn1TagMatchFailedException
extends Asn1Exception

```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 tag match failed' exception that is thrown from BER/DER methods when an expected tag is not matched..

### Constructor Summary

public	<pre>Asn1TagMatchFailedException(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, Asn1Tag expectedTag, Asn1Tag parsedTag)</pre> <p>This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the expected and parsed tag values..</p>
public	<pre>Asn1TagMatchFailedException(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, Asn1Tag expectedTag)</pre> <p>This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing only the expected tag value.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

```
fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause,
printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

### Constructors

#### Asn1TagMatchFailedException

```

public Asn1TagMatchFailedException(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                                   Asn1Tag expectedTag,
                                   Asn1Tag parsedTag)

```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the expected and parsed tag values..

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

buffer - BER decode buffer object reference  
expectedTag - Expected tag value  
parsedTag - Parsed tag value

---

**Asn1TagMatchFailedException**

```
public Asn1TagMatchFailedException(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                                   Asn1Tag expectedTag)
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing only the expected tag value. It is used in cases where the parsed tag value cannot be determined.

**Parameters:**

buffer - BER decode buffer object reference  
expectedTag - Expected tag value

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Time

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString
              |
              +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Time
  
```

### All Implemented Interfaces:

java.lang.Comparable, java.lang.Cloneable, java.io.Serializable, Asn1TypeIF

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1UTCTime, Asn1GeneralizedTime

```

public abstract class Asn1Time
extends Asn18BitCharString
implements Asn1TypeIF, java.io.Serializable, java.lang.Cloneable, java.lang.Comparable
  
```

This is a base class for holding the components of an ASN.1 generalized and universal times string value.

Field Summary	
static final int	Apr Value: <b>4</b>
static final int	April Value: <b>4</b>
static final int	Aug Value: <b>8</b>
static final int	August Value: <b>8</b>
int	day Day of month component.
static final int	Dec Value: <b>12</b>
static final int	December Value: <b>12</b>
boolean	derRules Indicates DER is used (or CER/PER).

int	diffHour Zone offset's hour component.
int	diffMin Zone offset's minute component.
static final int	Feb Value: 2
static final int	February Value: 2
int	hour Hour component.
static final int	Jan Value: 1
static final int	January Value: 1
static final int	Jul Value: 7
static final int	July Value: 7
static final int	Jun Value: 6
static final int	June Value: 6
static final int	Mar Value: 3
static final int	March Value: 3
static final int	May Value: 5
int	minute Minute component.
int	month Month component.
static final int	Nov Value: 11



static final int	November Value: <b>11</b>
static final int	Oct Value: <b>10</b>
static final int	October Value: <b>10</b>
boolean	parsed Indicates string parsed or not.
java.lang.String	secFraction Second's fraction component.
int	second Second component.
static final int	Sep Value: <b>9</b>
static final int	September Value: <b>9</b>
boolean	utcFlag Indicates UTC flag ('Z') set or not.
int	year Year component.

**Fields inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

**Fields inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

**Fields inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Time(short typeCode, boolean useDerRules) This constructor creates an empty time string object.
--------	--

public	<pre>Asn1Time(java.lang.String data,short typeCode,boolean useDerRules)</pre> <p>This constructor creates a time string using dataString.</p>
--------	---

## Method Summary

static char	<pre>charAt(java.lang.String s,int index)</pre> <p>Returns the character at the specified index in the specified string.</p>
void	<pre>clear()</pre> <p>This method clears time string.</p>
int	<pre>compareTo(java.lang.Object other)</pre> <p>This method compares this object with Asn1Time class instance or with Calendar instance.</p>
abstract boolean	<pre>compileString()</pre> <p>Compiles new time string accoring X.680 (clauses 41, 42) and ISO 8601.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength,Asn1Tag tag)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method is the base implementation of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) decode method.</p>
void	<pre>decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes ASN.1 GeneralizedTime type, using the XML schema encoding rules.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,Asn1Tag tag)</pre> <p>This method encodes ASN.1 time string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit,Asn1Tag tag)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 time string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method is the base implementation of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) encode method.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to stream an ASN.1 time string value using the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) encode method.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix)</pre> <p>This method encodes this ASN.1 time into xsd:dateTime format with element and attribute name tag according to the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).</p>
void	<pre>encodeXER(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix)</pre> <p>This method encodes this ASN.1 time according to XER encoding rules.</p>

void	<code>encodeXMLData(Asn1XmlXerEncoder buffer)</code> This method encodes this ASN.1 time string into <code>xsd:dateTime</code> format.
boolean	<code>equals(java.lang.Object other)</code> This method compares this object with <code>Asn1Time</code> class instance or with <code>Calendar</code> instance.
abstract boolean	<code>equals(java.lang.String s)</code> This method compares this object with a <code>String</code> value.
int	<code>getDay()</code> This method returns the day of month number component of the time value.
int	<code>getDiff()</code> This method returns the difference between the time zone of the object and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC), in minutes.
int	<code>getDiffHour()</code> This method returns the hour component of the difference between the time zone of the object and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC).
int	<code>getDiffMinute()</code> This method returns the minute component of the difference between the time zone of the object and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC).
java.lang.String	<code>getFraction()</code> This method returns the second's decimal fraction component of the time value.
int	<code>getHour()</code> This method returns the hour component of the time value.
int	<code>getMinute()</code> This method returns the minute component of the time value.
int	<code>getMonth()</code> This method returns the month number component of the time value.
int	<code>getSecond()</code> This method returns the second component of the time value.
java.util.Calendar	<code>getTime()</code> This method converts the time string to the <code>java.util.Calendar</code> value.
boolean	<code>getUTC()</code> This method returns the UTC flag state.
int	<code>getYear()</code> This method returns the year component of the time value.
void	<code>init()</code>
static int	<code>parseInt(java.lang.String str,IntHolder off,int len)</code> Parses integer value using <code>String</code> .

abstract void	<pre>parseString(java.lang.String string)</pre> <p>This method parses passed time string.</p>
void	<pre>parseXmlString(java.lang.String string)</pre> <p>This method parses the given time string value.</p>
void	<pre>putInteger(int width,int value)</pre> <p>Puts integer in string buffer</p>
static void	<pre>putInteger(java.lang.StringBuffer data,int width,int value)</pre> <p>Puts integer in string buffer</p>
void	<pre>safeParseString()</pre>
void	<pre>setDay(int day)</pre> <p>This method sets the day of month number component of the time value.</p>
void	<pre>setDER(boolean bvalue)</pre>
void	<pre>setDiff(int inMinutes)</pre> <p>This method sets the difference between the time zone of the object and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC), in minutes.</p>
void	<pre>setDiff(int dhour,int dminute)</pre> <p>This method sets the hour and minute components of the difference between the time zone of the object and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC).</p>
void	<pre>setDiffHour(int dhour)</pre> <p>This method sets the hour component of the difference between the time zone of the object and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC).</p>
void	<pre>setFraction(java.lang.String fraction)</pre> <p>This method sets the second's decimal fraction component of the time value.</p>
void	<pre>setHour(int hour)</pre> <p>This method sets the hour component of the time value.</p>
void	<pre>setMinute(int minute)</pre> <p>This method sets the minute component of the time value.</p>
void	<pre>setMonth(int month)</pre> <p>This method sets the month number component of the time value.</p>
void	<pre>setSecond(int second)</pre> <p>This method sets the second component of the time value.</p>
void	<pre>setTime(java.util.Calendar time)</pre> <p>This method converts the java.util.Calendar value to time string.</p>
void	<pre>setUTC(boolean utc)</pre> <p>This method sets the UTC flag state.</p>
void	<pre>setYear(int year)</pre> <p>This method sets the year component of the time value.</p>

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

decode, decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### year

protected transient int **year**

Year component. Legal interval is 0..9999.

### month

protected transient int **month**

Month component. Legal interval is 1..12.

### day

protected transient int **day**

Day of month component. Legal interval is 1..31.

### hour

protected transient int **hour**

Hour component. Legal interval is 0..23.

### minute

protected transient int **minute**

Minute component. Legal interval is 0..59.

(continued from last page)

---

## second

protected transient int **second**

Second component. Legal interval is 0..59.

---

## secFraction

protected transient java.lang.String **secFraction**

Second's fraction component. Legal interval is 0..INF.

---

## diffHour

protected transient int **diffHour**

Zone offset's hour component. Legal interval is -12..+12.

---

## diffMin

protected transient int **diffMin**

Zone offset's minute component. Legal interval is -59..+59.

---

## utcFlag

protected transient boolean **utcFlag**

Indicates UTC flag ('Z') set or not.

---

## parsed

protected transient boolean **parsed**

Indicates string parsed or not.

---

## derRules

protected transient boolean **derRules**

Indicates DER is used (or CER/PER).

---

## January

public static final int **January**

---

## Jan

public static final int **Jan**

---

## February

public static final int **February**

---

## Feb

public static final int **Feb**

---

## March

public static final int **March**

---

## Mar

public static final int **Mar**

---

## April

public static final int **April**

---

## Apr

public static final int **Apr**

---

## May

public static final int **May**

---

## June

public static final int **June**

---

## Jun

public static final int **Jun**

---

## July

public static final int **July**

---

## Jul

public static final int **Jul**

---

## August

public static final int **August**

---

(continued from last page)

---

## Aug

```
public static final int Aug
```

---

## September

```
public static final int September
```

---

## Sep

```
public static final int Sep
```

---

## October

```
public static final int October
```

---

## Oct

```
public static final int Oct
```

---

## November

```
public static final int November
```

---

## Nov

```
public static final int Nov
```

---

## December

```
public static final int December
```

---

## Dec

```
public static final int Dec
```

---

## Constructors

### Asn1Time

```
public Asn1Time(short typeCode,  
                boolean useDerRules)
```

This constructor creates an empty time string object.

#### Parameters:



(continued from last page)

`typeCode` - Integer constant from `Asn1Type` class (`Asn1Type.GeneralTimeOrAsn1Type.UTCTime`).  
`useDerRules` - 'true' if time string should be encoded with DER/PER.

---

## Asn1Time

```
public Asn1Time(java.lang.String data,  
                short typeCode,  
                boolean useDerRules)
```

This constructor creates a time string using `dataString`.

**Parameters:**

`typeCode` - Integer constant from `Asn1Type` class (`Asn1Type.GeneralTimeOrAsn1Type.UTCTime`).  
`useDerRules` - 'true' if time string should be encoded with DER/PER.

## Methods

### init

```
protected void init()
```

---

### getYear

```
public int getYear()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method returns the year component of the time value. Note that the return value may differentiate for different inherited `Asn1Time` classes.

**Returns:**

Year component (full 4 digits) is returned if the operation is successful.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

### getMonth

```
public int getMonth()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method returns the month number component of the time value. The number of January is 1, February - 2, December - 12. You may use enumerating values for months decoding: `Asn1Time.January`, `Asn1Time.February`, etc. Also you can use short aliases for months: `Asn1Time.Jan`, `Asn1Time.Feb`, etc. Note that the return value may differentiate for different inherited `Asn1Time` classes.

**Returns:**

Month component (1..12) is returned if the operation is successful.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

### getDay

```
public int getDay()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method returns the day of month number component of the time value. The number of the first day in month is 1, the number of the last day may be in interval from 28 to 31. Note that the return value may differentiate for different inherited `Asn1Time` classes.

**Returns:**

(continued from last page)

Day of month component (1..31) is returned if the operation is successful.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## getHour

```
public int getHour()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method returns the hour component of the time value. As the ISO 8601 is based on the 24-hour timekeeping system, two digits represent hours from 00 to 23. Note that the return value may differentiate for different inherited `Asn1Time` classes.

**Returns:**

Hour component (0..23) is returned if the operation is successful.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## getMinute

```
public int getMinute()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method returns the minute component of the time value. Minutes are represented by two digits from 00 to 59. Note that the return value may differentiate for different inherited `Asn1Time` classes.

**Returns:**

Minute component (0..59) is returned if the operation is successful.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## getSecond

```
public int getSecond()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method returns the second component of the time value. Seconds are represented by two digits from 00 to 59. Note that the return value may differentiate for different inherited `Asn1Time` classes.

**Returns:**

Second component (0..59) is returned if the operation is successful.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## getFraction

```
public java.lang.String getFraction()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method returns the second's decimal fraction component of the time value. Second's decimal fraction is represented by from 0 to infinite value. Note that the return value may differentiate for different inherited `Asn1Time` classes.

**Returns:**

Second's decimal fraction component is returned if the operation is successful.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## getDiffHour

```
public int getDiffHour()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method returns the hour component of the difference between the time zone of the object and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC). The UTC time is the sum of the local time and positive or negative time difference. Note that the return value may differentiate for different inherited `Asn1Time` classes.

**Returns:**

The negative or positive hour component of the difference between the time zone of the object and UTC time (-12..+12) is returned if the operation is successful.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## getDiffMinute

```
public int getDiffMinute()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method returns the minute component of the difference between the time zone of the object and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC). The UTC time is the sum of the local time and positive or negative time difference. Note that the return value may differentiate for different inherited `Asn1Time` classes.

**Returns:**

The negative or positive minute component of the difference between the time zone of the object and UTC time (-59..+59) is returned if the operation is successful.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## getDiff

```
public int getDiff()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method returns the difference between the time zone of the object and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC), in minutes. The UTC time is the sum of the local time and positive or negative time difference. Note that the return value may differentiate for different inherited `Asn1Time` classes.

**Returns:**

The negative or positive difference, in minutes, between the time zone of the object and UTC time (-12\*60..+12\*60) is returned if the operation is successful.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## getUTC

```
public boolean getUTC()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method returns the UTC flag state. If the UTC flag is true, then the time is an UTC time and symbol 'Z' is added at the end of time string. Otherwise, it is a local time.

**Returns:**

UTC flag state is returned.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

(continued from last page)

---

## getTime

```
public java.util.Calendar getTime()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method converts the time string to the java.util.Calendar value. If time represented as UTC time plus or minus difference time, then the result Calendar will contain ZONE\_OFFSET field. Note that the return value may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes. The returned value will be a non-lenient object of Calendar class. It can be changed to lenient object using Calendar.setLenient() function.

**Returns:**

The java.util.Calendar non-lenient value.

---

## setDER

```
public void setDER(boolean bvalue)
```

---

## setUTC

```
public void setUTC(boolean utc)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method sets the UTC flag state. If the UTC flag is true, then the time is an UTC time and symbol 'Z' is added at the end of time string. Otherwise, it is a local time.

**Parameters:**

utc - UTC flag state.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## setYear

```
public void setYear(int year)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method sets the year component of the time value. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

year - Year component (full 4 digits).

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## setMonth

```
public void setMonth(int month)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method sets the month number component of the time value. The number of January is 1, February - 2, December - 12. You may use enumerating values for months encoding: Asn1Time.January, Asn1Time.February, etc. Also you can use short aliases for months: Asn1Time.Jan, Asn1Time.Feb, etc. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

month - Month component (1..12).

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## setDay

```
public void setDay(int day)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method sets the day of month number component of the time value. The number of the first day in month is 1, the number of the last day may be in interval from 28 to 31. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

day - Day of month component (1..31).

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## setHour

```
public void setHour(int hour)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method sets the hour component of the time value. As the ISO 8601 is based on the 24-hour timekeeping system, two digits represent hours from 00 to 23. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

hour - Hour component (0..23).

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## setMinute

```
public void setMinute(int minute)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method sets the minute component of the time value. Minutes are represented by two digits from 00 to 59. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

minute - Minute component (0..59).

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## setSecond

```
public void setSecond(int second)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method sets the second component of the time value. Seconds are represented by two digits from 00 to 59. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

second - Second component (0..59).

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

(continued from last page)

---

## setFraction

```
public void setFraction(java.lang.String fraction)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method sets the second's decimal fraction component of the time value. Second's decimal fraction is represented by one digit from 0 to 9. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

`fraction` - Second's decimal fraction component (0..9).

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## setTime

```
public void setTime(java.util.Calendar time)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method converts the java.util.Calendar value to time string. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

`time` - The calendar time value.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## setDiffHour

```
public void setDiffHour(int dhour)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method sets the hour component of the difference between the time zone of the object and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC). The UTC time is the sum of the local time and positive or negative time difference. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

`dhour` - The negative or positive hour component of the difference between the time zone of the object and UTC time (-12..+12) is returned if the operation is successful.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## setDiff

```
public void setDiff(int dhour,
    int dminute)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method sets the hour and minute components of the difference between the time zone of the object and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC). The UTC time is the sum of the local time and positive or negative time difference. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

`dhour` - The negative or positive hour component of the difference between the time zone of the object and UTC time (-12..+12).  
`dminute` - The negative or positive minute component of the difference between the time zone of the object and UTC time (-59..+59).

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

(continued from last page)

---

## setDiff

```
public void setDiff(int inMinutes)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method sets the difference between the time zone of the object and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC), in minutes. The UTC time is the sum of the local time and positive or negative time difference. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

`inMinutes` - The negative or positive difference, in minutes, between the time zone of the object and UTC time (-12\*60..+12\*60) is returned if the operation is successful.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## clear

```
public void clear()
```

This method clears time string. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

---

## equals

```
public abstract boolean equals(java.lang.String s)
```

This method compares this object with a String value. Strictly speaking, the contract of equals stipulates identity: `a.equals(b)` iff `b.equals(a)`. However, it is never the case that a String will equal an Asn1Time object. In this case, then, equals should be taken to mean that the time represented by the string passed in is the same time as the object to which it is compared. This method is implemented in all subclasses of Asn1Time.

**Parameters:**

`s`

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object other)
```

This method compares this object with Asn1Time class instance or with Calendar instance. The behavior of this method may be different for different inherited Asn1Time classes. It will return false for all uninitialized time types: so new `Asn1UTCTime().equals(new Asn1UTCTime())` will return false.

**Parameters:**

`other` - Object (instance of Asn1Time or Calendar) to be compared.

**Returns:**

true, if objects are equal. Uninitialized times are not equal.

---

## compareTo

```
public int compareTo(java.lang.Object other)
```

This method compares this object with Asn1Time class instance or with Calendar instance. Returns a negative integer, zero, or a positive integer as this object is less than, equal to, or greater than the specified object. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

`other` - the Object to be compared.

**Returns:**

a negative integer, zero, or a positive integer as this object is less than, equal to, or greater than the specified object.

---

(continued from last page)

## parseString

```
public abstract void parseString(java.lang.String string)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method parses passed time string. Note that the action of this method may differentiate for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

`string` - The time string value to be parsed.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## compileString

```
protected abstract boolean compileString()
    throws Asn1Exception
```

Compiles new time string accoring X.680 (clauses 41, 42) and ISO 8601.

**Returns:**

true, if succeed, or false code, if error.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## parseInt

```
protected static int parseInt(java.lang.String str,
    IntHolder off,
    int len)
```

Parses integer value using String.

**Parameters:**

`str` - string is containing integer to be parsed.

`off` - start offset int the String.

`len` - number of digits to be parsed.

**Returns:**

Parsed integer value.

---

## putInteger

```
public static void putInteger(java.lang.StringBuffer data,
    int width,
    int value)
```

Puts integer in string buffer

**Parameters:**

`data` - destination buffer

`width` - number of digits

`value` - value to be put

---

## putInteger

```
protected void putInteger(int width,
    int value)
```

Puts integer in string buffer

---



(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

width - number of digits  
value - value to be put

---

**charAt**

```
protected static char charAt(java.lang.String s,  
    int index)
```

Returns the character at the specified index in the specified string. If index is out of bounds, then " character will be returned.

**Returns:**

Character at the specified index. or "".

---

**safeParseString**

```
protected void safeParseString()
```

---

**decode**

```
protected void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. It is a protected method that can only be accessed by objects subclassed from this type.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
implicitLength - Length of contents if implicit

---

**encode**

```
protected int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes ASN.1 time string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified (the universal identifier must be provided by the caller).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done  
tag - Universal tag to apply

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method is the base implementation of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) decode method. It throws an exception because it should never be invoked by compiler generated code.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method is the base implementation of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) encode method. It throws an exception because it should never be invoked by compiler generated code.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
                  boolean explicit,
                  Asn1Tag tag)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 time string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done  
tag - Universal tag to apply

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to stream an ASN.1 time string value using the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) encode method.

**Parameters:**

out - PER Output Stream object

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**decodeXML**

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,
                      java.lang.String attrs)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes ASN.1 GeneralizedTime type, using the XML schema encoding rules.

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

## parseXmlString

```
public void parseXmlString(java.lang.String string)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method parses the given time string value. String must be in XML schema dateTime format. It will throw and exception if the string is not in the valid time format.

**Parameters:**

string - The time string value to be parsed.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
    java.lang.String elemName,
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes this ASN.1 time into xsd:dateTime format with element and attribute name tag according to the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd). This is for use with Obj-Sys XML encoding rules.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - XML element name used to wrap string  
nsPrefix - Element namespace prefix value

---

## encodeXER

```
public void encodeXER(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
    java.lang.String elemName,
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes this ASN.1 time according to XER encoding rules. It is used by generated code when compiling for extended-XER.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - XML element name used to wrap string  
nsPrefix - Element namespace prefix value

---

## encodeXMLData

```
public void encodeXMLData(Asn1XmlXerEncoder buffer)
    throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes this ASN.1 time string into xsd:dateTime format. XML dateTime format is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS[.SSSS][Z(+|-) HH:MM]

**Parameters:**

buffer - String buffer to hold the converted xml time string

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1TimeOfDay

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1TimeOfDay
  
```

```

public class Asn1TimeOfDay
extends Asn18BitCharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 TIME-OF-DAY value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 32).
----------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1TimeOfDay() The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	Asn1TimeOfDay(java.lang.String data) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string.

### Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 TIME-OF-DAY string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 TIME-OF-DAY value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 TIME-OF-DAY string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 TIME-OF-DAY value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 TIME-OF-DAY value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 TIME-OF-DAY value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

decode, decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag **TAG**

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 32).

(continued from last page)

## Constructors

### Asn1TimeOfDay

```
public Asn1TimeOfDay()
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1TimeOfDay

```
public Asn1TimeOfDay(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string.

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 TIME-OF-DAY string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Decode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
**implicitLength** - Length of contents if implicit

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 TIME-OF-DAY string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Encode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 TIME-OF-DAY value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

**out** - BER Output Stream object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 TIME-OF-DAY value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). The decoded result is stored in the public valuemember variable in the **Asn1CharStringbase** class.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 TIME-OF-DAY value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to encode is stored in the public valuemember variable in the **Asn1CharStringbase** class.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 TIME-OF-DAY value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream. This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public valuemember variable in the **Asn1CharStringbase** class.

**Parameters:**

out - PER Encode message stream object

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1TraceHandler

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1TraceHandler

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1NamedEventHandler

```
public class Asn1TraceHandler
  extends java.lang.Object
  implements Asn1NamedEventHandler
```

This class is a standard named event handler for printing the data in an encoded message in a human-readable format. Note that this handler will work with data encoded using any of the encoding rules (BER, DER, or PER).

## Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1TraceHandler()</b> This constructor sets the output stream to standard output.
public	<b>Asn1TraceHandler(java.io.PrintStream ps)</b> This constructor sets the output stream to the given PrintStream.

## Method Summary

void	<b>characters(java.lang.String svalue,short typeCode)</b> The characters callback method is invoked when content (primitive data) is encountered.
void	<b>endElement(java.lang.String name,int index)</b> The endElement callback method is invoked when the end of an element within a constructed type (SEQUENCE, SET, SEQUENCE OF, SET OF, or CHOICE) is detected.
void	<b>startElement(java.lang.String name,int index)</b> The startElement callback method is invoked when the start of an element within a constructed type (SEQUENCE, SET, SEQUENCE OF, SET OF, or CHOICE) is encountered.

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors



(continued from last page)

---

## Asn1TraceHandler

```
public Asn1TraceHandler()
```

This constructor sets the output stream to standard output.

---

## Asn1TraceHandler

```
public Asn1TraceHandler(java.io.PrintStream ps)
```

This constructor sets the output stream to the given PrintStream.

---

## Methods

### characters

```
public void characters(java.lang.String svalue,  
                     short typeCode)
```

The characters callback method is invoked when content (primitive data) is encountered. A stringified representation of the parsed value is returned.

**Parameters:**

`svalue` - Stringified representation of the parsed value. The representation will be in ASN.1 value format.

`typeCode` - Identifier specifying the type of the parsed data variable. The enumerated list of values that might appear here is provided in the the Asn1Type class (see the documentation on this class for a full list of the names).

---

### startElement

```
public void startElement(java.lang.String name,  
                        int index)
```

The startElement callback method is invoked when the start of an element within a constructed type (SEQUENCE, SET, SEQUENCE OF, SET OF, or CHOICE) is encountered.

**Parameters:**

`name` - Name of the parsed element.

`index` - Index of element in array. Only used for SEQUENCE OF or SET OF elements. Set to -1 for all others.

---

### endElement

```
public void endElement(java.lang.String name,  
                      int index)
```

The endElement callback method is invoked when the end of an element within a constructed type (SEQUENCE, SET, SEQUENCE OF, SET OF, or CHOICE) is detected.

**Parameters:**

`name` - Name of the parsed element.

`index` - Index of element in array. Only used for SEQUENCE OF or SET OF elements. Set to -1 for all others.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Type

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

### All Implemented Interfaces:

java.lang.Cloneable, java.io.Serializable, Asn1TypeIF

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1BigInteger, Asn1X694OrderElement, Asn1UniversalString, Asn1SeqSetOf, Asn1SeqOrSet, Asn1Real, Asn1OpenExt, Asn1OctetString, Asn1ObjectIdentifier, Asn1Null, Asn1Integer, Asn1Enumerated, Asn1Choice, Asn1CharString, Asn1Boolean, Asn1BitString, Asn1ArrayType

```
public abstract class Asn1Type
extends java.lang.Object
implements Asn1TypeIF, java.io.Serializable, java.lang.Cloneable
```

This is the base class for all ASN.1 built-in types.

### Field Summary

static final short	BIT_STRING BIT_STRING type code = 3 Value: <b>3</b>
static final short	BMPString BMPString type code = 30 Value: <b>30</b>
static final short	BOOLEAN BOOLEAN type code = 1 Value: <b>1</b>
static final short	DATE DATE type code = 31 Value: <b>31</b>
static final short	DATE_TIME DATE-TIME type code = 33 Value: <b>33</b>
static final short	DURATION DURATION type code = 34 Value: <b>34</b>
static final short	ENUMERATED ENUMERATED type code = 10 Value: <b>10</b>

static final short	EOC EOC type code = 0 Value: <b>0</b>
static final short	EXTERNAL EXTERNAL type code = 8 Value: <b>8</b>
static final short	GeneralString GeneralString type code = 27 Value: <b>27</b>
static final short	GeneralTime GeneralTime type code = 24 Value: <b>24</b>
static final short	GraphicString GraphicString type code = 25 Value: <b>25</b>
static final short	IA5String IA5String type code = 22 Value: <b>22</b>
static final short	INTEGER INTEGER type code = 2 Value: <b>2</b>
java.lang.String	mAsn1TypeName This type's ASN.1 name.
static final short	NULL NULL type code = 5 Value: <b>5</b>
static final short	NumericString NumericString type code = 18 Value: <b>18</b>
static final short	OBJECT_IDENTIFIER OBJECT_IDENTIFIER type code = 6 Value: <b>6</b>
static final short	ObjectDescriptor ObjectDescriptor type code = 7 Value: <b>7</b>
static final short	OCTET_STRING OCTET_STRING type code = 4 Value: <b>4</b>

static final short	OID_IRI OID-IRI type code = 35 Value: <b>35</b>
static final short	OpenType OpenType type code = 99 Value: <b>99</b>
static final short	PrintableString PrintableString type code = 19 Value: <b>19</b>
static final short	REAL REAL type code = 9 Value: <b>9</b>
static final short	RELATIVE_OID_IRI RELATIVE-OID-IRI type code = 35 Value: <b>36</b>
static final short	RelativeOID RELATIVE_OID type code = 13 Value: <b>13</b>
static final short	SEQUENCE SEQUENCE type code = 16 Value: <b>16</b>
static final short	SET SET type code = 17 Value: <b>17</b>
static final short	T61String T61String type code = TeletexString Value: <b>20</b>
static final short	TeletexString TeletexString type code = 20 Value: <b>20</b>
static final short	TIME TIME type code = 14 Value: <b>14</b>
static final short	TIME_OF_DAY TIME-OF-DAY type code = 32 Value: <b>32</b>
static final short	UniversalString type code= 28 Value: <b>28</b>

static final short	UTCTime UTCTime type code = 23 Value: <b>23</b>
static final short	UTF8String UTF8String type code = 12 Value: <b>12</b>
static final short	VideotexString VideotexString type code = 21 Value: <b>21</b>
static final short	VisibleString VisibleString type code = 26 Value: <b>26</b>

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Type()
--------	------------

## Method Summary

java.lang.Object	clone() Creates and returns a copy of this object.
void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer) This method is used to decode a message that is encoded in BER or DER format.
void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength) This method is used to decode a message that is encoded in BER or DER format.
static Asn1Type	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,java.lang.Object decoder,boolean explicit,int implicitLength) Decode a value from the given buffer, using the given decoder.
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer) This method is the base implementation of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) decode method.
static Asn1Type	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,java.lang.Object decoder) Decode a value from the given buffer, using the given decoder.
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader,java.io.InputStream byteStream) This method declaration is the signature of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) decode method.
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader,java.lang.String xmlURI) This method declaration is the signature of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) decode method.

void	<pre>decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes the XML content of a simple type.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method is used to encode a message in BER or DER format.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method is used to encode this data type in BER or DER format.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method writes to the stream an encoded ASN.1 type value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method is the base implementation of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) encode method.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method is the base implementation of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) encode method using output stream.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer)</pre> <p>This method is the base implementation of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) encode method.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method is the base implementation of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) encode method.</p>
boolean	<pre>equals(Asn1Type obj)</pre> <p>Return true if the two objects are equal.</p>
java.lang.String	<pre>getAsn1TypeName()</pre> <p>Returns the ASN.1 specification type name for this type.</p>
int	<pre>getLength()</pre> <p>This method will return the length of types that can be bound by a size constraint (BIT STRING, OCTET STRING, character string, and SEQUENCE OF/SET OF).</p>
static java.lang.String	<pre>getTypeName(short typeCode)</pre> <p>The static getTypeName method will convert a type code into a type name as defined in the X.680 standard..</p>
int	<pre>hashCode()</pre> <p>Returns the hash code of the object.</p>
void	<pre>indent(java.io.PrintWriter out,int level)</pre> <p>This method will indent three spaces in the given print stream.</p>
void	<pre>indent(java.lang.StringBuilder sb,int level)</pre> <p>This method will indent three spaces in the given string builder.</p>
boolean	<pre>isOpenType()</pre> <p>Returns open type mode for XML encoding/decoding.</p>

static int	matchTag(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, Asn1Tag tag) This method will compare the next parsed tag with the given tag value.
static int	matchTag(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, short tagClass, short tagForm, int tagIDCode) This method will compare the next parsed tag with the given tag value.
void	pdiag(java.lang.String s) This is a diagnostics print method.
void	print(java.io.PrintStream out, java.lang.String varName, int level) This method will format and output a primitive value to the given print stream.
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter out, java.lang.String varName, int level) This method will format and output a primitive value to the given print writer.
void	print(java.lang.StringBuilder sb, java.lang.String varName, int level) This method will format and output a primitive value to the given string builder.
static void	setKey(byte[] rtkey)
void	setOpenType() Sets open type mode for XML encoding/decoding.

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### EOC

public static final short **EOC**  
EOC type code = 0

### BOOLEAN

public static final short **BOOLEAN**  
BOOLEAN type code = 1

### INTEGER

public static final short **INTEGER**  
INTEGER type code = 2

### BIT\_STRING

public static final short **BIT\_STRING**  
BIT\_STRING type code = 3

## **OCTET\_STRING**

public static final short **OCTET\_STRING**  
OCTET\_STRING type code = 4

---

## **NULL**

public static final short **NULL**  
NULL type code = 5

---

## **OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER**

public static final short **OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER**  
OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER type code = 6

---

## **ObjectDescriptor**

public static final short **ObjectDescriptor**  
ObjectDescriptor type code = 7

---

## **EXTERNAL**

public static final short **EXTERNAL**  
EXTERNAL type code = 8

---

## **REAL**

public static final short **REAL**  
REAL type code = 9

---

## **ENUMERATED**

public static final short **ENUMERATED**  
ENUMERATED type code = 10

---

## **UTF8String**

public static final short **UTF8String**  
UTF8String type code = 12

---

## **RelativeOID**

public static final short **RelativeOID**  
RELATIVE\_OID type code = 13

---

## **TIME**

public static final short **TIME**  
TIME type code = 14

---



(continued from last page)

---

## SEQUENCE

```
public static final short SEQUENCE
    SEQUENCE type code = 16
```

---

## SET

```
public static final short SET
    SET type code = 17
```

---

## NumericString

```
public static final short NumericString
    NumericString type code = 18
```

---

## PrintableString

```
public static final short PrintableString
    PrintableString type code = 19
```

---

## TeletexString

```
public static final short TeletexString
    TeletexString type code = 20
```

---

## T61String

```
public static final short T61String
    T61String type code = TeletexString
```

---

## VideotexString

```
public static final short VideotexString
    VideotexString type code = 21
```

---

## IA5String

```
public static final short IA5String
    IA5String type code = 22
```

---

## UTCTime

```
public static final short UTCTime
    UTCTime type code = 23
```

---

## GeneralTime

```
public static final short GeneralTime
    GeneralTime type code = 24
```

---

## GraphicString

```
public static final short GraphicString
    GraphicString type code = 25
```

---

## VisibleString

public static final short **VisibleString**  
VisibleString type code = 26

---

## GeneralString

public static final short **GeneralString**  
GeneralString type code = 27

---

## UniversalString

public static final short **UniversalString**  
type code= 28

---

## BMPString

public static final short **BMPString**  
BMPString type code = 30

---

## DATE

public static final short **DATE**  
DATE type code = 31

---

## TIME\_OF\_DAY

public static final short **TIME\_OF\_DAY**  
TIME-OF-DAY type code = 32

---

## DATE\_TIME

public static final short **DATE\_TIME**  
DATE-TIME type code = 33

---

## DURATION

public static final short **DURATION**  
DURATION type code = 34

---

## OID\_IRI

public static final short **OID\_IRI**  
OID-IRI type code = 35

---

## RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI

public static final short **RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI**  
RELATIVE-OID-IRI type code = 35

---

(continued from last page)

## OpenType

```
public static final short OpenType
    OpenType type code = 99
```

## mAsn1TypeName

```
protected transient java.lang.String mAsn1TypeName
    This type's ASN.1 name. The name is taken from the input specification.
```

## Constructors

### Asn1Type

```
public Asn1Type()
```

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method is used to decode a message that is encoded in BER or DER format.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tag should be parsed from the encoded type.  
`implicitLength` - Length of the contents field (only required if explicit is false).

**Returns:**

Decoded integer value

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method is used to decode a message that is encoded in BER or DER format. This version of the method sets tagging to explicit (Asn1Tag.EXPL) and implicit length to zero.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

**Returns:**

Decoded integer value

(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public static Asn1Type decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    java.lang.Object decoder,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

Decode a value from the given buffer, using the given decoder.

### Parameters:

buffer

decoder - One of the following: An `Asn1BerDecoder`. In this case, decoding will be performed using the `Asn1Decoder` interface. The `Class` for a subclass of `Asn1Type`. In this case, the class will be instantiated and used to perform decoding. The instantiated object is returned.

explicit - if `true`, the value to be decoded is preceded by a tag and length, which must first be decoded. Otherwise, `implicitLength` provides the length of the value to be decoded.

implicitLength - The length of the value to be decoded if `explicit` was given as `false`.

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method is used to encode this data type in BER or DER format.

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object

explicit - Flag indicating explicit tag should be added to the encoded type.

### Returns:

Decoded integer value

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer)
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method is used to encode a message in BER or DER format. This version of the method sets tagging to explicit (`Asn1Tag.EXPL`).

### Parameters:

buffer - Decode message buffer object

### Returns:

Decoded integer value

---

## decode

```
public static Asn1Type decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    java.lang.Object decoder)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

Decode a value from the given buffer, using the given decoder.

### Parameters:

buffer

decoder - One of the following: An `Asn1PerDecoder`. In this case, decoding will be performed using the `Asn1Decoder` interface. The `Class` for a subclass of `Asn1Type`. In this case, the class will be instantiated and used to perform decoding. The instantiated object is returned.

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method is the base implementation of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) decode method. It throws an exception because it should never be invoked by compiler generated code.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method is the base implementation of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) encode method. It throws an exception because it should never be invoked by compiler generated code.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method is the base implementation of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) encode method. This method invokes the generated method with element name set to null. This will cause the ASN.1 type name to be used as the top-level element name.

**Parameters:**

buffer - XER Encode message buffer object

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying stream.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
                  java.lang.String elemName)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method is the base implementation of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) encode method. It throws an exception because it should never be invoked by compiler generated code.

**Parameters:**

buffer - XER Encode message buffer object

elemName - XML element name of item

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying stream.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader,  
                  java.lang.String xmlURI)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method declaration is the signature of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) decode method.

**Parameters:**

reader - XML reader object  
xmlURI - URI of a source

**Throws:**

IOException - An IO exception from the parser, possibly from a byte stream or character stream supplied by the application.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader,  
                  java.io.InputStream byteStream)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method declaration is the signature of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) decode method.

**Parameters:**

reader - XML reader object  
byteStream - Input byte stream object

**Throws:**

IOException - An IO exception from the parser, possibly from a byte stream or character stream supplied by the application.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## decodeXML

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
                      java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes the XML content of a simple type.

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

## setOpenType

```
public void setOpenType()
```

Sets open type mode for XML encoding/decoding.

---

## isOpenType

```
public boolean isOpenType()
```

Returns open type mode for XML encoding/decoding.

**Returns:**

true if open type mode is on.

---

## getLength

```
public int getLength()  
    throws Asn1InvalidLengthException
```

This method will return the length of types that can be bound by a size constraint (BIT STRING, OCTET STRING, character string, and SEQUENCE OF/SET OF). An attempt to invoke it on any other type will cause an exception to be thrown.

**Returns:**

Length of item in units (for example, bits for BIT STRING, octets for OCTET STRING, etc.)

---

## setKey

```
public static void setKey(byte[] rtkey)
```

---

## matchTag

```
protected static int matchTag(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    short tagClass,  
    short tagForm,  
    int tagIDCode)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method will compare the next parsed tag with the given tag value. If they do not match, an exception will be thrown.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
tagClass - Tag class value (UNIV, APPL, CTXT, or PRIV)  
tagForm - Tag form value (PRIM or CONS)  
tagIDCode - Tag identifier code

**Returns:**

Decoded length value

**Throws:**

Asn1TagMatchFailedException - Tag is not equal to expected value

---

## matchTag

```
protected static int matchTag(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    Asn1Tag tag)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method will compare the next parsed tag with the given tag value. If they do not match, an exception will be thrown.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
tag - Tag value to compare

**Returns:**

Decoded length value

**Throws:**

Asn1TagMatchFailedException - Tag is not equal to expected value

---

(continued from last page)

---

## indent

```
public void indent(java.io.PrintWriter out,  
                  int level)
```

This method will indent three spaces in the given print stream. It is used by the print methods to provide a formatted output of an encoded element value.

**Parameters:**

out - Print stream  
level - Indentation level (# of spaces is 3 x this number)

---

## indent

```
public void indent(java.lang.StringBuilder sb,  
                  int level)
```

This method will indent three spaces in the given string builder. It is used by print to string methods to provide a formatted output of an encoded element value.

**Parameters:**

sb - The output string builder.  
level - The indentation level; the number of spaces is three times this number.

---

## pdiag

```
public void pdiag(java.lang.String s)
```

This is a diagnostics print method. It is a shorthand way to invoke the Diag object's println method.

**Parameters:**

s - diagnostics message to be printed.

---

## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintStream out,  
                  java.lang.String varName,  
                  int level)
```

This method will format and output a primitive value to the given print stream.

**Parameters:**

out - Print output stream  
varName - Name of variable  
level - Indentation level

---

## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter out,  
                  java.lang.String varName,  
                  int level)
```

This method will format and output a primitive value to the given print writer.

**Parameters:**

out - Print writer for output  
varName - Name of variable  
level - Indentation level

---



(continued from last page)

---

## print

```
public void print(java.lang.StringBuilder sb,  
                 java.lang.String varName,  
                 int level)
```

This method will format and output a primitive value to the given string builder. Synchronization is left to the caller.

**Parameters:**

sb - The String Builder used for output.  
varName - The variable name.  
level - The indentation level.

---

## getTypeName

```
public static java.lang.String getTypeName(short typeCode)
```

The static getTypeName method will convert a type code into a type name as defined in the X.680 standard..

**Parameters:**

typeCode - Type code to be converted

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
                  boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method writes to the stream an encoded ASN.1 type value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method is the base implementation of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) encode method using output stream. It throws an exception because it should never be invoked by compiler generated code.

**Parameters:**

out - PER Output Stream object

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## clone

```
public java.lang.Object clone()  
    throws java.lang.CloneNotSupportedException
```

Creates and returns a copy of this object.

---

---

(continued from last page)

**Returns:**

a clone of this instance.

**Throws:**

`CloneNotSupportedException` - if the object's class does not support the `Cloneable` interface. Subclasses that override the `clone` method can also throw this exception to indicate that an instance cannot be cloned.

**See Also:**

`java.lang.Cloneable`

---

## **equals**

```
public boolean equals(Asn1Type obj)
```

Return true if the two objects are equal. Note: The default implementation here is to invoke `equals(Object)`. This is acceptable for the runtime classes, which have overridden `equals(Object)`.

---

## **hashCode**

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns the hash code of the object. Note: The default behavior of the hashcode is to return 1. This method is overridden in subclasses of `Asn1Type` to produce real hashcodes.

---

## **getAsn1TypeName**

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

Returns the ASN.1 specification type name for this type.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1TYPE\_IDENTIFIER

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1TYPE\_IDENTIFIER

```
public class Asn1TYPE_IDENTIFIER
extends java.lang.Object
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectIdentifier	id
java.lang.Object	Type

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1TYPE_IDENTIFIER()
public	Asn1TYPE_IDENTIFIER(Asn1ObjectIdentifier id_, java.lang.Object Type_)

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Fields

#### id

public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier **id**

#### Type

public java.lang.Object **Type**

### Constructors

#### Asn1TYPE\_IDENTIFIER

public **Asn1TYPE\_IDENTIFIER**()

## **Asn1TYPE\_IDENTIFIER**

```
public Asn1TYPE_IDENTIFIER(Asn1ObjectIdentifier id_,  
                           java.lang.Object Type_)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Interface Asn1TypeIF

All Known Implementing Classes:  
Asn1Type

public interface **Asn1TypeIF**

This is the base interface for all ASN.1 built-in types.

Method Summary	
void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength) This method declaration is the signature of the standard Basic Encoding Rules (BER) or Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER) decode method.
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer) This method declaration is the signature of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) decode method.
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader,java.io.InputStream byteStream) This method declaration is the signature of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) decode method.
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader,java.lang.String xmlURI) This method declaration is the signature of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) decode method.
void	decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs) This method decodes the XML content of a simple type.
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit) This method declaration is the signature of the standard Basic Encoding Rules (BER) or Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER) encode method.
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit) This method declaration is the signature of the streaming oriented BER encode method.
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer) This method declaration is the signature of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) encode method.
void	encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out) This method declaration is the signature of the streaming oriented PER encode method.
void	encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer) This method declaration is the signature of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) encode method.
void	encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName) This method declaration is the signature of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) encode method.

boolean	<code>isOpenType()</code> Returns open type mode for XML encoding/decoding.
void	<code>print(java.io.PrintStream out, java.lang.String varName, int level)</code> This method declaration is the signature of the standard print method used to print the contents of the object representing the ASN.1 type.
void	<code>print(java.io.PrintWriter out, java.lang.String varName, int level)</code> This method declaration is the signature of the standard print method used to print the contents of the object representing the ASN.1 type.
void	<code>print(java.lang.StringBuilder out, java.lang.String varName, int level)</code> This method declaration is the signature of the standard print to string method used to print the contents of the object representing the ASN.1 type.
void	<code>setOpenType()</code> Sets open type mode for XML encoding/decoding.

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method declaration is the signature of the standard Basic Encoding Rules (BER) or Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER) decode method.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tag should be parsed from the encoded type.  
`implicitLength` - Length of the contents field (only required if explicit is false).

**Returns:**

Decoded integer value

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method declaration is the signature of the standard Basic Encoding Rules (BER) or Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER) encode method.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tag should be added to the encoded type.

**Returns:**

Decoded integer value

(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method declaration is the signature of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) decode method.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method declaration is the signature of the standard Packed Encoding Rules (PER) encode method.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method declaration is the signature of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) encode method. This method invokes the generated method with element name set to null. This will cause the ASN.1 type name to be used as the top-level element name.

**Parameters:**

buffer - XER Encode message buffer object

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying stream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
                  java.lang.String elemName)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method declaration is the signature of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) encode method.

**Parameters:**

buffer - XER Encode message buffer object  
elemName - XML element name of item

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying stream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader,
                  java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method declaration is the signature of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) decode method.

---

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

reader - XML reader object  
xmlURI - URI of a source

**Throws:**

IOException - An IO exception from the parser, possibly from a byte stream or character stream supplied by the application.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader,  
                  java.io.InputStream byteStream)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method declaration is the signature of the standard XML Encoding Rules (XER) decode method.

**Parameters:**

reader - XML reader object  
byteStream - Input byte stream object

**Throws:**

IOException - An IO exception from the parser, possibly from a byte stream or character stream supplied by the application.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**decodeXML**

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
                      java.lang.String attrs)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes the XML content of a simple type.

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

**setOpenType**

```
public void setOpenType()
```

Sets open type mode for XML encoding/decoding.

---

**isOpenType**

```
public boolean isOpenType()
```

Returns open type mode for XML encoding/decoding.

**Returns:**

true if open type mode is on.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
                  boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method declaration is the signature of the streaming oriented BER encode method.

---



(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method declaration is the signature of the streaming oriented PER encode method.

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter out,  
                 java.lang.String varName,  
                 int level)
```

This method declaration is the signature of the standard print method used to print the contents of the object representing the ASN.1 type. This method is provided for backwards-compatibility with earlier versions of the runtime; users should instead use a PrintWriter to obtain better output performance.

**Parameters:**

out - Output print writer  
varName - Name of the variable being printed  
level - Indentation level

---

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintStream out,  
                 java.lang.String varName,  
                 int level)
```

This method declaration is the signature of the standard print method used to print the contents of the object representing the ASN.1 type. This method is provided for backwards-compatibility with earlier versions of the runtime; users should instead use a PrintWriter to obtain better output performance.

**Parameters:**

out - Output print stream  
varName - Name of the variable being printed  
level - Indentation level

---

**print**

```
public void print(java.lang.StringBuilder out,  
                 java.lang.String varName,  
                 int level)
```

This method declaration is the signature of the standard print to string method used to print the contents of the object representing the ASN.1 type. N.b., StringBuilder is not synchronized, and calls to this method from a multiple threads must be synchronized by the caller.

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

`sb` - Output string builder  
`varName` - Name of the variable being printed  
`level` - Indentation level

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1UnexpectedElementException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
    |-- java.lang.Exception
      |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
        |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1UnexpectedElementException

```

```

public class Asn1UnexpectedElementException
extends Asn1Exception

```

This class defines the ASN.1 unexpected element exception that is thrown when an unexpected element is detected in a SEQUENCE or SET type.

This exception may be thrown when an element is decoded in a SEQUENCE or SET that was not specified in the input grammar. This is distinguished from the Asn1SeqOrderException, which is thrown when elements are decoded out of order.

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1UnexpectedElementException()</b> This constructor creates an exception object with a default textual message.
--------	---

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### **Asn1UnexpectedElementException**

```
public Asn1UnexpectedElementException()
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a default textual message.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1UniversalString

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1UniversalString

public class **Asn1UniversalString**  
extends Asn1Type

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 Universal string value.

### Field Summary

static final int	BITSPERCHAR  The <b>BITSPERCHAR</b> constant specifies the number of bits per character for PER (aligned or unaligned). Value: <b>32</b>
java.lang.StringBuffer	mStringBuffer
static final Asn1Tag	TAG  The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 28).
int[]	value  The <b>value</b> public member variable is used to hold the string value to be encoded or the results of a decode operation.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1UniversalString()  This constructor creates an empty string that can be used in a decode method call to receive a string value.
public	Asn1UniversalString(int[] data)  This constructor initializes the character string from the given universal string data.
public	Asn1UniversalString(java.lang.String data)  This constructor converts a standard Java string value into a universal string.

## Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 universal string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>Decode ASN.1 restricted character string from JSON.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b> value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,Asn1CharSet charSet)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b> value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This overloaded version of the decode method decodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b> value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b> value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This overloaded version of the decode method decodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b> value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,int nchars,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet,int startIdx)</pre> <p>This method decodes the contents of a <b>UniversalString</b>.</p>
void	<pre>decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 Universal String value using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>
void	<pre>decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 Universal String value using the XML schema encoding rules.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 universal string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 universal string including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream out)</pre> <p>Encode the value of this object as a JSON string.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b> value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>

void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,Asn1CharSet charSet)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b>value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b>value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b>value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b>value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,int nchars,int offset,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet)</pre> <p>This method encodes the contents of a <b>UniversalString</b>type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b>value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,Asn1CharSet charSet)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b>value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b>value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b>value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 <b>UniversalString</b>value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,int nchars,int offset,int abpc,int ubpc,Asn1CharSet charSet)</pre> <p>This method encodes the contents of a <b>UniversalString</b>type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 Universal String value using the XML encoding rules (XER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 Universal String value with element and attribute name tag using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).</p>

void	<code>encodeData(Asn1XmlXerEncoder buffer)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 Universal String value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).
boolean	<code>equals(java.lang.Object cs_)</code> This method compares this character string value to the given value for equality.
java.lang.String	<code>getAsn1TypeName()</code> Returns the ASN.1 type name.
int	<code>getLength()</code> This method will return the length of the character string in characters.
int	<code>hashCode()</code> This method returns the hashcode for this object.
java.lang.String	<code>toString()</code> This method will return a string representation of the value.
boolean	<code>validate(Asn1CharSet charSet)</code> This method will attempt to validate a string against its internal character set.

#### Methods inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type`

`clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType`

#### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Fields

### BITSPERCHAR

`public static final int BITSPERCHAR`

The **BITSPERCHAR** constant specifies the number of bits per character for PER (aligned or unaligned).

### TAG

`public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG`

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 28).

### value

`public transient int value`

The **value** public member variable is used to hold the string value to be encoded or the results of a decode operation. For `UniversalString`, the characters are stored in an array of 32-bit integer values.

---

## mStringBuffer

protected transient java.lang.StringBuffer **mStringBuffer**

## Constructors

### Asn1UniversalString

```
public Asn1UniversalString()
```

This constructor creates an empty string that can be used in a decode method call to receive a string value.

---

### Asn1UniversalString

```
public Asn1UniversalString(int[] data)
```

This constructor initializes the character string from the given universal string data.

**Parameters:**

data - Character string

---

### Asn1UniversalString

```
public Asn1UniversalString(java.lang.String data)
```

This constructor converts a standard Java string value into a universal string. If a null string is passed, the constructor produces a zero-length Universal String.

**Parameters:**

data - Character string

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

Returns the ASN.1 type name.

**Returns:**

The ASN.1 type name UniversalString.

---

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 universal string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
implicitLength - Length of contents if implicit



(continued from last page)

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 universal string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

### Returns:

Length in octets of encoded component

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. Decoded characters are assigned as-is to the output string. The decoded result is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                 Asn1CharSet charSet)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no size constraints but allows a permitted alphabet character set to be specified. Decoded characters are assigned as-is to the output string. The decoded result is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`charSet` - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                 Asn1CharSet charSet,  
                 long lower,  
                 long upper)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the decode method decodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present but no permitted alphabet constraint. The decoded result is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

### Parameters:

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`charSet` - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)  
`lower` - Effective size constraint lower bound  
`upper` - Effective size constraint upper bound

---

(continued from last page)

## decode

```
protected void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    int abpc,
    int ubpc,
    Asn1CharSet charSet)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes that a permitted alphabet constraint has been specified that would reduce the the number of bits-per-character from the default character set. It also assumes a general length determinant is present (i.e. there is not size constraint). The decoded result is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

### Parameters:

**buffer** - Decode message buffer object  
**abpc** - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
**ubpc** - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
**charSet** - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

---

## decode

```
protected void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    int nchars,
    int abpc,
    int ubpc,
    Asn1CharSet charSet,
    int startIdx)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes the contents of a **UniversalString**. This version of the method assumes a permitted alphabet constraint is in place.

### Parameters:

**buffer** - Decode message buffer object  
**nchars** - Number of characters  
**abpc** - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
**ubpc** - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
**charSet** - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)  
**startIdx** - Start index to fill in value array

---

## decode

```
protected void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    int abpc,
    int ubpc,
    Asn1CharSet charSet,
    long lower,
    long upper)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the decode method decodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present but no permitted alphabet constraint. The decoded result is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

### Parameters:

**buffer** - Decode message buffer object  
**abpc** - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
**ubpc** - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
**charSet** - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)  
**lower** - Effective size constraint lower bound  
**upper** - Effective size constraint upper bound

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                   Asn1CharSet charSet)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no size constraints but does allow a permitted alphabet character set to be specified. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Encode message buffer object

**charSet** - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                   Asn1CharSet charSet,
                   long lower,
                   long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes both a size constraint and permitted alphabet constraint are present. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Encode message buffer object

**charSet** - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set

**lower** - Effective size constraint lower bound

**upper** - Effective size constraint upper bound

---

## encode

```
protected void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                      int nchars,
                      int offset,
                      int abpc,
                      int ubpc,
                      Asn1CharSet charSet)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes the contents of a **UniversalString** type. This version assumes a permitted alphabet constraint was specified.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Encode message buffer object

**nchars** - Number of characters from string to encode

**offset** - Offset to first char in string to encode

---

(continued from last page)

abpc - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
ubpc - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
charSet - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

---

## encode

```
protected void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    int abpc,  
    int ubpc,  
    Asn1CharSet charSet)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
abpc - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
ubpc - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
charSet - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

---

## encode

```
protected void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    int abpc,  
    int ubpc,  
    Asn1CharSet charSet,  
    long lower,  
    long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present but no permitted alphabet constraint. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
abpc - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
ubpc - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
charSet - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)  
lower - Effective size constraint lower bound  
upper - Effective size constraint upper bound

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 Universal String value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name

---

(continued from last page)

---

## decodeXER

```
public void decodeXER(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 Universal String value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 Universal String value with element and attribute name tag using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
elemName - Element name  
nsPrefix - Element namespace prefix value

---

## encodeData

```
public void encodeData(Asn1XmlXerEncoder buffer)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 Universal String value using the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard(asn2xsd).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object

---

## decodeXML

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 Universal String value using the XML schema encoding rules.

**Parameters:**

buffer - String containing data to be decoded  
attrs - Attributes string from element tag

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1JsonDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Decode ASN.1 restricted character string from JSON.

**Parameters:**

buffer

**Throws:**

java.io.IOException

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1JsonOutputStream out)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Encode the value of this object as a JSON string.

**Parameters:**

out

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object cs_)
```

This method compares this character string value to the given value for equality.

**Parameters:**

cs\_ - String value

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

This method returns the hashcode for this object.

---

## getLength

```
public int getLength()
    throws Asn1InvalidLengthException
```

This method will return the length of the character string in characters.

**Returns:**

Number of characters.

---

## toString

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the value. The format is the ASN.1 value format for this type..

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 universal string including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object

explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

### Parameters:

out - PER Output Stream object

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,
                   Asn1CharSet charSet)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no size constraints but does allow a permitted alphabet character set to be specified. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

### Parameters:

out - PER Output Stream object  
charSet - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,
                   Asn1CharSet charSet,
                   long lower,
                   long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes both a size constraint and permitted alphabet constraint are present. The value to encode is stored in the public **valuemember** variable.

### Parameters:

out - PER Output Stream object  
charSet - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set  
lower - Effective size constraint lower bound  
upper - Effective size constraint upper bound

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

(continued from last page)

## encode

```
protected void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,  
    int nchars,  
    int offset,  
    int abpc,  
    int ubpc,  
    Asn1CharSet charSet)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes the contents of a **UniversalString** type. This version assumes a permitted alphabet constraint was specified.

### Parameters:

out - PER Output Stream object  
nchars - Number of characters from string to encode  
offset - Offset to first char in string to encode  
abpc - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
ubpc - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
charSet - Object representing permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
protected void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,  
    int abpc,  
    int ubpc,  
    Asn1CharSet charSet)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public **value** member variable.

### Parameters:

out - PER Output Stream object  
abpc - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
ubpc - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
charSet - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)

### Throws:

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
protected void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,  
    int abpc,  
    int ubpc,  
    Asn1CharSet charSet,  
    long lower,  
    long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 **UniversalString** value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present but no permitted alphabet constraint. The value to encode is stored in the public **value** member variable.

### Parameters:



(continued from last page)

`out` - PER Output Stream object  
`abpc` - Number of bits per character (aligned)  
`ubpc` - Number of bits per character (unaligned)  
`charSet` - Object representing the permitted alphabet constraint character set (optional)  
`lower` - Effective size constraint lower bound  
`upper` - Effective size constraint upper bound

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## **validate**

```
public boolean validate(Asn1CharSet charSet)
```

This method will attempt to validate a string against its internal character set.

**Returns:**

True or False.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1UTCTime

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Time
                  |
                  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1UTCTime
  
```

```

public class Asn1UTCTime
extends Asn1Time
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 UTC time string value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG	The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 23).
----------------------	-----	--

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Time

Apr, April, Aug, August, day, Dec, December, derRules, diffHour, diffMin, Feb, February, hour, Jan, January, Jul, July, Jun, June, Mar, March, May, minute, month, Nov, November, Oct, October, parsed, secFraction, second, Sep, September, utcFlag, year

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1UTCTime()	The default constructor creates an empty time string object.
--------	---------------	--

public	Asn1UTCTime(boolean useDerRules) This constructor creates an empty time string object and allows DER encoding rules to be specified.
public	Asn1UTCTime(java.lang.String data) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>valuemember</b> variable to the given time string.
public	Asn1UTCTime(java.lang.String data,boolean useDerRules) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>valuemember</b> variable to the given time string and specify DER encoding rules be used to construct the string.

## Method Summary

void	clear() Clears out time string.
boolean	compileString() Compiles new time string according to X.680 (clause 42) and ISO 8601.
void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength) This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit) This method encodes an ASN.1 string type.
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit) This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 UTC time string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
boolean	equals(java.lang.String s) This method compares this object with a String value.
java.lang.String	getFraction() This method always returns zero for this class.
void	init()
void	parseString(java.lang.String string) This method parses passed time string.
void	setFraction(java.lang.String fraction) This method is not supported for UTC time.
void	setTime(java.util.Calendar time) This method converts the java.util.Calendar value to time string.
void	setYear(int year) This method sets the year component of the time value.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Time

charAt, clear, compareTo, compileString, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encodeXER, encodeXMLData, equals, equals, getDay, getDiff, getDiffHour, getDiffMinute, getFraction, getHour, getMinute, getMonth, getSecond, getTime, getUTC, getYear, init, parseInt, parseString, parseXmlString, putInteger, putInteger, safeParseString, setDay, setDER, setDiff, setDiff, setDiffHour, setFraction, setHour, setMinute, setMonth, setSecond, setTime, setUTC, setYear

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

decode, decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag **TAG**

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 23).

## Constructors

### Asn1UTCTime

public **Asn1UTCTime**()

The default constructor creates an empty time string object.

### Asn1UTCTime

public **Asn1UTCTime**(boolean useDerRules)

This constructor creates an empty time string object and allows DER encoding rules to be specified.

#### Parameters:

useDerRules - 'true' if time string should be encoded with DER/PER.

(continued from last page)

## Asn1UTCTime

```
public Asn1UTCTime(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given time string.

**Parameters:**

**data** - Character string containing UTC time value to be set. The format of the string is YYYYMMDDHH[MM](Z|(+|-)HH(MM))

---

## Asn1UTCTime

```
public Asn1UTCTime(java.lang.String data,  
                   boolean useDerRules)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given time string and specify DER encoding rules be used to construct the string.

**Parameters:**

**data** - Character string containing UTC time value to be set. The format of the string is YYYYMMDDHH[MM](Z|(+|-)HH(MM))  
**useDerRules** - 'true' if time string should be encoded with DER/PER.

## Methods

### init

```
protected void init()
```

---

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.String s)
```

This method compares this object with a String value. Strictly speaking, the contract of equals stipulates identity: a.equals(b) iff b.equals(a). However, it is never the case that a String will equal an Asn1Time object. In this case, then, equals should be taken to mean that the time represented by the string passed in is the same time as the object to which it is compared.

**Parameters:**

s

---

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                  boolean explicit,  
                  int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Decode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
**implicitLength** - Length of contents if implicit

(continued from last page)

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

---

## clear

```
public void clear()  
    Clears out time string.
```

---

## setYear

```
public void setYear(int year)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method sets the year component of the time value. You may pass 'year' parameter either as two last digits of the year (00 - 99) or as full 4 digits (0 - 9999). Note 'getYear' method returns year in full 4 digits format, independently of format of 'year' parameter for 'setYear' method.

**Parameters:**

`year` - Year component (full 4 digits).

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## setFraction

```
public void setFraction(java.lang.String fraction)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method is not supported for UTC time.

**Parameters:**

`fraction` - Any integer value.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Always is thrown.

---

## getFraction

```
public java.lang.String getFraction()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method always returns zero for this class.

**Returns:**

Zero.

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## setTime

```
public void setTime(java.util.Calendar time)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method converts the java.util.Calendar value to time string. Note that the action of this method may be different for different inherited Asn1Time classes.

**Parameters:**

time - The calendar time value.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## parseString

```
public void parseString(java.lang.String string)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method parses passed time string.

**Parameters:**

string - Character string containing UTC time value to be parsed. The format of the string is YYYYMMDDHH[MM](Z|(+|-)HH(MM))

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown if format of string is not correct.

---

## compileString

```
protected boolean compileString()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

Compiles new time string according to X.680 (clause 42) and ISO 8601.

**Returns:**

true, if succeed, or false code, if error.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 UTC time string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1UTF8String

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1UTF8String
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1XmlAnyElem, Asn1Real10

```

public class Asn1UTF8String
extends Asn1CharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 UTF-8 string value.

## Field Summary

<code>static final Asn1Tag</code>	TAG  The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 12).
-----------------------------------	---

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1UTF8String()  The default constructor creates an empty time string object.
public	Asn1UTF8String(java.lang.String data)  This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string value.

## Method Summary

static java.lang.String	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, Asn1Tag explicitTag, int implicitLength)  This method decodes an ASN.1 UTF-8 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
----------------------------	---



void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 UTF-8 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This method decodes a sized ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
static java.lang.String	<pre>decodeUTF8(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
static int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,Asn1Tag explicitTag,java.lang.String value)</pre> <p>This method encodes a ASN.1 UTF8String.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 string type.</p>
static void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,Asn1Tag explicitTag,java.lang.String value)</pre> <p>This method encodes the given string using the BER encoding rules for UTF8String, including the given tag, if provided.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 UTF8 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</pre> <p>This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
static void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,java.lang.String value)</pre> <p>This method encodes a string using the packed encoding rules (PER) specified for ASN.1 UTF8String.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</pre> <p>This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,long lower,long upper)</pre> <p>This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).</p>
void	<pre>setAnyAttribute(java.lang.String qname,java.lang.String val)</pre> <p>This method will set the anyAttribute type value for given qname and value of XML attribute</p>

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

```
decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode,
encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString,
validate
```

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode,
encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength,
getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print,
print, print, setKey, setOpenType
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 12).

## Constructors

### Asn1UTF8String

```
public Asn1UTF8String()
```

The default constructor creates an empty time string object.

### Asn1UTF8String

```
public Asn1UTF8String(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string value.

## Methods

### decode

```
public static java.lang.String decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    Asn1Tag explicitTag,
    int implicitLength)
throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 UTF-8 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This string type uses variable length character encodings. BER encodes UTF8String, OID-IRI, and RELATIVE-OID-IRI in essentially the same way; this permits sharing of the implementation.

#### Parameters:

- buffer** - Decode message buffer object
- explicitTag** - Tag to explicitly match, or null if none
- implicitLength** - Length of contents if explicitTag is not given

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 UTF-8 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This string type uses variable length character encodings.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit

---

## encode

```
public static int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    Asn1Tag explicitTag,
    java.lang.String value)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes a ASN.1 UTF8String. Nearly the same encoding is shared by OID-IRI and RELATIVE-OID\_IRI; this method facilitates sharing the implementation. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicitTag` - Tag to explicitly encode, or null for none.  
`value` - The value to encode. For OID-IRI and RELATIVE-OID-IRI, whitespace should already have been removed.

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

---

## decodeUTF8

```
public static java.lang.String decodeUTF8(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The string is assumed to not contain a size constraint.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,
                  long lower,
                  long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes a sized ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER).

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`lower` - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
`upper` - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

---

## encode

```
public static void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                          java.lang.String value)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a string using the packed encoding rules (PER) specified for ASN.1 UTF8String. These rules are essentially shared with OID-IRI and RELATIVE-OID-IRI.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`value` - The value to be encoded. In the case of OID-IRI and RELATIVE-OID-IRI, should not contain whitespace.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'value' public member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                  long lower,
                  long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'value' public member variable within this class.

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
lower - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
upper - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

---

**setAnyAttribute**

```
public void setAnyAttribute(java.lang.String qname,  
    java.lang.String val)
```

This method will set the anyAttribute type value for given qname and value of XML attribute

**Parameters:**

qname - The qualified (prefixed) name  
value - The attribute value

---

**encode**

```
public static void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    Asn1Tag explicitTag,  
    java.lang.String value)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes the given string using the BER encoding rules for UTF8String, including the given tag, if provided.

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object  
explicitTag - tag to encode or null for none  
value - The value to encode. For OID-IRI and RELATIVE-OID-IRI, should not contain whitespace.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 UTF8 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

out - BER Output Stream object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an unconstrained ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'value' public member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

---

(continued from last page)

out - PER Output Stream object

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,  
                  long lower,  
                  long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes a size-constrained ASN.1 UTF-8 string value using the packed encoding rules (PER). The value to be encoded is stored in the 'value' public member variable within this class.

**Parameters:**

out - PER Output Stream object  
lower - Lower bound (inclusive) of size constraint  
upper - Upper bound (inclusive) of size constraint

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Util

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Util

```
public class Asn1Util
extends java.lang.Object
```

This class contains some general purpose static utility functions.

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Util()
--------	------------

### Method Summary

static java.lang.String	BCDToString(byte[] bcd) Translates a BCD string to an ASCII string.
static byte[]	decodeBase64Array(byte[] srcArray) Translates the specified Base64 array into byte array.
static byte[]	encodeBase64Array(byte[] srcArray) Translates the specified byte array to Base64 byte array.
static java.lang.String	firstSortedElement(java.util.Vector v) Returns the element of a Vector (that is assumed to contain strings) that is lexicographically the lowest element in the Vector.
static int	getBytesCount(long val) Calculate the count of bytes necessary to represent a signed long value.
static java.util.Vector	getKeys(java.util.Hashtable h) Returns a Vector containing the keys (assumed to be strings) of a passed Hashtable.
static int	getUlongBytesCount(long val) Calculate the count of bytes necessary to represent an unsigned long value.
static boolean	isLetter(char c) Determine if a specified character is a letter.
static boolean	isSpaceChar(char ch) Determine if a specified character is a space.
static boolean	isWhitespace(char ch) Determine if a specified character is whitespace.

static double	log2(double val) Calculate the log base 2 of value
static double	pow(int base,int exponent) Raises an integer base to an integer power and returns the result as a double.
static java.lang.String[]	splitOnWhitespace(java.lang.String delimitedString) Split a string around whitespace characters.
static byte[]	stringToBCD(java.lang.String str) Translates an ASCII string to a BCD string.
static byte[]	stringToTBCD(java.lang.String str) Translates an ASCII String to a TBCD String.
static java.lang.String	stripWhitespace(java.lang.String value) Return the given string with all whitespace characters removed.
static java.lang.String	TBCDToString(byte[] bcd) Translates a TBCD string to an ASCII string.
static java.lang.String	toHexString(byte b) Convert a byte value to a hex string.
static java.lang.String	toHexString(byte[] b,int offset,int nbytes) Convert a string of bytes into a hex string.
static java.lang.StringBuffer	toHexString(byte b,java.lang.StringBuffer hexbuf) Convert a byte value to a hex string.

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1Util

```
public Asn1Util()
```

## Methods

### stripWhitespace

```
public static java.lang.String stripWhitespace(java.lang.String value)
```

Return the given string with all whitespace characters removed. Here, "whitespace characters" means those characters defined by X.680 12.1.6 as whitespace: HT, LF, VT, FF, CR, SPACE.

**Parameters:**



(continued from last page)

value

**Returns:**

value, with all whitespace removed; if the input string has no whitespace, it is returned itself.

---

**toHexString**

```
public static java.lang.String toHexString(byte b)
```

Convert a byte value to a hex string. Unlike the Java built-in function, this will: a. not sign extend the byte value out to 32 bits if the MSB is set, and b. put a zero padding byte in front if less than 0xf In other words, a character string of length 2 is always returned.

---

**toHexString**

```
public static java.lang.StringBuffer toHexString(byte b,  
        java.lang.StringBuffer hexbuf)
```

Convert a byte value to a hex string. Unlike the Java built-in function, this will: a. not sign extend the byte value out to 32 bits if the MSB is set, and b. put a zero padding byte in front if less than or equal to 0xf In other words, a character string of length 2 is always appended to hexbuf.

---

**toHexString**

```
public static java.lang.String toHexString(byte[] b,  
        int offset,  
        int nbytes)
```

Convert a string of bytes into a hex string.

---

**getBytesCount**

```
public static int getBytesCount(long val)
```

Calculate the count of bytes necessary to represent a signed long value.

**Parameters:**

val - Integer value in which to count bytes.

**Returns:**

Bit count.

---

**log2**

```
public static double log2(double val)
```

Calculate the log base 2 of value

**Parameters:**

val - double value for which to count log(base2) val.

**Returns:**

result value.

---

**getUlongBytesCount**

```
public static int getUlongBytesCount(long val)
```

Calculate the count of bytes necessary to represent an unsigned long value.

**Parameters:**

val - Integer value in which to count bytes.

(continued from last page)

**Returns:**

Bit count.

---

**encodeBase64Array**

```
public static byte[] encodeBase64Array(byte[] srcArray)
```

Translates the specified byte array to Base64 byte array. The resulting array could be converted to the String by **new String (byte[])** constructor.

**Parameters:**

srcArray - byte array to be translated

**Returns:**

Base64 encoded byte array

---

**decodeBase64Array**

```
public static byte[] decodeBase64Array(byte[] srcArray)
```

Translates the specified Base64 array into byte array. The resulting array could be converted to the String by **new String (byte[])** constructor.

**Parameters:**

srcArray - Base64 byte array to be translated

**Returns:**

decoded byte array

---

**stringToBCD**

```
public static byte[] stringToBCD(java.lang.String str)  
throws Asn1ValueParseException
```

Translates an ASCII string to a BCD string. The ASCII string must contain only characters in the range [0..9] & ([A..F] | [a..f]). If the length of the source string is not even, the unused part of the last byte will be set to 0xF.

**Parameters:**

str - the source ASCII string

**Returns:**

the BCD string as a byte array.

**Throws:**

Asn1ValueParseException - If invalid characters are in the source string.

---

**BCDToString**

```
public static java.lang.String BCDToString(byte[] bcd)
```

Translates a BCD string to an ASCII string. The 0xF half-byte is assumed as end of string indicator.

**Parameters:**

bcd - the source BCD string

**Returns:**

the ASCII string.

(continued from last page)

---

## stringToTBCD

```
public static byte[] stringToTBCD(java.lang.String str)
    throws Asn1ValueParseException
```

Translates an ASCII String to a TBCD String. TBCD strings are packed such that the least significant nibble occupies the upper four bits in each byte. The ASCII string "12345" would be encoded 0x2143f5.

**Parameters:**

`str` - the source ASCII string

**Returns:**

the BCD string as a byte array.

**Throws:**

`Asn1ValueParseException` - If invalid characters are in the source string.

---

## TBCDToString

```
public static java.lang.String TBCDToString(byte[] bcd)
```

Translates a TBCD string to an ASCII string. The 0xF half-byte is assumed as end of string indicator.

**Parameters:**

`bcd` - the source TBCD string

**Returns:**

the ASCII string.

---

## pow

```
public static double pow(int base,
    int exponent)
```

Raises an integer base to an integer power and returns the result as a double.

**Parameters:**

`base` - the base to be raised to the power.

`exponent` - the power to which base is to be raised.

**Returns:**

base raised to exponent as a double.

---

## isWhitespace

```
public static boolean isWhitespace(char ch)
```

Determine if a specified character is whitespace.

**Parameters:**

`ch` - the character to test.

**Returns:**

true if the character is whitespace, false if it isn't.

---

## isSpaceChar

```
public static boolean isSpaceChar(char ch)
```

Determine if a specified character is a space.

**Parameters:**

---

(continued from last page)

ch - the character to test.

**Returns:**

true if the character is a space, false if it isn't.

---

## firstSortedElement

```
public static java.lang.String firstSortedElement(java.util.Vector v)
```

Returns the element of a Vector (that is assumed to contain strings) that is lexicographically the lowest element in the Vector.

**Parameters:**

v - the Vector to be examined.

**Returns:**

the lowest value in the Vector as a String.

---

## getKeys

```
public static java.util.Vector getKeys(java.util.Hashtable h)
```

Returns a Vector containing the keys (assumed to be strings) of a passed Hashtable.

**Parameters:**

h - the Hashtable to be examined.

**Returns:**

a Vector containing the keys.

---

## isLetter

```
public static boolean isLetter(char c)
```

Determine if a specified character is a letter.

**Parameters:**

c - The character to examine.

**Returns:**

true if the character is a letter, false otherwise.

---

## splitOnWhitespace

```
public static java.lang.String[] splitOnWhitespace(java.lang.String delimitedString)
```

Split a string around whitespace characters.

**Parameters:**

delimitedString - the whitespace-delimited string to parse.

**Returns:**

an array of Strings with each element being a piece of the original string.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Value

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Value

```
public class Asn1Value
extends java.lang.Object
```

This class provides methods for parsing and formatting text in ASN.1 value notation.

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Value()
--------	-------------

### Method Summary

static byte[]	parseString(java.lang.String value) This overloaded version of the parseString method sets the numbits holder value to null.
static byte[]	parseString(java.lang.String value, IntHolder numbits) This static method parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and returns the value in a binary byte array.

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### Asn1Value

```
public Asn1Value()
```

### Methods

#### parseString

```
public static byte[] parseString(java.lang.String value,
    IntHolder numbits)
throws Asn1ValueParseException
```

This static method parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and returns the value in a binary byte array. The number of bits is also returned. Examples of valid value formats are as follows: Binary string: '11010010111001'B Hex string: '0fa56920014abc'H Char string: 'abcdefg'

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

- value - The ASN.1 value specification text
  - numbits - Holder to receive number of bits in string
- 

**parseString**

```
public static byte[] parseString(java.lang.String value)
    throws Asn1ValueParseException
```

This overloaded version of the parseString method sets the numbits holder value to null.

**Parameters:**

- value - The ASN.1 value specification text

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1ValueParseException

```

java.lang.Object
  |-- java.lang.Throwable
    |-- java.lang.Exception
      |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
        |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Exception
          |-- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ValueParseException

```

```

public class Asn1ValueParseException
extends Asn1Exception

```

This class defines the 'ASN.1 value parse' exception that is thrown when a string containing an ASN.1 value cannot be parsed.

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1ValueParseException(java.lang.String text)  This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the expected and parsed tag values.
public	Asn1ValueParseException(java.lang.String text,int offset)  This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the expected and parsed tag values.

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### Asn1ValueParseException

```

public Asn1ValueParseException(java.lang.String text)

```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the expected and parsed tag values.

##### Parameters:

text - The value string that could not be parsed

(continued from last page)

## Asn1ValueParseException

```
public Asn1ValueParseException(java.lang.String text,  
                                int offset)
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the expected and parsed tag values. This version allows the offset in the string to also be specified.

**Parameters:**

- `text` - The value string that could not be parsed
- `offset` - Byte offset to error location in string



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1ValueRange

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ValueRange

```
public class Asn1ValueRange
extends java.lang.Object
```

This class models an integer value range. These value ranges may be created by users for queries made to generated SEQUENCE or SET types.

### Field Summary

long	max	The maximum value taken on by this range.
long	min	The minimum value taken on by this range.

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1ValueRange()	This constructor sets the minimum and maximum values to the limits set in java.lang.Long.
public	Asn1ValueRange(long min, long max)	This constructor takes a minimum and maximum value to set the range.
public	Asn1ValueRange(java.lang.Object min, long max)	This constructor ignores the min value and sets the maximal value for the range.
public	Asn1ValueRange(long min, java.lang.Object max)	This constructor ignores the max value and sets the minimal value for the range.

### Method Summary

long	getMaxValue()	This method returns the maximum value.
long	getMinValue()	This method returns the minimum value.

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

---

## Fields

### **min**

```
public long min
```

The minimum value taken on by this range.

---

### **max**

```
public long max
```

The maximum value taken on by this range.

---

## Constructors

### **Asn1ValueRange**

```
public Asn1ValueRange()
```

This constructor sets the minimum and maximum values to the limits set in java.lang.Long.

---

### **Asn1ValueRange**

```
public Asn1ValueRange(long min,  
                      long max)
```

This constructor takes a minimum and maximum value to set the range.

#### **Parameters:**

min - The minimum value.

max - The maximum value.

---

### **Asn1ValueRange**

```
public Asn1ValueRange(java.lang.Object min,  
                      long max)
```

This constructor ignores the min value and sets the maximal value for the range. In order to call it properly, pass a nullvalue for the minimum.

---

### **Asn1ValueRange**

```
public Asn1ValueRange(long min,  
                      java.lang.Object max)
```

This constructor ignores the max value and sets the minimal value for the range. In order to call it properly, pass a nullvalue for the maximum.

---

## Methods

### **getMinValue**

```
public long getMinValue()
```

This method returns the minimum value.

---

(continued from last page)

## **getMaxValue**

```
public long getMaxValue()
```

This method returns the maximum value.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1VarWidthCharString

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1VideotexString, Asn1T61String, Asn1ObjectDescriptor, Asn1GraphicString, Asn1GeneralString

```

public abstract class Asn1VarWidthCharString
extends Asn1CharString
  
```

This is an abstract base class for holding the ASN.1 variable width character string types (GraphicString, GeneralString, TeletexString, T61String, VideotexString, ObjectDescriptor).

## Field Summary

static final int	BITSPERCHAR_A The BITSPERCHAR_A constant specifies the number of bits per character for PER (aligned). Value: <b>8</b>
static final int	BITSPERCHAR_U The BITSPERCHAR_U constant specifies the number of bits per character for PER (unaligned). Value: <b>8</b>

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

protected	Asn1VarWidthCharString(short typeCode) The default constructor creates an empty string object.
protected	Asn1VarWidthCharString(java.lang.String data, short typeCode) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string value member variable to the given string.

## Method Summary

void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</code> This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer, long lower, long upper)</code> This overloaded version of the decode method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer, long lower, long upper)</code> This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</code> This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream.
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out, long lower, long upper)</code> This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value directly into the stream, in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER).

### Methods inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString`

`decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate`

### Methods inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type`

`clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType`

### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Fields

### **BITSPERCHAR\_A**

`public static final int BITSPERCHAR_A`

The `BITSPERCHAR_A` constant specifies the number of bits per character for PER (aligned).

(continued from last page)

## BITSPERCHAR\_U

```
public static final int BITSPERCHAR_U
```

The `BITSPERCHAR_U` constant specifies the number of bits per character for PER (unaligned).

## Constructors

### `Asn1VarWidthCharString`

```
protected Asn1VarWidthCharString(short typeCode)
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

**Parameters:**

`typeCode` - Universal ID code for ASN.1 character string

### `Asn1VarWidthCharString`

```
protected Asn1VarWidthCharString(java.lang.String data,  
                                   short typeCode)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string `valueMember` variable to the given string.

**Parameters:**

`data` - Character string

`typeCode` - Universal ID code for ASN.1 character string

## Methods

### `decode`

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. Decoded characters are assigned as-is to the output string. The decoded result is stored in the public `valueMember` variable in the `Asn1CharStringbase` class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

### `decode`

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                  long lower,  
                  long upper)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the `decode` method decodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present. A permitted alphabet may be passed, but it will be ignored. The decoded result is stored in the public `valueMember` variable in the `Asn1CharStringbase` class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object

`lower` - Effective size constraint lower bound

`upper` - Effective size constraint upper bound

(continued from last page)

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public `value` member variable in the **Asn1CharString** base class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,
                   long lower,
                   long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present. A permitted alphabet may be passed, but it will be ignored. The value to encode is stored in the public `value` member variable in the **Asn1CharString** base class.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`lower` - Effective size constraint lower bound  
`upper` - Effective size constraint upper bound

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 character string value in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER) directly into the stream. This version of the method assumes no permitted alphabet or size constraints. The value to encode is stored in the public `value` member variable in the **Asn1CharString** base class.

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Encode message stream object

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out,
                   long lower,
                   long upper)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This overloaded version of the encode method encodes an ASN.1 character string value directly into the stream, in accordance with the packed encoding rules (PER). This version of the method assumes a size constraint is present. A permitted alphabet may be passed, but it will be ignored. The value to encode is stored in the public `value` member variable in the **Asn1CharString** base class.

**Parameters:**

`out` - PER Encode message stream object  
`lower` - Effective size constraint lower bound  
`upper` - Effective size constraint upper bound

---

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the `Asn1PerOutputStream`.

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1VideotexString

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VideotexString
  
```

```

public class Asn1VideotexString
extends Asn1VarWidthCharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 videotex string value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 21).
----------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1VideotexString() The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	Asn1VideotexString(java.lang.String data) This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string.

### Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 videotex string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VarWidthCharString

decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 21).

## Constructors

### Asn1VideotexString

```
public Asn1VideotexString()
```

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

### Asn1VideotexString

```
public Asn1VideotexString(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string.

(continued from last page)

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                  boolean explicit,  
                  int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Decode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
`implicitLength` - Length of contents if implicit

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - Encode message buffer object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

**Throws:**

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
                  boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 videotex string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object  
`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1VisibleString

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString
              |
              +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1VisibleString
  
```

```

public class Asn1VisibleString
extends Asn18BitCharString
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an ASN.1 Visible string value.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1CharSet	CHARSET
static final Asn1Tag	TAG  The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 26).

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

BITSPERCHAR\_A, BITSPERCHAR\_U

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1VisibleString()  The default constructor creates an empty string object.
public	Asn1VisibleString(java.lang.String data)  This version of the constructor can be used to set the string <b>value</b> member variable to the given string.

## Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre> <p>This method decodes an ASN.1 Visible string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes an ASN.1 Visible string type.</p>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</pre> <p>This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 visible string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.</p>

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn18BitCharString

decode, decode, decode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### CHARSET

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharSet CHARSET
```

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 26).

## Constructors

### Asn1VisibleString

```
public Asn1VisibleString()
```

(continued from last page)

The default constructor creates an empty string object.

---

## Asn1VisibleString

```
public Asn1VisibleString(java.lang.String data)
```

This version of the constructor can be used to set the string **valuemember** variable to the given string.

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an ASN.1 Visible string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Decode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
**implicitLength** - Length of contents if implicit

---

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 Visible string type. The UNIVERSAL tag value and length is also encoded if explicit tagging is specified.

**Parameters:**

**buffer** - Encode message buffer object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length in octets of encoded component

---

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an ASN.1 visible string value including the UNIVERSAL tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

**out** - BER Output Stream object  
**explicit** - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

**IOException** - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
**Asn1Exception** - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1X694OrderElement

```
java.lang.Object
```

```
├--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
```

```
└--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1X694OrderElement
```

```
public class Asn1X694OrderElement
extends Asn1Type
```

This is a helper class for X.694 order element.

### Field Summary

static final Asn1Tag	TAG The <b>TAG</b> constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 10).
int	value This public member variable is where the <code>_order</code> element value is stored.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1X694OrderElement() The default constructor sets the <code>_order</code> value to zero.
public	Asn1X694OrderElement(int value_) This constructor creates an Asn1X694OrderElement object from given integer array.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength) This method decodes an X.694 order element value including the tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer, int lower, int upper) This method decodes an unconstrained X.694 order element value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit) This method encodes an X.694 order element value including the tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.

void	<code>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</code> This method encodes and writes to the stream an X.694 order element value including the tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified.
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,long lower,long upper)</code> This method encodes an unconstrained X.694 order element value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)</code> This method encodes an unconstrained X.694 order element value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
boolean	<code>equals(java.lang.Object o)</code> This method compares this X.694 order value to the given value for equality.
int	<code>hashCode()</code> This method will return the hash code for this X.694 order value.
java.lang.String	<code>toString()</code> This method will return a string representation of the order integer value.

#### Methods inherited from class `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type`

`clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType`

#### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Fields

### TAG

`public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG`

The **TAG** constant describes the universal tag for this data type (UNIVERSAL 10).

### value

`public transient int value`

This public member variable is where the `_order` element value is stored. This is the value that is encoded when one of the encode methods is called. It is also where the decoded result is stored when a decode method is called.

## Constructors

### Asn1X694OrderElement

`public Asn1X694OrderElement()`

The default constructor sets the `_order` value to zero.



---

## Asn1X694OrderElement

```
public Asn1X694OrderElement(int value_)
```

This constructor creates an Asn1X694OrderElement object from given integer array.

**Parameters:**

value\_ - Integer conatins element order value

## Methods

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an X.694 order element value including the tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Decode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating element is explicitly tagged  
implicitLength - Length of contents if implicit

---

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an X.694 order element value including the tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
explicit - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Returns:**

Length of component or negative status value

---

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    int lower,  
    int upper)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method decodes an unconstrained X.694 order element value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are decoded. The decoded result is stored in the public member 'value' in this object.

**Parameters:**

buffer - PER Decode message buffer object

**Returns:**

void. Decoded result is stored in the 'value' member variable and can be accessed using '<object>.value'.

(continued from last page)

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                  long lower,  
                  long upper)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an unconstrained X.694 order element value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - PER Encode message buffer object

**Returns:**

Length of component or negative status value

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object o)
```

This method compares this X.694 order value to the given value for equality.

**Parameters:**

`o` - Asn1X694OrderElement object containing value to compare

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

This method will return the hash code for this X.694 order value.

---

## toString

```
public java.lang.String toString()
```

This method will return a string representation of the order integer value.

**Returns:**

Stringified representation of the value

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
                  boolean explicit)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes and writes to the stream an X.694 order element value including the tag value and length if explicit tagging is specified. This overloaded version uses the Basic Encoding Rules (BER).

**Parameters:**

`out` - BER Output Stream object

`explicit` - Flag indicating explicit tagging should be done

**Throws:**

`IOException` - Any exception thrown by the underlying `OutputStream`

`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

(continued from last page)

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerOutputStream out)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an unconstrained X.694 order element value using the Packed Encoding Rules (PER). The length and contents components of the message are encoded.

**Parameters:**

out - PER Encode message buffer object

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the Asn1PerOutputStream.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Xer\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BitString

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Xer\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

public class **Asn1Xer\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type**  
extends Asn1BitString

### Field Summary

static final int	handles_invalid_encodings  Value: 0
------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BitString

ASN1VALUE, BITS, HEX, HEXBIN, mStringFormat, numbits, TAG, trimZeroBits, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Xer__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type()  This constructor creates an empty bit string that can be used in a decode method call to receive a bit string value.
public	Asn1Xer__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(byte[] data)  This constructor initializes the bit string value with the given bytes, using all 8 bits of every byte.
public	Asn1Xer__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(int numbits_, byte[] data)  This constructor initializes the bit string value with the given number of bits and data.
public	Asn1Xer__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(boolean[] bitValues)  This constructor initializes the bit string value from the given boolean array.
public	Asn1Xer__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(java.lang.String value_)  This constructor parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and assigns the values to the internal bit string.

public	<pre>Asn1Xer_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(java.util.BitSet bitSet)</pre> <p>This constructor initializes the bit string value from the given BitSet object.</p>
--------	--

## Method Summary

void	<pre>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</pre>
void	<pre>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</pre>
void	<pre>decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.io.InputStream inputStream)</pre>
void	<pre>decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.lang.String xmlURI)</pre>
int	<pre>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</pre>
void	<pre>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName)</pre>
java.lang.String	<pre>getAsn1TypeName()</pre>
Asn1XerSaxHandler	<pre>getSaxHandler()</pre>

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BitString

clear, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, isNamedBitStr, isSet, set, set, toBoolArray, toHexString, toInputStream, toString

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### handles\_invalid\_encodings

```
public static final int handles_invalid_encodings
```

## Constructors

(continued from last page)

---

## Asn1Xer\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

```
public Asn1Xer__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type()
```

This constructor creates an empty bit string that can be used in a decode method call to receive a bit string value.

---

## Asn1Xer\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

```
public Asn1Xer__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(byte[] data)
```

This constructor initializes the bit string value with the given bytes, using all 8 bits of every byte.

**Parameters:**

data - Binary bit string contents

---

## Asn1Xer\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

```
public Asn1Xer__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(int numbits_,  
                                                       byte[] data)
```

This constructor initializes the bit string value with the given number of bits and data.

**Parameters:**

numbits\_ - Number of bits

data - Binary bit string contents

---

## Asn1Xer\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

```
public Asn1Xer__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(boolean[] bitValues)
```

This constructor initializes the bit string value from the given boolean array. Each array position corresponds to a bit in the bit string.

**Parameters:**

bitValues - The boolean array

---

## Asn1Xer\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

```
public Asn1Xer__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(java.lang.String value_)
```

This constructor parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and assigns the values to the internal bit string. Examples of valid value formats are as follows: Binary string: "11010010111001'B" Hex string: "0fa56920014abc'H"

---

## Asn1Xer\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

```
public Asn1Xer__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(java.util.BitSet bitSet)
```

This constructor initializes the bit string value from the given BitSet object. The logical length of the BitSet is used (i.e. position of last set bit).

**Parameters:**

bitSet - Java BitSet object

---

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.lang.String xmlURI)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING
  
```

```

public class Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectDescriptor	data_value_descriptor
Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification	identification
Asn1OctetString	string_value
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING()
public	Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_identification_, Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_, Asn1OctetString string_value_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_identification_, Asn1OctetString string_value_) This constructor is for required elements only.
public	Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_identification_, java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_, byte[] string_value_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.



public	Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,byte[] string_value_)  This constructor is for required elements only.
--------	--

## Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### identification

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification identification
```

### data\_value\_descriptor

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor
```

### string\_value

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString string_value
```

## Constructors

### Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING()
```

### Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,  
                                Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_,  
                                Asn1OctetString string_value_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,  
                                Asn1OctetString string_value_)
```

This constructor is for required elements only. It sets all elements to references to the given objects

(continued from last page)

---

## Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,
                               java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_,
                               byte[] string_value_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

---

## Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,
                               byte[] string_value_)
```

This constructor is for required elements only. It allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects.

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

### init

```
public void init()
```

---

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

### hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

### getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

### getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

### getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## **encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## **print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice
          |
          +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification
  
```

```

public class Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification
extends Asn1Choice
  
```

### Field Summary

static final byte	_CONTEXT_NEGOTIATION Value: 4
static final byte	_FIXED Value: 6
static final byte	_PRESENTATION_CONTEXT_ID Value: 3
static final byte	_SYNTAX Value: 2
static final byte	_SYNTAXES Value: 1
static final byte	_TRANSFER_SYNTAX Value: 5
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

choiceID, element

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification()
public	Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification(byte choiceId_,Asn1Type element_)

## Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
java.lang.String	getElemName()
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)
void	set_context_negotiation(Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation value)
void	set_fixed()
void	set_presentation_context_id(Asn1Integer value)
void	set_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
void	set_syntaxes(Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes value)
void	set_transfer_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

```
clone, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getChoiceID, getElement, getElemName, hashCode,
setElement
```

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode,
encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength,
getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print,
print, print, setKey, setOpenType
```

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### **TAG**

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### **\_SYNTAXES**

```
public static final byte _SYNTAXES
```

### **\_SYNTAX**

```
public static final byte _SYNTAX
```

### **\_PRESENTATION\_CONTEXT\_ID**

```
public static final byte _PRESENTATION_CONTEXT_ID
```

### **\_CONTEXT\_NEGOTIATION**

```
public static final byte _CONTEXT_NEGOTIATION
```

### **\_TRANSFER\_SYNTAX**

```
public static final byte _TRANSFER_SYNTAX
```

### **\_FIXED**

```
public static final byte _FIXED
```



## Constructors

### **Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification**

```
public Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification()
```

### **Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification**

```
public Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification(byte choiceId_,  
                                              Asn1Type element_)
```

## Methods

### **getAsn1TypeName**

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### **getElemName**

```
public java.lang.String getElemName()
```

### **set\_syntaxes**

```
public void set_syntaxes(Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes value)
```

### **set\_syntax**

```
public void set_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
```

### **set\_presentation\_context\_id**

```
public void set_presentation_context_id(Asn1Integer value)
```

### **set\_context\_negotiation**

```
public void  
set_context_negotiation(Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation value)
```

### **set\_transfer\_syntax**

```
public void set_transfer_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
```

(continued from last page)

---

**set\_fixed**

```
public void set_fixed()
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.lang.String xmlURI)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

---

## **getSaxHandler**

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## **encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

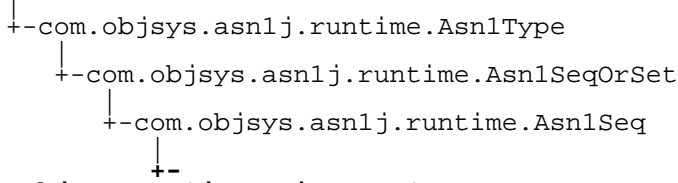
---

## **print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation

java.lang.Object



com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```

public class Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1Integer	presentation_context_id
static final Asn1Tag	TAG
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	transfer_syntax

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation()
public	Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation(Asn1Integer presentation_context_id, Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_syntax_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation(long presentation_context_id, int[] transfer_syntax_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)
------	--

void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

(continued from last page)

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### presentation\_context\_id

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Integer presentation_context_id
```

### transfer\_syntax

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_syntax
```

## Constructors

### Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation()
```

### Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation(Asn1Integer  
presentation_context_id_,  
transfer_syntax_) Asn1ObjectIdentifier
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation(long  
presentation_context_id_,  
transfer_syntax_) int[]
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### init

```
public void init()
```

(continued from last page)

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

## getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

## getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

## getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
                   java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
                   java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
                   java.lang.String elemName)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,
                  java.lang.String _varName,
                  int _level)
```

---



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
    |
    +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
      |
      +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
        |
        +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes
  
```

```

public class Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectIdentifier	abstract_
static final Asn1Tag	TAG
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	transfer

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes()
public	Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes(Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_, Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes(int[] abstract_, int[] transfer_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)

void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

**Fields**

(continued from last page)

---

## TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

---

## abstract\_

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_
```

---

## transfer

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer
```

---

## Constructors

### Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes()
```

---

### Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes(Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_,  
Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

---

### Asn1XerCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1XerCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes(int[] abstract_,  
int[] transfer_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

---

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

### init

```
public void init()
```

---

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

## getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

## getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

## getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                  boolean explicit,  
                  int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
                  boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
                   java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
                   java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**getSaxHandler**

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
                   java.lang.String elemName)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,
                  java.lang.String _varName,
                  int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerDecodeBuffer

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerDecodeBuffer

```
public class Asn1XerDecodeBuffer
extends java.lang.Object
```

This class handles the decoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the XML Encoding Rules (XER) as documented in the ITU-T X.693 standard. Note that this class is not derived from the Asn1DecodeBuffer class as are other decode buffer classes. Its purpose is to act as an input source for XML data to be read by a SAX parser.

### Field Summary

org.xml.sax.InputSource	mInputSource
-------------------------	--------------

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerDecodeBuffer(java.lang.String xmlURI) This constructor creates an XER decode buffer.
--------	--

### Method Summary

org.xml.sax.InputSource	getInputSource() This method returns the SAX input source object.
-------------------------	--

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Fields

#### mInputSource

protected org.xml.sax.InputSource **mInputSource**

### Constructors

#### Asn1XerDecodeBuffer

```
public Asn1XerDecodeBuffer(java.lang.String xmlURI)
```

This constructor creates an XER decode buffer.

## Methods

### **getInputSource**

`public org.xml.sax.InputSource getInputSource( )`

This method returns the SAX input source object.

**Returns:**

SAX input source object

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerElemInfo

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerElemInfo

```
public class Asn1XerElemInfo
extends java.lang.Object
```

This class holds XER element information needed to assign an identifier to an element after it is parsed from an XML message.

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerElemInfo(java.lang.String[] names,boolean optional,int id)
--------	---

### Method Summary

int	getID()
boolean	isOptional()
boolean	matches(java.lang.String name)

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### Asn1XerElemInfo

```
public Asn1XerElemInfo(java.lang.String[] names,
                       boolean optional,
                       int id)
```

### Methods

#### matches

```
public boolean matches(java.lang.String name)
```



(continued from last page)

## **getID**

```
public int getID()
```

---

## **isOptional**

```
public boolean isOptional()
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV
  
```

```

public class Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1OctetString	data_value
Asn1ObjectDescriptor	data_value_descriptor
Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_id entification	identification
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV()
public	Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_, Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_, Asn1OctetString data_value_)  This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_, Asn1OctetString data_value_)  This constructor is for required elements only.
public	Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_, java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_, byte[] data_value_)  This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

public	Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,byte[] data_value_)  This constructor is for required elements only.
--------	--

## Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait
```

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asnlj.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### identification

```
public com.objsys.asnlj.runtime.Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification identification
```

### data\_value\_descriptor

```
public com.objsys.asnlj.runtime.Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor
```

### data\_value

```
public com.objsys.asnlj.runtime.Asn1OctetString data_value
```

## Constructors

### Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV()
```

### Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,  
                          Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_,  
                          Asn1OctetString data_value_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,  
                          Asn1OctetString data_value_)
```

This constructor is for required elements only. It sets all elements to references to the given objects

(continued from last page)

## Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,  
                           java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_,  
                           byte[] data_value_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

## Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,  
                           byte[] data_value_)
```

This constructor is for required elements only. It allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects.

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### init

```
public void init()
```

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

### hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

### getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

### getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

### getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## **encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## **print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification

```
java.lang.Object
```

```
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
```

```
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice
```

```
├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification
```

```
public class Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification  
extends Asn1Choice
```

### Field Summary

static final byte	_CONTEXT_NEGOTIATION Value: 4
static final byte	_FIXED Value: 6
static final byte	_PRESENTATION_CONTEXT_ID Value: 3
static final byte	_SYNTAX Value: 2
static final byte	_SYNTAXES Value: 1
static final byte	_TRANSFER_SYNTAX Value: 5
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

```
choiceID, element
```

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
BIT_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL,  
GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL,  
NumericString, OBJECT_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET_STRING, OID_IRI, OpenType,  
PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE_OID_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString,  
TIME, TIME_OF_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString
```



## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification()
public	Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification(byte choiceId_,Asn1Type element_)

## Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
java.lang.String	getElemName()
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)
void	set_context_negotiation(Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation value)
void	set_fixed()
void	set_presentation_context_id(Asn1Integer value)
void	set_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
void	set_syntaxes(Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes value)
void	set_transfer_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

clone, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getChoiceID, getElement, getElemName, hashCode, setElement

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### **TAG**

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### **\_SYNTAXES**

```
public static final byte _SYNTAXES
```

### **\_SYNTAX**

```
public static final byte _SYNTAX
```

### **\_PRESENTATION\_CONTEXT\_ID**

```
public static final byte _PRESENTATION_CONTEXT_ID
```

### **\_CONTEXT\_NEGOTIATION**

```
public static final byte _CONTEXT_NEGOTIATION
```

### **\_TRANSFER\_SYNTAX**

```
public static final byte _TRANSFER_SYNTAX
```

### **\_FIXED**

```
public static final byte _FIXED
```

## Constructors

(continued from last page)

---

## Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification

```
public Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification()
```

---

## Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification

```
public Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification(byte choiceId_,  
                                           Asn1Type element_)
```

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

### getElemName

```
public java.lang.String getElemName()
```

---

### set\_syntaxes

```
public void set_syntaxes(Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes value)
```

---

### set\_syntax

```
public void set_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
```

---

### set\_presentation\_context\_id

```
public void set_presentation_context_id(Asn1Integer value)
```

---

### set\_context\_negotiation

```
public void set_context_negotiation(Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation  
value)
```

---

### set\_transfer\_syntax

```
public void set_transfer_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
```

---

### set\_fixed

```
public void set_fixed()
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.lang.String xmlURI)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +-
com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation

```

```

public class Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation
extends Asn1Seq

```

### Field Summary

Asn1Integer	presentation_context_id
static final Asn1Tag	TAG
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	transfer_syntax

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation()
public	Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation(Asn1Integer presentation_context_id, Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_syntax_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation(long presentation_context_id, int[] transfer_syntax_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)
------	--

void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

(continued from last page)

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### presentation\_context\_id

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Integer presentation_context_id
```

### transfer\_syntax

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_syntax
```

## Constructors

### Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation()
```

### Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation(Asn1Integer  
presentation_context_id_,  
transfer_syntax_) Asn1ObjectIdentifier
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation(long  
presentation_context_id_,  
int[] transfer_syntax_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### init

```
public void init()
```



(continued from last page)

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

## getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

## getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

## getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
                   java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
                   java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
                   java.lang.String elemName)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,
                  java.lang.String _varName,
                  int _level)
```

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes
  
```

```

public class Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectIdentifier	abstract_
static final Asn1Tag	TAG
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	transfer

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes()
public	Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes(Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_, Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes(int[] abstract_, int[] transfer_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)

void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

**Fields**

(continued from last page)

## TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

## abstract\_

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_
```

## transfer

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer
```

## Constructors

### Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes()
```

### Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes(Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_,  
                                                Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1XerEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes(int[] abstract_,  
                                                int[] transfer_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### init

```
public void init()
```

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

(continued from last page)

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

## getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

## getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

## getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                  boolean explicit,  
                  int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
                  boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
                   java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
                   java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**getSaxHandler**

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
                   java.lang.String elemName)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,
                  java.lang.String _varName,
                  int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerEncodeBuffer

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerEncodeBuffer
  
```

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1XerEncoder

```

public class Asn1XerEncodeBuffer
  extends Asn1EncodeBuffer
  implements Asn1XerEncoder
  
```

This class handles the encoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the XML Encoding Rules (XER) as specified in the ITU-T X.693 standard.

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer

INITIAL\_SIZE, mByteIndex, mData

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerEncodeBuffer() The default constructor creates an XER encode buffer object with the default initial size and canonical set to false.
public	Asn1XerEncodeBuffer(boolean canonical) The parameterized constructor creates an XER encode buffer object with default initial size and canonical set to the given values.
public	Asn1XerEncodeBuffer(boolean canonical, int size) The parameterized constructor creates an XER encode buffer object with initial size increment and canonical set to the given values.

## Method Summary

void	binDump(java.io.PrintStream out, java.lang.String varName) This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing a bit trace of all fields to the given print output stream.
------	--



void	copy(byte value) This method is used to copy a single byte to the encode buffer.
void	copy(byte[] value) This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer.
void	copy(byte[] value,int off,int len) This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer.
void	copy(java.lang.String value) This method copies a character string to the encode buffer.
void	decrLevel() This method decrements the element nesting level counter.
void	encodeBinStrValue(byte[] bits,int nbits) This method encodes XML binary string data
void	encodeByte(byte value) This method is used to encode a single byte to the encode buffer.
void	encodeData(java.lang.String value) This method encodes XML string data
void	encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an XML empty element tag
void	encodeEndDocument() This method encodes standard trailer information at the end of the XML document.
void	encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an XML end element tag
void	encodeHexStrValue(byte[] data) This method encodes XML hexadecimal string data
void	encodeNamedValue(java.lang.String valueName,java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an XML named value (with start and end tags)
void	encodeNamedValueElement(java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an XML named value element tag
void	encodeRealValue(double value,java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an XML REAL (double) value (with start and end tags).
void	encodeStartDocument() This method encodes standard header information at the beginning of the XML document.
void	encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an XML start element tag
byte[]	getBuffer() This method returns a reference to the byte buffer used to hold the encoded message.

java.io.InputStream	getInputStream() This method returns an input stream object reference to the message buffer contents (i.e.
byte[]	getMsgCopy() This method returns the encoded message in a byte array.
int	getMsgLength() This method returns the length (in bytes) of the encoded message component.
int	getState() This method gets the state of the buffer.
void	incrLevel() This method increments the element nesting level counter.
void	indent() This methods indents by adding a new-line followed by whitespace corresponding to the current nesting level to the encode buffer.
void	reset() This method resets the buffer to allow a new record to be encoded into it.
void	setCanonical(boolean value) This method sets the canonical encoding flag to the given value.
void	setState(int stat) This method sets the state of the buffer.
void	write(java.io.OutputStream out) This method writes the encoded record to the given output stream.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer

binDump, binDump, checkSize, copy, copy, getMsgCopy, getMsgLength, hexDump, hexDump, initBuffer, reset, trimBitString, write

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer

addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers, invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

(continued from last page)

---

## Asn1XerEncodeBuffer

```
public Asn1XerEncodeBuffer()
```

The default constructor creates an XER encode buffer object with the default initial size and canonical set to false.

---

## Asn1XerEncodeBuffer

```
public Asn1XerEncodeBuffer(boolean canonical)
```

The parameterized constructor creates an XER encode buffer object with default initial size and canonical set to the given values.

**Parameters:**

`canonical` - Boolean indicating a canonical or non-canonical encoding should be produced as defined in the X.693 standard.

---

## Asn1XerEncodeBuffer

```
public Asn1XerEncodeBuffer(boolean canonical,  
                           int size)
```

The parameterized constructor creates an XER encode buffer object with initial size increment and canonical set to the given values.

**Parameters:**

`canonical` - Boolean indicating a canonical or non-canonical encoding should be produced as defined in the X.693 standard.

`size` - The initial size in bytes of an encode buffer. If this parameter is set to zero, the default size will be used.

---

## Methods

### binDump

```
public void binDump(java.io.PrintStream out,  
                   java.lang.String varName)
```

This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing a bit trace of all fields to the given print output stream.

---

### copy

```
public void copy(byte value)
```

This method is used to copy a single byte to the encode buffer. It first converts the byte to a hex character representation and then copies it to the output buffer.

**Parameters:**

`value` - The byte value to copy

---

### copy

```
public void copy(byte[] value)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer. It is assumed the byte are already formatted into a valid XML encoding type (for example, UTF-8).

**Parameters:**

`value` - Array of bytes to copy to the encode buffer

---

(continued from last page)

---

## copy

```
public void copy(byte[] value,  
                int off,  
                int len)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer. It is assumed the byte are already formatted into a valid XML encoding type (for example, UTF-8).

**Parameters:**

value - Array of bytes to copy to the encode buffer  
off - Starting offset in array  
len - The length to be encoded

---

## copy

```
public void copy(java.lang.String value)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method copies a character string to the encode buffer.

**Parameters:**

value - The string value to copy

---

## decrLevel

```
public void decrLevel()
```

This method decrements the element nesting level counter.

---

## encodeByte

```
public void encodeByte(byte value)
```

This method is used to encode a single byte to the encode buffer. It first converts the byte to a hex character representation and then copies it to the output buffer.

**Parameters:**

value - The byte value to copy

---

## encodeData

```
public void encodeData(java.lang.String value)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML string data

**Parameters:**

value - String value to encode

---

## encodeBinStrValue

```
public void encodeBinStrValue(byte[] bits,  
                              int nbits)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML binary string data

**Parameters:**

bits - Bit string to encode

---

(continued from last page)

---

## encodeHexStrValue

```
public void encodeHexStrValue(byte[] data)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML hexadecimal string data

**Parameters:**

data - Data to encode

---

## encodeEndDocument

```
public void encodeEndDocument()
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes standard trailer information at the end of the XML document.

---

## encodeEndElement

```
public void encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML end element tag

---

## encodeStartDocument

```
public void encodeStartDocument()
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes standard header information at the beginning of the XML document.

---

## encodeStartElement

```
public void encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML start element tag

---

## encodeEmptyElement

```
public void encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML empty element tag

---

## encodeNamedValueElement

```
public void encodeNamedValueElement(java.lang.String elemName)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML named value element tag

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeRealValue

```
public void encodeRealValue(double value,
    java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1Exception
```

---

(continued from last page)

This method encodes an XML REAL (double) value (with start and end tags).

**Parameters:**

- value - The value to be encoded.
- elemName - The name of element. If null, then start and end tags won't be encoded.

**Throws:**

- IOException - If I/O error occurs.
- Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**getBuffer**

```
public byte[] getBuffer()
```

This method returns a reference to the byte buffer used to hold the encoded message.

**Returns:**

Byte buffer reference

---

**getMsgCopy**

```
public byte[] getMsgCopy()
```

This method returns the encoded message in a byte array.

**Returns:**

byte array containing encoded message

---

**getMsgLength**

```
public int getMsgLength()
```

This method returns the length (in bytes) of the encoded message component.

**Returns:**

length of encoded message component

---

**getInputStream**

```
public java.io.InputStream getInputStream()
```

This method returns an input stream object reference to the message buffer contents (i.e. the encoded data). If an output stream was selected as the output method, this method returns null.

**Returns:**

Input stream object reference

---

**getState**

```
public int getState()
```

This method gets the state of the buffer.

**Returns:**

Buffer Stat

---

**incrLevel**

```
public void incrLevel()
```

This method increments the element nesting level counter.

## indent

```
public void indent()  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This methods indents by adding a new-line followed by whitespace corresponding to the current nesting level to the encode buffer.

---

## reset

```
public void reset()
```

This method resets the buffer to allow a new record to be encoded into it. Any previously encoded data is lost.

---

## setCanonical

```
public void setCanonical(boolean value)
```

This method sets the canonical encoding flag to the given value.

**Parameters:**

value - Canonical encoding flag.

---

## write

```
public void write(java.io.OutputStream out)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method writes the encoded record to the given output stream.

**Parameters:**

out - Output stream to which record is to be written

---

## setState

```
public void setState(int stat)
```

This method sets the state of the buffer.

**Parameters:**

stat - Buffer Stat

---

## encodeNamedValue

```
public void encodeNamedValue(java.lang.String valueName,  
    java.lang.String elemName)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML named value (with start and end tags)

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Interface Asn1XerEncoder

### All Superinterfaces:

Asn1XmlXerEncoder

### All Known Implementing Classes:

Asn1XerOutputStream, Asn1XerEncodeBuffer

```
public interface Asn1XerEncoder
extends Asn1XmlXerEncoder
```

This is a base interface for encoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the XML Encoding Rules (XER) as specified in the ITU-T X.693 standard. It is implemented by both the Asn1XerEncodeBuffer and Asn1XerOutputStream.

### Field Summary

static final int	XERDATA Value: 2
static final int	XEREND Value: 3
static final int	XERINDENT Value: 3
static final int	XERINIT Value: 0
static final int	XERSTART Value: 1

### Method Summary

void	encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an XML empty element tag.
void	encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an XML end element tag.
void	encodeNamedValue(java.lang.String valueName, java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an XML named value (with start and end tags).
void	encodeRealValue(double valueName, java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an XML REAL (double) value (with start and end tags).
void	encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an XML start element tag.



int	getState() This method gets the state of the buffer.
void	setState(int stat) This method sets the state of the buffer.

**Methods inherited from interface** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlXerEncoder

copy, copy, copy, copy, decrLevel, encodeBinStrValue, encodeData, encodeEndDocument, encodeHexStrValue, encodeNamedValueElement, encodeStartDocument, getContext, incrLevel, indent

## Fields

### XERINDENT

```
public static final int XERINDENT
```

### XERINIT

```
public static final int XERINIT
```

### XERSTART

```
public static final int XERSTART
```

### XERDATA

```
public static final int XERDATA
```

### XEREND

```
public static final int XEREND
```

## Methods

### encodeStartElement

```
public void encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML start element tag.

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.

**Throws:**

(continued from last page)

IOException - If I/O error occurs.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeEndElement

```
public void encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML end element tag.

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeEmptyElement

```
public void encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML empty element tag.

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeNamedValue

```
public void encodeNamedValue(java.lang.String valueName,
                               java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML named value (with start and end tags).

**Parameters:**

valueName - The name of value.

elemName - The name of element.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeRealValue

```
public void encodeRealValue(double valueName,
                              java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML REAL (double) value (with start and end tags).

**Parameters:**

valueName - The name of value.

elemName - The name of element. If null, then start and end tags won't be encoded.

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**getState**public int **getState**()

This method gets the state of the buffer.

**Returns:**Buffer Stat

---

**setState**public void **setState**(int stat)

This method sets the state of the buffer.

**Parameters:**stat - Buffer Stat

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerExternal

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerExternal
  
```

```

public class Asn1XerExternal
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectDescriptor	data_value_descriptor
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	direct_reference
Asn1XerExternal_encoding	encoding
Asn1Integer	indirect_reference
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerExternal()
public	Asn1XerExternal(Asn1ObjectIdentifier direct_reference_, Asn1Integer indirect_reference_, Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_, Asn1XerExternal_encoding encoding_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XerExternal(Asn1XerExternal_encoding encoding_) This constructor is for required elements only.

public	<pre>Asn1XerExternal(int[] direct_reference_, long indirect_reference_, java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_, Asn1XerExternal_encoding encoding_)</pre> <p>This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.</p>
--------	---

## Method Summary

void	<code>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)</code>
void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</code>
void	<code>decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.io.InputStream inputStream)</code>
void	<code>decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.lang.String xmlURI)</code>
int	<code>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName)</code>
boolean	<code>equals(java.lang.Object obj)</code>
java.lang.String	<code>getAsn1TypeName()</code>
int	<code>getElementCount()</code>
java.lang.String	<code>getElementName(int index)</code>
java.lang.Object	<code>getElementValue(int index)</code>
Asn1XerSaxHandler	<code>getSaxHandler()</code>
int	<code>hashCode()</code>
void	<code>init()</code>
void	<code>print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)</code>

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

`getElementCount`, `getElementName`, `getElementValue`, `getElementValue`

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode,
encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength,
getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print,
print, print, setKey, setOpenType
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### direct\_reference

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier direct_reference
```

### indirect\_reference

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Integer indirect_reference
```

### data\_value\_descriptor

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor
```

### encoding

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerExternal_encoding encoding
```

## Constructors

### Asn1XerExternal

```
public Asn1XerExternal()
```

### Asn1XerExternal

```
public Asn1XerExternal(Asn1ObjectIdentifier direct_reference_,
                      Asn1Integer indirect_reference_,
                      Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_,
                      Asn1XerExternal_encoding encoding_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

---

## Asn1XerExternal

```
public Asn1XerExternal(Asn1XerExternal_encoding encoding_)
```

This constructor is for required elements only. It sets all elements to references to the given objects

---

## Asn1XerExternal

```
public Asn1XerExternal(int[] direct_reference_,  
                       long indirect_reference_,  
                       java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_,  
                       Asn1XerExternal_encoding encoding_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

---

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

### init

```
public void init()
```

---

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

### hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

### getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

### getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

### getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---



**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerExternal\_encoding

java.lang.Object

├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

├-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerExternal\_encoding

public class **Asn1XerExternal\_encoding**  
extends Asn1Choice

### Field Summary

static final byte	<code>_ARBITRARY</code> Value: <b>3</b>
static final byte	<code>_OCTET_ALIGNED</code> Value: <b>2</b>
static final byte	<code>_SINGLE_ASN1_TYPE</code> Value: <b>1</b>

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

choiceID, element

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	<code>Asn1XerExternal_encoding()</code>
public	<code>Asn1XerExternal_encoding(byte choiceId_, Asn1Type element_)</code>

### Method Summary

void	<code>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)</code>
------	---

void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
java.lang.String	getElemName()
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)
void	set_arbitrary(Asn1BitString value)
void	set_octet_aligned(Asn1OctetString value)
void	set_single_ASN1_type(Asn1OpenType value)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

clone, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getChoiceID, getElement, getElemName, hashCode, setElement

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

(continued from last page)

---

**\_SINGLE\_ASN1\_TYPE**

```
public static final byte _SINGLE_ASN1_TYPE
```

---

**\_OCTET\_ALIGNED**

```
public static final byte _OCTET_ALIGNED
```

---

**\_ARBITRARY**

```
public static final byte _ARBITRARY
```

---

## Constructors

**Asn1XerExternal\_encoding**

```
public Asn1XerExternal_encoding()
```

---

**Asn1XerExternal\_encoding**

```
public Asn1XerExternal_encoding(byte choiceId_,  
                                Asn1Type element_)
```

---

## Methods

**getAsn1TypeName**

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

**getElemName**

```
public java.lang.String getElemName()
```

---

**set\_single\_ASN1\_type**

```
public void set_single_ASN1_type(Asn1OpenType value)
```

---

**set\_octet\_aligned**

```
public void set_octet_aligned(Asn1OctetString value)
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

**set\_arbitrary**

```
public void set_arbitrary(Asn1BitString value)
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.lang.String xmlURI)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## **getSaxHandler**

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## **encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

---

## **print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerOpenType

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OpenType
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerOpenType
  
```

**Deprecated.** *Use Asn1OpenType instead. You can use the constructors where you specify the encoding, and specify XER if you are populating with byte data that is a UTF-8 XML encoding of the actual value.*

```

public class Asn1XerOpenType
extends Asn1OpenType
  
```

This is a container class for holding the an ASN.1 open type value. This is a special version of the class that is only generated for the XER/XML encoding rules. The data held in objects of this type should be UTF-8 encoded XML

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OpenType

BER, dataEncoding, EDATAMSG, JSON, mEncodeBuffer, mLength, PER, UNKNOWN, XER

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString

TAG, value

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerOpenType() <b>Deprecated.</b>
public	Asn1XerOpenType(byte[] data) <b>Deprecated.</b>
public	Asn1XerOpenType(byte[] data, int offset, int nbytes) <b>Deprecated.</b>
public	Asn1XerOpenType(Asn1EncodeBuffer buffer) <b>Deprecated.</b>

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OpenType

decode, decode, decode, decodeExtension, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encodeAsExtension, encodeAsExtension, encodeAsExtension, getAsn1TypeName, getCharData, getDataEncoding, getSaxHandler, getSaxHandler, setBinaryData, setCharData, setCharData, toString

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString

compareTo, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encodeAttribute, encodeBase64Binary, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getMderLength, hashCode, toInputStream, toString

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1XerOpenType

```
public Asn1XerOpenType()
```

**Deprecated.**

This constructor creates an empty type that can be used in a decode method call to receive an encoded value.

### Asn1XerOpenType

```
public Asn1XerOpenType(byte[] data)
```

**Deprecated.**

This constructor initializes an open type from the given byte array. The array is assumed to contain a previously encoded message component. The data is assumed to be UTF-8 encoded XML. It should represent an XML encoding of the actual type.

**Parameters:**

data - Byte array containing a previously encoded value.

### Asn1XerOpenType

```
public Asn1XerOpenType(byte[] data,
                       int offset,
                       int nbytes)
```

**Deprecated.**



(continued from last page)

This constructor initializes the open type from a portion of the given byte array. A new byte array is created starting at the given offset and consisting of the given number of bytes. The data is assumed to be UTF-8 encoded XML. It should represent an XML encoding of the actual type.

**Parameters:**

- `data` - Byte array containing a previously encoded value.
  - `offset` - Starting offset in data from which to copy bytes
  - `nbytes` - Number of bytes to copy from target array
- 

## Asn1XerOpenType

```
public Asn1XerOpenType(Asn1EncodeBuffer buffer)
```

**Deprecated.**

**Parameters:**

- `buffer`

**See Also:**

```
Asn1OpenType.Asn1OpenType(Asn1EncodeBuffer)()
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerOutputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.io.OutputStream
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerOutputStream
  
```

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1XerEncoder, java.io.Flushable, java.io.Closeable

```

public class Asn1XerOutputStream
  extends Asn1OutputStream
  implements java.io.Closeable, java.io.Flushable, Asn1XerEncoder
  
```

This class implements the output stream to encode ASN.1 messages as specified in the XML Encoding Rules (XER) as specified in the ITU-T X.693 standard. A reference to an object of this type is passed to each of the ASN.1 type encode methods involved in encoding a particular message type.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream

os

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os)	This constructor creates a buffered XER output stream object with default size of buffer.
public	Asn1XerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os,boolean canonical,int bufSize)	This constructor creates a buffered XER output stream object.

## Method Summary

void	copy(byte value)	This method is used to copy a single byte to the output stream.
void	copy(byte[] value)	This method copies multiple bytes to the output stream.
void	copy(byte[] value,int off,int len)	This method copies multiple bytes to the output stream.
void	copy(java.lang.String value)	This method copies a character string to the output stream.
void	decrLevel()	This method decrements the element nesting level counter.

void	<pre>encodeBinStrValue(byte[] bits,int nbits)</pre> <p>This method encodes XML binary string data</p>
void	<pre>encodeByte(byte value)</pre> <p>This method is used to encode a single byte to the output stream.</p>
void	<pre>encodeData(java.lang.String value)</pre> <p>This method encodes XML string data</p>
void	<pre>encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an XML empty element tag.</p>
void	<pre>encodeEndDocument()</pre> <p>This method encodes standard trailer information at the end of the XML document.</p>
void	<pre>encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an XML end element tag.</p>
void	<pre>encodeHexStrValue(byte[] data)</pre> <p>This method encodes XML hexadecimal string data</p>
void	<pre>encodeNamedValue(java.lang.String valueName,java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an XML named value (with start and end tags).</p>
void	<pre>encodeNamedValueElement(java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an XML named value element tag.</p>
void	<pre>encodeRealValue(double value,java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an XML REAL (double) value (with start and end tags).</p>
void	<pre>encodeStartDocument()</pre> <p>This method encodes standard header information at the beginning of the XML document.</p>
void	<pre>encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an XML start element tag.</p>
int	<pre>getState()</pre> <p>This method gets the state of the buffer.</p>
void	<pre>incrLevel()</pre> <p>This method increments the element nesting level counter.</p>
void	<pre>indent()</pre> <p>This methods indents by adding a new-line followed by whitespace corresponding to the current nesting level to the output stream.</p>
void	<pre>setCanonical(boolean value)</pre> <p>This method sets the canonical encoding flag to the given value.</p>
void	<pre>setState(int stat)</pre> <p>This method sets the state of the buffer.</p>
void	<pre>write(java.lang.String value)</pre> <p>This method copies a character string to the output stream.</p>

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream

close, flush, getContext, write, write, write, write2Bytes, write4Bytes

**Methods inherited from class** java.io.OutputStream

close, flush, write, write, write

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1XerOutputStream

```
public Asn1XerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os)
```

This constructor creates a buffered XER output stream object with default size of buffer. Whenever the buffer becomes full, the buffer will be flushed to the stream.

**Parameters:**

os - The underlying OutputStream object.

### Asn1XerOutputStream

```
public Asn1XerOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os,  
                           boolean canonical,  
                           int bufSize)
```

This constructor creates a buffered XER output stream object. Whenever the buffer becomes full, the buffer will be flushed to the stream.

**Parameters:**

os - The underlying OutputStream object.

canonical - Boolean indicating a canonical or non-canonical encoding should be produced as defined in the X.693 standard.

bufSize - The buffer size. If it is 0 then the output stream is used as unbuffered.

## Methods

### copy

```
public void copy(byte value)  
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method is used to copy a single byte to the output stream. It first converts the byte to a hex character representation and then copies it to the output buffer.

**Parameters:**

value - The byte value to copy

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

## copy

```
public void copy(byte[] value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the output stream. It is assumed the byte are already formatted into a valid XML encoding type (for example, UTF-8).

**Parameters:**

value - Array of bytes to copy to the output stream

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## copy

```
public void copy(byte[] value,
                 int off,
                 int len)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the output stream. It is assumed the byte are already formatted into a valid XML encoding type (for example, UTF-8).

**Parameters:**

value - Array of bytes to copy to the output stream  
off - Starting offset in array  
len - The length to be encoded

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## copy

```
public void copy(java.lang.String value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method copies a character string to the output stream.

**Parameters:**

value - The string value to copy

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## write

```
public void write(java.lang.String value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method copies a character string to the output stream.

**Parameters:**

value - The string value to copy

---

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**decrLevel**

```
public void decrLevel()
```

This method decrements the element nesting level counter.

---

**encodeByte**

```
public void encodeByte(byte value)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

This method is used to encode a single byte to the output stream. It first converts the byte to a hex character representation and then copies it to the output buffer.

**Parameters:**

value - The byte value to copy

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

**encodeData**

```
public void encodeData(java.lang.String value)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML string data

**Parameters:**

value - String value to encode

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeBinStrValue**

```
public void encodeBinStrValue(byte[] bits,  
int nbits)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML binary string data

**Parameters:**

bits - Bit string to encode

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeHexStrValue**

```
public void encodeHexStrValue(byte[] data)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML hexadecimal string data

---

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

data - Data to encode

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeEndDocument**

```
public void encodeEndDocument()  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes standard trailer information at the end of the XML document.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeEndElement**

```
public void encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML end element tag.

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeStartDocument**

```
public void encodeStartDocument()  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes standard header information at the beginning of the XML document.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeStartElement**

```
public void encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML start element tag.

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

(continued from last page)

## encodeEmptyElement

```
public void encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML empty element tag.

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeNamedValueElement

```
public void encodeNamedValueElement(java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML named value element tag.

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeNamedValue

```
public void encodeNamedValue(java.lang.String valueName,
    java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML named value (with start and end tags).

**Parameters:**

valueName - The name of value.

elemName - The name of element.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeRealValue

```
public void encodeRealValue(double value,
    java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML REAL (double) value (with start and end tags).

**Parameters:**

value - The value to be encoded.

elemName - The name of element. If null, then start and end tags won't be encoded.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---



## getState

```
public int getState()
```

This method gets the state of the buffer.

**Returns:**

Buffer Stat

---

## incrLevel

```
public void incrLevel()
```

This method increments the element nesting level counter.

---

## indent

```
public void indent()  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This methods indents by adding a new-line followed by whitespace corresponding to the current nesting level to the output stream.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## setCanonical

```
public void setCanonical(boolean value)
```

This method sets the canonical encoding flag to the given value.

**Parameters:**

value - Canonical encoding flag.

---

## setState

```
public void setState(int stat)
```

This method sets the state of the buffer.

**Parameters:**

stat - Buffer Stat

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerSaxHandler

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- org.xml.sax.helpers.DefaultHandler
    |
    +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerSaxHandler
  
```

### Direct Known Subclasses:

Asn1XmlSaxSimpleType, XsdAnySaxHandler, SaxHandler

```

public class Asn1XerSaxHandler
extends org.xml.sax.helpers.DefaultHandler
  
```

This class extends the DefaultHandler SAX handler class to add items specific to ASN.1 XER encoding.

Field Summary	
boolean	mConsumedStartElement
int	mCurrElemID
int	mCurrState
int	mLevel
int	mStartLevel
java.lang.String	mXMLElementName
final int	XERDATA Value: 2
final int	XEREND Value: 3
final int	XERINIT Value: 0
final int	XERSTART Value: 1
final int	XERUNKNOWN Value: -1

## Constructor Summary

protected	Asn1XerSaxHandler()
-----------	---------------------

## Method Summary

boolean	consumeStartElement( <code>java.lang.String namespaceURI, java.lang.String localName, java.lang.String qName, org.xml.sax.Attributes atts</code> )  This method should be used in preference to invoking <code>startElement</code> directly when a parent SAX handler is delegating to a child SAX handler.
void	endGroup()  This event method should be invoked when the group being decoded by this handler is decided to be complete.
void	error( <code>org.xml.sax.SAXParseException exception</code> )
void	fatalError( <code>org.xml.sax.SAXParseException exception</code> )
int	getState()
void	init( <code>int startLevel</code> )
boolean	isComplete()  Returns true when the SAX handler has finished decoding the group.
boolean	isDecodingAsGroup()  Return true if this SAX handler is decoding a group of elements rather than a single element (and possibly its children elements).
boolean	matchXMLElementName( <code>java.lang.String elemName</code> )
void	setComplete()  Invoke this method to mark this SAX handler as being complete.
void	setLevel( <code>int startLevel</code> )
void	setXMLElementName( <code>java.lang.String value</code> )
void	warning( <code>org.xml.sax.SAXParseException exception</code> )

### Methods inherited from class `org.xml.sax.helpers.DefaultHandler`

`characters, endDocument, endElement, endPrefixMapping, error, fatalError, ignorableWhitespace, notationDecl, processingInstruction, resolveEntity, setDocumentLocator, skippedEntity, startDocument, startElement, startPrefixMapping, unparsedEntityDecl, warning`

### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Fields

### **XERUNKNOWN**

protected final int **XERUNKNOWN**

---

### **XERINIT**

protected final int **XERINIT**

---

### **XERSTART**

protected final int **XERSTART**

---

### **XERDATA**

protected final int **XERDATA**

---

### **XEREND**

protected final int **XEREND**

---

### **mCurrState**

protected int **mCurrState**

---

### **mCurrElemID**

protected int **mCurrElemID**

---

### **mLevel**

protected int **mLevel**

---

### **mStartLevel**

protected int **mStartLevel**

---

### **mXMLElemName**

protected java.lang.String **mXMLElemName**

---

---

## mConsumedStartElement

protected boolean **mConsumedStartElement**

## Constructors

### Asn1XerSaxHandler

protected **Asn1XerSaxHandler**()

## Methods

### getState

public int **getState**()

---

### init

public void **init**(int startLevel)

---

### endGroup

public void **endGroup**()  
throws org.xml.sax.SAXException

This event method should be invoked when the group being decoded by this handler is decided to be complete. Subclasses may implement this event method to do things such as check for missing required elements. This event will be triggered, when appropriate, by consumeStartElement. Subclasses may invoke it directly when appropriate, but the preferred method is to invoke it indirectly by invoking setComplete.

---

### consumeStartElement

public final boolean **consumeStartElement**(java.lang.String namespaceURI,  
java.lang.String localName,  
java.lang.String qName,  
org.xml.sax.Attributes atts)  
throws org.xml.sax.SAXException

This method should be used in preference to invoking startElement directly when a parent SAX handler is delegating to a child SAX handler. Using this method gives the startElement method the opportunity to set the mConsumedStartEvent flag to false to signal that the given element does not belong to the group and that the group is complete. This method invokes the startElement event and returns the resulting value of the mConsumedStartElement flag (true, unless the startElement method explicitly sets it to false). If mConsumedStartElement is set to false, this method will invoke setComplete, marking the handler complete and triggering the endGroup event, if it has not already fired. If the startElement method is certain that some other element is required instead of the one given, it is preferable to throw Asn1XmlSaxUnexpElemExc to indicate this. Otherwise, if the given element does not belong to the group being decoded, mConsumedStartElement can be set false and the element ignored. It is then up to the parent SAX handler to recognize the element as part of a different group or report it as an unexpected element. The startElement method should not set mConsumedStartEvent false except when mLevel <= mStartLevel, since this is a precondition for setComplete.

#### Throws:

Asn1XmlSaxUnexpElemExc - if certain that some other element is expected.

(continued from last page)

---

## isComplete

```
public final boolean isComplete()
```

Returns true when the SAX handler has finished decoding the group.

---

## isDecodingAsGroup

```
public final boolean isDecodingAsGroup()
```

Return true if this SAX handler is decoding a group of elements rather than a single element (and possibly its children elements).

---

## setComplete

```
public final void setComplete()  
    throws org.xml.sax.SAXException
```

Invoke this method to mark this SAX handler as being complete. This method will trigger the endGroup event, if it has not already fired. This is the preferred way for a subclass to trigger the endGroup event, rather than to invoke endGroup directly (mainly for consistency). Subclasses should consider invoking this method in the endElement event when either of the following conditions obtain: - mLevel returns to 0 (indicating the group must be complete) - The group is self-delimiting and known to be complete on that basis This method should only be invoked when mLevel <= mStartLevel. Otherwise, the handler could not possibly be complete (note that mLevel == mStartLevel does not entail the handler is complete, because this is a normal state of affairs between elements when decoding a group).

**Throws:**

IllegalStateException - if mLevel != mStartLevel.

---

## setLevel

```
public void setLevel(int startLevel)
```

---

## warning

```
public void warning(org.xml.sax.SAXParseException exception)  
    throws org.xml.sax.SAXException
```

---

## error

```
public void error(org.xml.sax.SAXParseException exception)  
    throws org.xml.sax.SAXException
```

---

## fatalError

```
public void fatalError(org.xml.sax.SAXParseException exception)  
    throws org.xml.sax.SAXException
```

---

## matchXMLElementName

```
public boolean matchXMLElementName(java.lang.String elemName)
```

---

(continued from last page)

## **setXMLElementName**

```
public void setXMLElementName(java.lang.String value)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XerUtil

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerUtil

public class **Asn1XerUtil**  
extends java.lang.Object

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XerUtil()
--------	---------------

### Method Summary

static void	encodeReal(Asn1XerEncoder buffer, double value, java.lang.String elemName)  This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML encoding rules (XER).
-------------	---

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### Asn1XerUtil

public **Asn1XerUtil**()

### Methods

#### encodeReal

```
public static void encodeReal(Asn1XerEncoder buffer,
    double value,
    java.lang.String elemName)
throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML encoding rules (XER).

#### Parameters:

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
value - Value to be encoded.  
elemName - Element name



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1Xml\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BitString

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Xml\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

```
public class Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type
extends Asn1BitString
```

### Field Summary

static final int	handles_invalid_encodings  Value: 0
------------------	---

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BitString

ASN1VALUE, BITS, HEX, HEXBIN, mStringFormat, numbits, TAG, trimZeroBits, value

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type()  This constructor creates an empty bit string that can be used in a decode method call to receive a bit string value.
public	Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(byte[] data)  This constructor initializes the bit string value with the given bytes, using all 8 bits of every byte.
public	Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(int numbits_, byte[] data)  This constructor initializes the bit string value with the given number of bits and data.
public	Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(boolean[] bitValues)  This constructor initializes the bit string value from the given boolean array.
public	Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(java.lang.String value_)  This constructor parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and assigns the values to the internal bit string.

public	<code>Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(java.util.BitSet bitSet)</code> This constructor initializes the bit string value from the given BitSet object.
--------	---

## Method Summary

void	<code>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</code>
void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</code>
void	<code>decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.io.InputStream inputStream)</code>
void	<code>decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.lang.String xmlURI)</code>
void	<code>decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,java.lang.String attrs)</code>
int	<code>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer buffer)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix)</code>
java.lang.String	<code>getAsn1TypeName()</code>
Asn1XerSaxHandler	<code>getSaxHandler()</code>

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1BitString

clear, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, isNamedBitStr, isSet, set, set, toBoolArray, toHexString, toInputStream, toString

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

(continued from last page)

## handles\_invalid\_encodings

```
public static final int handles_invalid_encodings
```

## Constructors

### Asn1Xml\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

```
public Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type()
```

This constructor creates an empty bit string that can be used in a decode method call to receive a bit string value.

### Asn1Xml\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

```
public Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(byte[] data)
```

This constructor initializes the bit string value with the given bytes, using all 8 bits of every byte.

**Parameters:**

data - Binary bit string contents

### Asn1Xml\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

```
public Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(int numbits_,  
byte[] data)
```

This constructor initializes the bit string value with the given number of bits and data.

**Parameters:**

numbits\_ - Number of bits

data - Binary bit string contents

### Asn1Xml\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

```
public Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(boolean[] bitValues)
```

This constructor initializes the bit string value from the given boolean array. Each array position corresponds to a bit in the bit string.

**Parameters:**

bitValues - The boolean array

### Asn1Xml\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

```
public Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(java.lang.String value_)
```

This constructor parses the given ASN.1 value text (either a binary or hex data string) and assigns the values to the internal bit string. Examples of valid value formats are as follows: Binary string: "11010010111001'B" Hex string: "0fa56920014abc'H"

### Asn1Xml\_\_ABSTRACT\_SYNTAX\_property\_default\_Type

```
public Asn1Xml__ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_property_default_Type(java.util.BitSet bitSet)
```

This constructor initializes the bit string value from the given BitSet object. The logical length of the BitSet is used (i.e. position of last set bit).

**Parameters:**

bitSet - Java BitSet object

(continued from last page)

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

### encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

### decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

### decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.lang.String xmlURI)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

### decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

### decodeXML

```
public void decodeXML(java.lang.String buffer,  
    java.lang.String attrs)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

### getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

## **encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## **encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
    java.lang.String elemName,
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlAnyElem

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1UTF8String
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlAnyElem
  
```

```

public class Asn1XmlAnyElem
extends Asn1UTF8String
  
```

This is a container class for holding the components of an XSD any element wildcard (xsd:any) type. The string contained within this object must be a well-formed XML fragment.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1UTF8String

TAG

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

mStringBuffer, value

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlAnyElem() The default constructor initializes the underlying UTF-8 string object.
public	Asn1XmlAnyElem(java.lang.String value) This constructor sets the underlying XML string value.

## Method Summary

void	encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix) This method encodes the string in XML format.
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1UTF8String

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeUTF8, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, setAnyAttribute

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1CharString

decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXER, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, hashCode, toString, validate

#### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1XmlAnyElem

```
public Asn1XmlAnyElem()
```

The default constructor initializes the underlying UTF-8 string object.

### Asn1XmlAnyElem

```
public Asn1XmlAnyElem(java.lang.String value)
```

This constructor sets the underlying XML string value. It must contain well-formed XML text unless encoding is to be done using an explicit element name.

#### Parameters:

value - String containing well-formed XML text.

## Methods

### encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
                  java.lang.String elemName,
                  java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes the string in XML format. It does a basic well-formedness check on the content to make sure the string contains a valid XML fragment. It then copies the text to the output buffer or stream.

#### Parameters:

buffer - XML encode buffer or stream object.  
elemName - Local name of the element (if any).  
nsPrefix - Namespace prefix (if any).

## **getSaxHandler**

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlAnyElem.XsdAnySaxHandler

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- org.xml.sax.helpers.DefaultHandler
    |
    +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerSaxHandler
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlAnyElem.XsdAnySaxHandler
  
```

```

public class Asn1XmlAnyElem.XsdAnySaxHandler
extends Asn1XerSaxHandler
  
```

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerSaxHandler

mConsumedStartElement, mCurrElemID, mCurrState, mLevel, mStartLevel, mXMLElementName, XERDATA, XEREND, XERINIT, XERSTART, XERUNKNOWN

## Method Summary

void	characters(char[] ch, int start, int length)
void	endElement(java.lang.String namespaceURI, java.lang.String localName, java.lang.String qName)
void	startElement(java.lang.String namespaceURI, java.lang.String localName, java.lang.String qName, org.xml.sax.Attributes atts)

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerSaxHandler

consumeStartElement, endGroup, error, fatalError, getState, init, isComplete, isDecodingAsGroup, matchXMLElementName, setComplete, setLevel, setXMLElementName, warning

### Methods inherited from class org.xml.sax.helpers.DefaultHandler

characters, endDocument, endElement, endPrefixMapping, error, fatalError, ignorableWhitespace, notationDecl, processingInstruction, resolveEntity, setDocumentLocator, skippedEntity, startDocument, startElement, startPrefixMapping, unparsedEntityDecl, warning

### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Methods

(continued from last page)

## startElement

```
public void startElement(java.lang.String namespaceURI,  
    java.lang.String localName,  
    java.lang.String qName,  
    org.xml.sax.Attributes atts)  
    throws org.xml.sax.SAXException
```

---

## characters

```
public void characters(char[] ch,  
    int start,  
    int length)  
    throws org.xml.sax.SAXException
```

---

## endElement

```
public void endElement(java.lang.String namespaceURI,  
    java.lang.String localName,  
    java.lang.String qName)  
    throws org.xml.sax.SAXException
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING
  
```

```

public class Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectDescriptor	data_value_descriptor
Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification	identification
Asn1OctetString	string_value
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING()
public	Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_identification_, Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_, Asn1OctetString string_value_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_identification_, Asn1OctetString string_value_) This constructor is for required elements only.
public	Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_identification_, java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_, byte[] string_value_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

public	Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,byte[] string_value_)  This constructor is for required elements only.
--------	--

## Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode,
encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength,
getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print,
print, print, setKey, setOpenType
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### identification

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification identification
```

### data\_value\_descriptor

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor
```

### string\_value

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString string_value
```

## Constructors

### Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING()
```

### Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,
                               Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_,
                               Asn1OctetString string_value_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,
                               Asn1OctetString string_value_)
```

This constructor is for required elements only. It sets all elements to references to the given objects

---

## Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,
                                java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_,
                                byte[] string_value_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

---

## Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING

```
public Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING(Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification identification_,
                                byte[] string_value_)
```

This constructor is for required elements only. It allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects.

---

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

### init

```
public void init()
```

---

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

### hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

### getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

### getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

### getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
                  java.lang.String elemName,
                  java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,
                  java.lang.String _varName,
                  int _level)
```



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice
          |
          +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification
  
```

```

public class Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification
extends Asn1Choice
  
```

### Field Summary

static final byte	_CONTEXT_NEGOTIATION Value: 4
static final byte	_FIXED Value: 6
static final byte	_PRESENTATION_CONTEXT_ID Value: 3
static final byte	_SYNTAX Value: 2
static final byte	_SYNTAXES Value: 1
static final byte	_TRANSFER_SYNTAX Value: 5
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

choiceID, element

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification()
public	Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification(byte choiceId_,Asn1Type element_)

## Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
java.lang.String	getElemName()
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)
void	set_context_negotiation(Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation value)
void	set_fixed()
void	set_presentation_context_id(Asn1Integer value)
void	set_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
void	set_syntaxes(Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes value)
void	set_transfer_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

```
clone, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getChoiceID, getElement, getElemName, hashCode,
setElement
```

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode,
encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength,
getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print,
print, print, setKey, setOpenType
```

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### **TAG**

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### **\_SYNTAXES**

```
public static final byte _SYNTAXES
```

### **\_SYNTAX**

```
public static final byte _SYNTAX
```

### **\_PRESENTATION\_CONTEXT\_ID**

```
public static final byte _PRESENTATION_CONTEXT_ID
```

### **\_CONTEXT\_NEGOTIATION**

```
public static final byte _CONTEXT_NEGOTIATION
```

### **\_TRANSFER\_SYNTAX**

```
public static final byte _TRANSFER_SYNTAX
```

### **\_FIXED**

```
public static final byte _FIXED
```

## Constructors

### **Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification**

```
public Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification()
```

### **Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification**

```
public Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification(byte choiceId_,  
                                              Asn1Type element_)
```

## Methods

### **getAsn1TypeName**

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### **getElemName**

```
public java.lang.String getElemName()
```

### **set\_syntaxes**

```
public void set_syntaxes(Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes value)
```

### **set\_syntax**

```
public void set_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
```

### **set\_presentation\_context\_id**

```
public void set_presentation_context_id(Asn1Integer value)
```

### **set\_context\_negotiation**

```
public void  
set_context_negotiation(Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation value)
```

### **set\_transfer\_syntax**

```
public void set_transfer_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
```

(continued from last page)

---

**set\_fixed**

```
public void set_fixed()
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.lang.String xmlURI)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## **getSaxHandler**

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## **encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

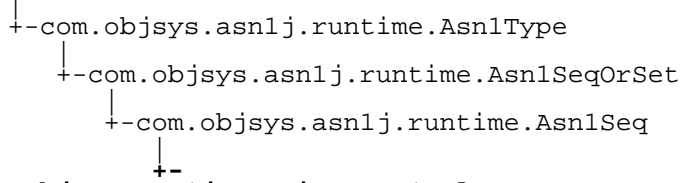
---

## **print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
java.lang.Object
```



```
com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation
```

```
public class Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation
extends Asn1Seq
```

### Field Summary

Asn1Integer	presentation_context_id
static final Asn1Tag	TAG
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	transfer_syntax

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation()
public	Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation(Asn1Integer presentation_context_id, Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_syntax_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation(long presentation_context_id, int[] transfer_syntax_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)
------	--

void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait



(continued from last page)

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### presentation\_context\_id

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Integer presentation_context_id
```

### transfer\_syntax

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_syntax
```

## Constructors

### Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation()
```

### Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation(Asn1Integer  
presentation_context_id_,  
transfer_syntax_) Asn1ObjectIdentifier
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_context_negotiation(long  
presentation_context_id_,  
transfer_syntax_) int[]
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### init

```
public void init()
```

(continued from last page)

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

## getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

## getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

## getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
                   java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
                   java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
                   java.lang.String elemName,
                   java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,
                  java.lang.String _varName,
                  int _level)
```

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes
  
```

```

public class Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectIdentifier	abstract_
static final Asn1Tag	TAG
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	transfer

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes()
public	Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes(Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_, Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes(int[] abstract_, int[] transfer_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)

void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

**Fields**

(continued from last page)

## TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

## abstract\_

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_
```

## transfer

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer
```

## Constructors

### Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes()
```

### Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes(Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_,  
Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1XmlCHARACTER\_STRING\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1XmlCHARACTER_STRING_identification_syntaxes(int[] abstract_,  
int[] transfer_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### init

```
public void init()
```

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

(continued from last page)

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

## getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

## getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

## getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                  boolean explicit,  
                  int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
                  boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

---

## getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
    java.lang.String elemName,
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

---

## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,
    java.lang.String _varName,
    int _level)
```

---



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV
  
```

```

public class Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1OctetString	data_value
Asn1ObjectDescriptor	data_value_descriptor
Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification	identification
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV()
public	Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_, Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_, Asn1OctetString data_value_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_, Asn1OctetString data_value_) This constructor is for required elements only.
public	Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_, java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_, byte[] data_value_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

public	<pre>Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,byte[] data_value_)</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">This constructor is for required elements only.</p>
--------	--

## Method Summary

void	<code>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)</code>
void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</code>
void	<code>decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.io.InputStream inputStream)</code>
void	<code>decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.lang.String xmlURI)</code>
int	<code>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer buffer)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix)</code>
boolean	<code>equals(java.lang.Object obj)</code>
java.lang.String	<code>getAsn1TypeName()</code>
int	<code>getElementCount()</code>
java.lang.String	<code>getElementName(int index)</code>
java.lang.Object	<code>getElementValue(int index)</code>
Asn1XerSaxHandler	<code>getSaxHandler()</code>
int	<code>hashCode()</code>
void	<code>init()</code>
void	<code>print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)</code>

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

`getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue`

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode,
encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength,
getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print,
print, print, setKey, setOpenType
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### identification

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification identification
```

### data\_value\_descriptor

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor
```

### data\_value

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OctetString data_value
```

## Constructors

### Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV()
```

### Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,
                          Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_,
                          Asn1OctetString data_value_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,
                          Asn1OctetString data_value_)
```

This constructor is for required elements only. It sets all elements to references to the given objects

---

## Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,
                           java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_,
                           byte[] data_value_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

---

## Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV

```
public Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV(Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification identification_,
                           byte[] data_value_)
```

This constructor is for required elements only. It allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects.

---

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

### init

```
public void init()
```

---

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

### hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

### getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

### getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

### getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**getSaxHandler**

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
                  java.lang.String elemName,
                  java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,
                  java.lang.String _varName,
                  int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice
          |
          +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification
  
```

```

public class Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification
extends Asn1Choice
  
```

### Field Summary

static final byte	_CONTEXT_NEGOTIATION Value: 4
static final byte	_FIXED Value: 6
static final byte	_PRESENTATION_CONTEXT_ID Value: 3
static final byte	_SYNTAX Value: 2
static final byte	_SYNTAXES Value: 1
static final byte	_TRANSFER_SYNTAX Value: 5
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

choiceID, element

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification()
public	Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification(byte choiceId_,Asn1Type element_)

## Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit,int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_,java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
java.lang.String	getElemName()
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,java.lang.String _varName,int _level)
void	set_context_negotiation(Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation value)
void	set_fixed()
void	set_presentation_context_id(Asn1Integer value)
void	set_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
void	set_syntaxes(Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes value)
void	set_transfer_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice



```
clone, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getChoiceID, getElement, getElemName, hashCode,
setElement
```

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode,
encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength,
getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print,
print, print, setKey, setOpenType
```

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### **TAG**

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### **\_SYNTAXES**

```
public static final byte _SYNTAXES
```

### **\_SYNTAX**

```
public static final byte _SYNTAX
```

### **\_PRESENTATION\_CONTEXT\_ID**

```
public static final byte _PRESENTATION_CONTEXT_ID
```

### **\_CONTEXT\_NEGOTIATION**

```
public static final byte _CONTEXT_NEGOTIATION
```

### **\_TRANSFER\_SYNTAX**

```
public static final byte _TRANSFER_SYNTAX
```

### **\_FIXED**

```
public static final byte _FIXED
```

## Constructors

### **Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification**

```
public Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification()
```

### **Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification**

```
public Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification(byte choiceId_,  
                                         Asn1Type element_)
```

## Methods

### **getAsn1TypeName**

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### **getElemName**

```
public java.lang.String getElemName()
```

### **set\_syntaxes**

```
public void set_syntaxes(Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes value)
```

### **set\_syntax**

```
public void set_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
```

### **set\_presentation\_context\_id**

```
public void set_presentation_context_id(Asn1Integer value)
```

### **set\_context\_negotiation**

```
public void set_context_negotiation(Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation  
value)
```

### **set\_transfer\_syntax**

```
public void set_transfer_syntax(Asn1ObjectIdentifier value)
```

(continued from last page)

---

**set\_fixed**

```
public void set_fixed()
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.lang.String xmlURI)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## **getSaxHandler**

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## **encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

---

## **print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +-
  com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation

```

```

public class Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation
extends Asn1Seq

```

### Field Summary

Asn1Integer	presentation_context_id
static final Asn1Tag	TAG
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	transfer_syntax

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation()
public	Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation(Asn1Integer presentation_context_id, Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_syntax_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation(long presentation_context_id, int[] transfer_syntax_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)
------	--

void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

(continued from last page)

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### presentation\_context\_id

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Integer presentation_context_id
```

### transfer\_syntax

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_syntax
```

## Constructors

### Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation()
```

### Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation(Asn1Integer
presentation_context_id_,
                                                                Asn1ObjectIdentifier
transfer_syntax_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

### Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_context\_negotiation

```
public Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_context_negotiation(long
presentation_context_id_,
                                                                int[] transfer_syntax_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

### init

```
public void init()
```

(continued from last page)

---

## equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

## getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

## getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

## getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---



## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
                   java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
                   java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
                   java.lang.String elemName,
                   java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,
                  java.lang.String _varName,
                  int _level)
```

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes
  
```

```

public class Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectIdentifier	abstract_
static final Asn1Tag	TAG
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	transfer

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes()
public	Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes(Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_, Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes(int[] abstract_, int[] transfer_) This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)
void	decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)

void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)
void	encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)
boolean	equals(java.lang.Object obj)
java.lang.String	getAsn1TypeName()
int	getElementCount()
java.lang.String	getElementName(int index)
java.lang.Object	getElementValue(int index)
Asn1XerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
int	hashCode()
void	init()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

**Fields**

(continued from last page)

---

## TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

---

## abstract\_

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_
```

---

## transfer

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer
```

---

## Constructors

### Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes()
```

---

### Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes(Asn1ObjectIdentifier abstract_,  
                                                  Asn1ObjectIdentifier transfer_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

---

### Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV\_identification\_syntaxes

```
public Asn1XmlEmbeddedPDV_identification_syntaxes(int[] abstract_,  
                                                  int[] transfer_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

---

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

### init

```
public void init()
```

---

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

## hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

## getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

## getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

## getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
                  boolean explicit,  
                  int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
                 boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
                  boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

---

**decode**

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

---

**getSaxHandler**

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
    java.lang.String elemName,
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

---

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,
    java.lang.String _varName,
    int _level)
```

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer
  
```

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1XmlEncoder

```

public class Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer
  extends Asn1EncodeBuffer
  implements Asn1XmlEncoder
  
```

This class handles the encoding of ASN.1 messages as specified in the XML Encoding (non-XER) as specified in the XML schema standard.

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer

INITIAL\_SIZE, mByteIndex, mData

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

context, mTypeCode

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer()  The default constructor creates an XML encode buffer object with the default initial size and canonical set to false.
public	Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer(int size)  The parameterized constructor creates an XML encode buffer object with initial size set to the given value.

## Method Summary

void	binDump(java.io.PrintStream out, java.lang.String varName)  This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing a bit trace of all fields to the given print output stream.
void	copy(byte value)  This method is used to copy a single byte to the encode buffer.

void	copy(byte[] value) This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer.
void	copy(byte[] value,int off,int len) This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer.
void	copy(java.lang.String value) This method copies a character string to the encode buffer.
void	decrLevel() This method decrements the element nesting level counter.
void	encodeAttr(java.lang.String qname,java.lang.String value) This method encodes an XML attribute value.
void	encodeBinStrValue(byte[] bits,int nbits) This method encodes XML binary string data
void	encodeData(java.lang.String value) This method encodes XML string data
void	encodeDoubleValue(double value,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix) This method encodes an XML REAL (double) value (with start and end tags).
void	encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix) This method encodes an XML empty element tag
void	encodeEndDocument() This method encodes standard trailer information at the end of the XML document.
void	encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix) This method encodes an XML end element tag
void	encodeHexStrValue(byte[] data) This method encodes XML hexadecimal string data
void	encodeNamedValue(java.lang.String valueName,java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix) This method encodes an XML named value (with start and end tags)
void	encodeNamedValueElement(java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an XML named value element.
void	encodeStartDocument() This method encodes standard header information at the beginning of the XML document.
void	encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName,java.lang.String nsPrefix,boolean terminate) This method encodes an XML start element tag.
void	encodeXSIAttrs() This method encodes XSI attributes.



byte[]	getBuffer() This method returns a reference to the byte buffer used to hold the encoded message.
Asn1XmlEncodeHelper	getHelper() This method returns a reference to the internal helper object.
java.io.InputStream	getInputStream() This method returns an input stream object reference to the message buffer contents (i.e.
byte[]	getMsgCopy() This method returns the encoded message in a byte array.
int	getMsgLength() This method returns the length (in bytes) of the encoded message component.
void	incrLevel() This method increments the element nesting level counter.
void	indent() This methods indents by adding a new-line followed by whitespace corresponding to the current nesting level to the encode buffer.
void	reset() This method resets the buffer to allow a new record to be encoded into it.
void	setIndent(int value) This method sets the number of spaces per indentation.
void	setMixedContent(boolean value) This method sets the mixed content flag which indicates that this buffer will be used to encode mixed content.
void	setTermStart(boolean value) This method sets the start element termination required flag.
void	setXSIAttrs(Asn1XmlXSIAttrs value) This method sets the XSI attributes object to the given value.
void	write(java.io.OutputStream out) This method writes the encoded record to the given output stream.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1EncodeBuffer

binDump, binDump, checkSize, copy, copy, getMsgCopy, getMsgLength, hexDump, hexDump, initBuffer, reset, trimBitString, write

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBuffer

addNamedEventHandler, getEventHandlerListCount, getInputStream, hasEventHandlers, invokeCharacters, invokeEndElement, invokeStartElement, setEventHandlerList

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1MessageBufferBase

getContext, hexDump, hexDump, setKey, setTypeCode

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Constructors

### **Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer**

```
public Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer()
```

The default constructor creates an XML encode buffer object with the default initial size and canonical set to false.

### **Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer**

```
public Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer(int size)
```

The parameterized constructor creates an XML encode buffer object with initial size set to the given value.

**Parameters:**

`size` - The initial size in bytes of an encode buffer. If this parameter is set to zero, the default increment will be used.

## Methods

### **binDump**

```
public void binDump(java.io.PrintStream out,  
                    java.lang.String varName)
```

This method dumps the encoded message in a human-readable format showing a bit trace of all fields to the given print output stream.

### **copy**

```
public void copy(byte value)
```

This method is used to copy a single byte to the encode buffer. It first converts the byte to a hex character representation and then copies it to the output buffer.

**Parameters:**

`value` - The byte value to copy

### **copy**

```
public void copy(byte[] value)  
throws Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer. It is assumed the byte are already formatted into a valid XML encoding type (for example, UTF-8).

**Parameters:**

`value` - Array of bytes to copy to the encode buffer

(continued from last page)

---

## copy

```
public void copy(byte[] value,  
                 int off,  
                 int len)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer. It is assumed the byte are already formatted into a valid XML encoding type (for example, UTF-8).

**Parameters:**

value - Array of bytes to copy to the encode buffer  
off - Starting offset in array  
len - The length to be encoded

---

## copy

```
public void copy(java.lang.String value)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This method copies a character string to the encode buffer.

**Parameters:**

value - The string value to copy

---

## decrLevel

```
public void decrLevel()
```

This method decrements the element nesting level counter.

---

## encodeData

```
public void encodeData(java.lang.String value)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML string data

**Parameters:**

value - String value to encode

---

## encodeAttr

```
public void encodeAttr(java.lang.String qname,  
                       java.lang.String value)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML attribute value.

**Parameters:**

qname - Attribute qualified name.  
value - Attribute value in string form.

---

## encodeBinStrValue

```
public void encodeBinStrValue(byte[] bits,  
                               int nbits)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML binary string data

---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

bits - Bit string to encode

---

**encodeDoubleValue**

```
public void encodeDoubleValue(double value,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML REAL (double) value (with start and end tags).

**Parameters:**

value - The value to be encoded.

elemName - The name of element. If null, then start and end tags won't be encoded.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeEmptyElement**

```
public void encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML empty element tag

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.

nsPrefix - The namespace prefix of element.

---

**encodeEndDocument**

```
public void encodeEndDocument()  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes standard trailer information at the end of the XML document.

---

**encodeEndElement**

```
public void encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML end element tag

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.

nsPrefix - Namespace prefix.

---

**encodeHexStrValue**

```
public void encodeHexStrValue(byte[] data)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML hexadecimal string data

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

data - Data to encode

---

**encodeNamedValue**

```
public void encodeNamedValue(java.lang.String valueName,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an XML named value (with start and end tags)

---

**encodeNamedValueElement**

```
public void encodeNamedValueElement(java.lang.String elemName)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an XML named value element.

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.

---

**encodeStartDocument**

```
public void encodeStartDocument()  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes standard header information at the beginning of the XML document.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeStartElement**

```
public void encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix,  
    boolean terminate)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an XML start element tag.

**Parameters:**elemName - The name of element.  
nsPrefix - The namespace prefix of element.**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeXSIAttrs**

```
public void encodeXSIAttrs()  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes XSI attributes.

---

**getBuffer**

```
public byte[] getBuffer()
```

---

(continued from last page)

This method returns a reference to the byte buffer used to hold the encoded message.

**Returns:**

Byte buffer reference

---

## getHelper

```
public Asn1XmlEncodeHelper getHelper()
```

This method returns a reference to the internal helper object.

**Returns:**

Reference to mHelper object.

---

## getInputStream

```
public java.io.InputStream getInputStream()
```

This method returns an input stream object reference to the message buffer contents (i.e. the encoded data). If an output stream was selected as the output method, this method returns null.

**Returns:**

Input stream object reference

---

## getMsgCopy

```
public byte[] getMsgCopy()
```

This method returns the encoded message in a byte array.

**Returns:**

byte array containing encoded message

---

## getMsgLength

```
public int getMsgLength()
```

This method returns the length (in bytes) of the encoded message component.

**Returns:**

length of encoded message component

---

## incrLevel

```
public void incrLevel()
```

This method increments the element nesting level counter.

---

## indent

```
public void indent()  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
           java.io.IOException
```

This methods indents by adding a new-line followed by whitespace corresponding to the current nesting level to the encode buffer.

---

## reset

```
public void reset()
```

This method resets the buffer to allow a new record to be encoded into it. Any previously encoded data is lost.

---

## setIndent

```
public void setIndent(int value)
```

This method sets the number of spaces per indentation. If the value is set to zero, no indentation of the XML data is done.

**Parameters:**

value - Number of spaces per indentation level.

---

## setMixedContent

```
public void setMixedContent(boolean value)
```

This method sets the mixed content flag which indicates that this buffer will be used to encode mixed content.

**Parameters:**

value - Boolean value

---

## setTermStart

```
public void setTermStart(boolean value)
```

This method sets the start element termination required flag.

**Parameters:**

value - Boolean value

---

## setXSIAttrs

```
public void setXSIAttrs(Asn1XmlXSIAttrs value)
```

This method sets the XSI attributes object to the given value.

**Parameters:**

value - XSI attributes object

---

## write

```
public void write(java.io.OutputStream out)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

This method writes the encoded record to the given output stream.

**Parameters:**

out - Output stream to which record is to be written

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlEncodeHelper

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlEncodeHelper

public class **Asn1XmlEncodeHelper**  
extends java.lang.Object

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlEncodeHelper(Asn1XmlEncoder encoder)
--------	---

### Method Summary

void	encodeByte(byte value) This method is used to encode a single byte to the output stream.
void	encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix) This method encodes an XML empty element tag
void	encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix) This method encodes an XML end element tag
void	encodeNamespace(Asn1XmlNamespace namespace) Encode the given namespace on the next start element tag.
void	encodeNSAttrs() This method encodes XML namespace attributes in the form 'xmlns[:prefix]="uri"'.
void	encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix, boolean terminate) This method encodes an XML start element tag.
Asn1XmlNamespaceCtxt	getNamespaceCtxt() This method gets the current namespace context.
void	setMixedContent(boolean value) This method sets the mixed content flag which indicates that this buffer will be used to encode mixed content.
void	setNamespaceCtxt(Asn1XmlNamespaceCtxt nsCtxt, boolean force) This method sets the namespace context to the given value.
void	setTermStart(boolean value) This method sets the start element termination required flag.



void	<pre>setXMLState(int value)</pre> <p>This method sets the XML state.</p>
------	--

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1XmlEncodeHelper

```
public Asn1XmlEncodeHelper(Asn1XmlEncoder encoder)
```

## Methods

### encodeByte

```
public void encodeByte(byte value)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method is used to encode a single byte to the output stream. It first converts the byte to a hex character representation and then copies it to the output buffer.

**Parameters:**

value - The byte value to copy

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

### encodeStartElement

```
public void encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName,
    java.lang.String nsPrefix,
    boolean terminate)
    throws Asn1Exception,
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an XML start element tag.

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.  
nsPrefix - The namespace prefix of element.

**Throws:**

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

### encodeNamespace

```
public void encodeNamespace(Asn1XmlNamespace namespace)
```

Encode the given namespace on the next start element tag.

(continued from last page)

---

## encodeEndElement

```
public void encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML end element tag

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.  
nsPrefix - Namespace prefix.

---

## encodeEmptyElement

```
public void encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML empty element tag

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.  
nsPrefix - The namespace prefix of element.

---

## encodeNSAttrs

```
public void encodeNSAttrs()  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes XML namespace attributes in the form 'xmlns[:prefix]="uri"'.  

---

## getNamespaceCtxt

```
public Asn1XmlNamespaceCtxt getNamespaceCtxt()
```

This method gets the current namespace context.

**Returns:**

Current namespace context

---

## setMixedContent

```
public void setMixedContent(boolean value)
```

This method sets the mixed content flag which indicates that this buffer will be used to encode mixed content.

**Parameters:**

value - Boolean value

---

## setNamespaceCtxt

```
public void setNamespaceCtxt(Asn1XmlNamespaceCtxt nsCtxt,  
    boolean force)
```

This method sets the namespace context to the given value. It is only set if it was not set previously (i.e. is non-null). To force the variable to be set regardless of current state, set the force flag to true.

**Parameters:**

nsCtxt - Reference to namespace context object.  
force - Flag to indicate value should be set regardless of current state. If false, value will only be set if reference is currently null.

---

## **setTermStart**

```
public void setTermStart(boolean value)
```

This method sets the start element termination required flag.

**Parameters:**

value - Boolean value

---

## **setXMLState**

```
public void setXMLState(int value)
```

This method sets the XML state.

**Parameters:**

value - XML state value from Asn1XmlEncoder.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Interface Asn1XmlEncoder

### All Superinterfaces:

Asn1XmlXerEncoder

### All Known Implementing Classes:

Asn1XmlOutputStream, Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer

```
public interface Asn1XmlEncoder
extends Asn1XmlXerEncoder
```

This is a base interface for encoding of ASN.1 messages as XML as specified in the W3C standard. It is implemented by both the Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer and Asn1XmlOutputStream.

### Field Summary

static final int	XMLDATA Value: 2
static final int	XMLEND Value: 3
static final int	XMLINDENT Value: 3
static final int	XMLINIT Value: 0
static final int	XMLSTART Value: 1

### Method Summary

void	encodeAttr(java.lang.String qname, java.lang.String value) This method encodes an XML attribute value.
void	encodeDoubleValue(double valueName, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix) This method encodes an XML REAL (double) value (with start and end tags).
void	encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix) This method encodes an XML empty element tag.
void	encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix) This method encodes an XML end element tag.

void	<code>encodeNamedValue(java.lang.String valueName, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</code> This method encodes an XML named value (with start and end tags).
void	<code>encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix, boolean terminate)</code> This method encodes an XML start element and attribute tag.
void	<code>encodeXSIAttrs()</code> This method encodes XSI attributes.
Asn1XmlEncodeHelper	<code>getHelper()</code> This method returns a reference to the internal helper object.
void	<code>setIndent(int value)</code> This method sets the number of spaces per indentation.
void	<code>setXSIAttrs(Asn1XmlXSIAttrs value)</code> This method sets the XSI attributes object to the given value.

---

**Methods inherited from interface** `com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlXerEncoder`

`copy, copy, copy, copy, decrLevel, encodeBinStrValue, encodeData, encodeEndDocument, encodeHexStrValue, encodeNamedValueElement, encodeStartDocument, getContext, incrLevel, indent`

---

## Fields

### XMLINDENT

```
public static final int XMLINDENT
```

---

### XMLINIT

```
public static final int XMLINIT
```

---

### XMLSTART

```
public static final int XMLSTART
```

---

### XMLDATA

```
public static final int XMLDATA
```

---

### XMLEND

```
public static final int XMLEND
```

---

## Methods

### encodeAttr

```
public void encodeAttr(java.lang.String qname,  
    java.lang.String value)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML attribute value.

**Parameters:**

qname - Attribute qualified name.  
value - Attribute value in string form.

### encodeStartElement

```
public void encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix,  
    boolean terminate)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML start element and attribute tag. start tag will contain the attribute name and value

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.  
nsPrefix - Element namespace prefix value

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

### encodeEndElement

```
public void encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML end element tag.

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

### encodeEmptyElement

```
public void encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
        Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML empty element tag. element name tag will also contain the attribute name and value

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.  
nsPrefix - Element namespace prefix value

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeNamedValue**

```
public void encodeNamedValue(java.lang.String valueName,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML named value (with start and end tags). start tag will contain the attribute name and value

**Parameters:**

valueName - The name of value.  
elemName - The name of element.  
nsPrefix - Element namespace prefix value

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeDoubleValue**

```
public void encodeDoubleValue(double valueName,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML REAL (double) value (with start and end tags). start tag will contain the attribute name and value

**Parameters:**

valueName - The name of value.  
elemName - The name of element. If null, then start and end  
nsPrefix - Element namespace prefix value

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeXSIAttrs**

```
public void encodeXSIAttrs()  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes XSI attributes.

---

**getHelper**

```
public Asn1XmlEncodeHelper getHelper()
```

This method returns a reference to the internal helper object.

**Returns:**

Reference to mHelper object.

---

---

(continued from last page)

## **setIndent**

```
public void setIndent(int value)
```

This method sets the number of spaces per indentation. If the value is set to zero, no indentation of the XML data is done.

**Parameters:**

value - Number of spaces per indentation level.

---

## **setXSIAttrs**

```
public void setXSIAttrs(Asn1XmlXSIAttrs value)
```

This method sets the XSI attributes object to the given value.

**Parameters:**

value - XSI attributes object



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlExternal

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Seq
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlExternal
  
```

```

public class Asn1XmlExternal
extends Asn1Seq
  
```

### Field Summary

Asn1ObjectDescriptor	data_value_descriptor
Asn1ObjectIdentifier	direct_reference
Asn1XmlExternal_encoding	encoding
Asn1Integer	indirect_reference
static final Asn1Tag	TAG

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlExternal()
public	Asn1XmlExternal(Asn1ObjectIdentifier direct_reference_, Asn1Integer indirect_reference_, Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_, Asn1XmlExternal_encoding encoding_) This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects
public	Asn1XmlExternal(Asn1XmlExternal_encoding encoding_) This constructor is for required elements only.

public	<pre>Asn1XmlExternal(int[] direct_reference_, long indirect_reference_, java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_, Asn1XmlExternal_encoding encoding_)</pre> <p>This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements.</p>
--------	---

## Method Summary

void	<code>decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)</code>
void	<code>decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)</code>
void	<code>decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.io.InputStream inputStream)</code>
void	<code>decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.lang.String xmlURI)</code>
int	<code>encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer buffer)</code>
void	<code>encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</code>
boolean	<code>equals(java.lang.Object obj)</code>
java.lang.String	<code>getAsn1TypeName()</code>
int	<code>getElementCount()</code>
java.lang.String	<code>getElementName(int index)</code>
java.lang.Object	<code>getElementValue(int index)</code>
Asn1XerSaxHandler	<code>getSaxHandler()</code>
int	<code>hashCode()</code>
void	<code>init()</code>
void	<code>print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)</code>

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1SeqOrSet

`getElementCount, getElementName, getElementValue, getElementValue`

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

```
clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode,
encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsn1TypeName, getLength,
getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print,
print, print, setKey, setOpenType
```

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

## Fields

### TAG

```
public static final com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Tag TAG
```

### direct\_reference

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectIdentifier direct_reference
```

### indirect\_reference

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Integer indirect_reference
```

### data\_value\_descriptor

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor
```

### encoding

```
public com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlExternal_encoding encoding
```

## Constructors

### Asn1XmlExternal

```
public Asn1XmlExternal()
```

### Asn1XmlExternal

```
public Asn1XmlExternal(Asn1ObjectIdentifier direct_reference_,
                       Asn1Integer indirect_reference_,
                       Asn1ObjectDescriptor data_value_descriptor_,
                       Asn1XmlExternal_encoding encoding_)
```

This constructor sets all elements to references to the given objects

---

## Asn1XmlExternal

```
public Asn1XmlExternal(Asn1XmlExternal_encoding encoding_)
```

This constructor is for required elements only. It sets all elements to references to the given objects

---

## Asn1XmlExternal

```
public Asn1XmlExternal(int[] direct_reference_,  
                       long indirect_reference_,  
                       java.lang.String data_value_descriptor_,  
                       Asn1XmlExternal_encoding encoding_)
```

This constructor allows primitive data to be passed for all primitive elements. It will create new object wrappers for the primitive data and set other elements to references to the given objects

---

## Methods

### getAsn1TypeName

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

### init

```
public void init()
```

---

### equals

```
public boolean equals(java.lang.Object obj)
```

---

### hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

---

### getElementCount

```
public int getElementCount()
```

---

### getElementValue

```
public java.lang.Object getElementValue(int index)
```

---

### getElementName

```
public java.lang.String getElementName(int index)
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit,
    int implicitLength)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,
    boolean explicit)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.lang.String xmlURI)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)
    throws Asn1Exception,
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**encode**

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
    java.lang.String elemName,
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

---

**print**

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,
    java.lang.String _varName,
    int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlExternal\_encoding

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlExternal_encoding
  
```

```

public class Asn1XmlExternal_encoding
extends Asn1Choice
  
```

### Field Summary

static final byte	_ARBITRARY Value: 3
static final byte	_OCTET_ALIGNED Value: 2
static final byte	_SINGLE_ASN1_TYPE Value: 1

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Choice

choiceID, element

#### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1Type

BIT\_STRING, BMPString, BOOLEAN, DATE, DATE\_TIME, DURATION, ENUMERATED, EOC, EXTERNAL, GeneralString, GeneralTime, GraphicString, IA5String, INTEGER, mAsn1TypeName, NULL, NumericString, OBJECT\_IDENTIFIER, ObjectDescriptor, OCTET\_STRING, OID\_IRI, OpenType, PrintableString, REAL, RELATIVE\_OID\_IRI, RelativeOID, SEQUENCE, SET, T61String, TeletexString, TIME, TIME\_OF\_DAY, UniversalString, UTCTime, UTF8String, VideotexString, VisibleString

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlExternal_encoding()
public	Asn1XmlExternal_encoding(byte choiceId_, Asn1Type element_)

### Method Summary

void	decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit, int implicitLength)
------	--

void	decode(AsnlPerDecodeBuffer buffer)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.io.InputStream inputStream)
void	decode(java.lang.Object reader_, java.lang.String xmlURI)
int	encode(AsnlBerEncodeBuffer buffer, boolean explicit)
void	encode(AsnlBerOutputStream out, boolean explicit)
void	encode(AsnlPerEncodeBuffer buffer)
void	encode(AsnlXmlEncoder buffer, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)
java.lang.String	getAsnlTypeName()
java.lang.String	getElemName()
AsnlXerSaxHandler	getSaxHandler()
void	print(java.io.PrintWriter _out, java.lang.String _varName, int _level)
void	set_arbitrary(AsnlBitString value)
void	set_octet_aligned(AsnlOctetString value)
void	set_single_ASN1_type(AsnlOpenType value)

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asnlj.runtime.AsnlChoice

clone, equals, getAsnlTypeName, getChoiceID, getElement, getElemName, hashCode, setElement

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asnlj.runtime.AsnlType

clone, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decode, decodeXML, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, encode, equals, getAsnlTypeName, getLength, getTypeName, hashCode, indent, indent, isOpenType, matchTag, matchTag, pdiag, print, print, print, setKey, setOpenType

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields



(continued from last page)

---

**\_SINGLE\_ASN1\_TYPE**

```
public static final byte _SINGLE_ASN1_TYPE
```

---

**\_OCTET\_ALIGNED**

```
public static final byte _OCTET_ALIGNED
```

---

**\_ARBITRARY**

```
public static final byte _ARBITRARY
```

---

## Constructors

**Asn1XmlExternal\_encoding**

```
public Asn1XmlExternal_encoding()
```

---

**Asn1XmlExternal\_encoding**

```
public Asn1XmlExternal_encoding(byte choiceId_,  
                                Asn1Type element_)
```

---

## Methods

**getAsn1TypeName**

```
public java.lang.String getAsn1TypeName()
```

---

**getElemName**

```
public java.lang.String getElemName()
```

---

**set\_single\_ASN1\_type**

```
public void set_single_ASN1_type(Asn1OpenType value)
```

---

**set\_octet\_aligned**

```
public void set_octet_aligned(Asn1OctetString value)
```

---

(continued from last page)

---

## set\_arbitrary

```
public void set_arbitrary(Asn1BitString value)
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1BerDecodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit,  
    int implicitLength)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public int encode(Asn1BerEncodeBuffer buffer,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1BerOutputStream out,  
    boolean explicit)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(Asn1PerDecodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1PerEncodeBuffer buffer)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.lang.String xmlURI)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## decode

```
public void decode(java.lang.Object reader_,  
    java.io.InputStream inputStream)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
        java.io.IOException
```

---

## getSaxHandler

```
public Asn1XerSaxHandler getSaxHandler()
```

---

## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
    throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

---

## print

```
public void print(java.io.PrintWriter _out,  
    java.lang.String _varName,  
    int _level)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlNamespace

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlNamespace

public class **Asn1XmlNamespace**  
extends java.lang.Object

This class maps an XML namespace prefix to a URI.

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1XmlNamespace</b> (java.lang.String prefix, java.lang.String uri) The constructor creates a mapping between a namespace URI and a prefix.
--------	--

### Method Summary

java.lang.String	<b>getPrefix</b> () This method is used to get the prefix value.
java.lang.String	<b>getURI</b> () This method is used to get the URI value.
boolean	<b>isPrefixEqual</b> (java.lang.String prefix) This method is used to test the given prefix for a match.
boolean	<b>isURIEqual</b> (java.lang.String uri) This method is used to test the given URI for a match.
void	<b>setPrefix</b> (java.lang.String prefix) This method is used to set the prefix value.
void	<b>setURI</b> (java.lang.String uri) This method is used to get the URI value.

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### **Asn1XmlNamespace**

public **Asn1XmlNamespace**(java.lang.String prefix,  
java.lang.String uri)

---

(continued from last page)

The constructor creates a mapping between a namespace URI and a prefix.

**Parameters:**

`prefix` - XML namespace prefix  
`uri` - XML namespace URI

## Methods

### **getPrefix**

```
public java.lang.String getPrefix()
```

This method is used to get the prefix value.

---

### **getURI**

```
public java.lang.String getURI()
```

This method is used to get the URI value.

---

### **isPrefixEqual**

```
public boolean isPrefixEqual(java.lang.String prefix)
```

This method is used to test the given prefix for a match.

---

### **isURIEqual**

```
public boolean isURIEqual(java.lang.String uri)
```

This method is used to test the given URI for a match.

---

### **setPrefix**

```
public void setPrefix(java.lang.String prefix)
```

This method is used to set the prefix value.

---

### **setURI**

```
public void setURI(java.lang.String uri)
```

This method is used to get the URI value.

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlNamespaceCtxt

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlNamespaceCtxt

```
public class Asn1XmlNamespaceCtxt
extends java.lang.Object
```

Represents a mapping between namespaces and prefixes. A prefix may map only to a single namespace. A namespace may be bound to multiple prefixes. The default namespace is mapped by DEFAULT\_NS\_PREFIX. By default, the default namespace is NULL\_NS\_URI.

### Field Summary

static final java.lang.String	DEFAULT_NS_PREFIX  Value:
static final java.lang.String	NULL_NS_URI  Value:

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlNamespaceCtxt()
--------	------------------------

### Method Summary

java.lang.String	addNamespace(java.lang.String namespaceURI, java.lang.String prefix) Add (or replace) a namespace mapping.
java.lang.String	addUniquePrefix(java.lang.String namespaceURI) Map a unique prefix for the given namespace.
java.lang.String	getExistingPrefix(java.lang.String namespaceURI) Return a prefix for the given namespace URI.
java.lang.String	getNamespaceURI(java.lang.String prefix) Return the namespace URI that the given prefix is mapped to.
java.lang.String	getPrefix(java.lang.String namespaceURI) Return a prefix for the given namespace URI.
boolean	isDefaultNamespaceURI(java.lang.String namespaceURI) Return true if the given namespace is currently the default namespace (ie, DEFAULT_NS_PREFIX is mapped to this URI)

java.util.Set

prefixes()

Return an unmodifiable Set of all mapped prefixes

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Fields

### DEFAULT\_NS\_PREFIX

public static final java.lang.String **DEFAULT\_NS\_PREFIX**

### NULL\_NS\_URI

public static final java.lang.String **NULL\_NS\_URI**

## Constructors

### Asn1XmlNamespaceCtxt

public **Asn1XmlNamespaceCtxt**()

## Methods

### addNamespace

public java.lang.String **addNamespace**(java.lang.String namespaceURI,  
java.lang.String prefix)

Add (or replace) a namespace mapping. If prefix was previously mapped, the previously mapped URI is returned. Otherwise, NULL\_NS\_URI is returned.

**Parameters:**namespaceURI  
prefix

### addUniquePrefix

public java.lang.String **addUniquePrefix**(java.lang.String namespaceURI)

Map a unique prefix for the given namespace.

**Returns:**

the unique prefix that was generated and mapped to the namespace

### getExistingPrefix

public java.lang.String **getExistingPrefix**(java.lang.String namespaceURI)

---

(continued from last page)

Return a prefix for the given namespace URI. If the DEFAULT\_NS\_PREFIX is mapped to the URI, it will be returned. Otherwise, if one or more other prefixes are mapped to the URI, one of these will be returned. Finally, if no prefix at all is mapped to the URI, null is returned.

**Parameters:**

namespaceURI

**Returns:**

---

## getNamespaceURI

```
public java.lang.String getNamespaceURI(java.lang.String prefix)
```

Return the namespace URI that the given prefix is mapped to. Return NULL\_NS\_URI if it is not mapped to any URI

**Parameters:**

prefix

---

## getPrefix

```
public java.lang.String getPrefix(java.lang.String namespaceURI)
```

Return a prefix for the given namespace URI. If one or more prefixes other than DEFAULT\_NS\_PREFIX is mapped to the URI, one of these will be returned. Otherwise, a generated prefix will be automatically mapped to the URI and returned.

**Parameters:**

namespaceURI

**Returns:**

---

## isDefaultNamespaceURI

```
public boolean isDefaultNamespaceURI(java.lang.String namespaceURI)
```

Return true if the given namespace is currently the default namespace (ie, DEFAULT\_NS\_PREFIX is mapped to this URI)

**Parameters:**

namespaceURI

**Returns:**

---

## prefixes

```
public java.util.Set prefixes()
```

Return an unmodifiable Set of all mapped prefixes

**Returns:**

---



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlOutputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.io.OutputStream
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlOutputStream
  
```

### All Implemented Interfaces:

Asn1XmlEncoder, java.io.Flushable, java.io.Closeable

```

public class Asn1XmlOutputStream
  extends Asn1OutputStream
  implements java.io.Closeable, java.io.Flushable, Asn1XmlEncoder
  
```

This class implements the output stream to encode ASN.1 messages as specified in the XML Encoding as specified in the XML schema standard. A reference to an object of this type is passed to each of the ASN.1 type encode methods involved in encoding a particular message type.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream

os

## Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os) This constructor creates a buffered XML output stream object with default size of buffer.
public	Asn1XmlOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os,int bufSize) This constructor creates a buffered XML output stream object.

## Method Summary

void	copy(byte value) This method is used to copy a single byte to the output stream.
void	copy(byte[] value) This method copies multiple bytes to the output stream.
void	copy(byte[] value,int off,int len) This method copies multiple bytes to the output stream.
void	copy(java.lang.String value) This method copies a character string to the output stream.
void	decrLevel() This method decrements the element nesting level counter.

void	<pre>encodeAttr(java.lang.String qname, java.lang.String value)</pre> <p>This method encodes an XML attribute value.</p>
void	<pre>encodeBinStrValue(byte[] bits, int nbits)</pre> <p>This method encodes XML binary string data</p>
void	<pre>encodeData(java.lang.String value)</pre> <p>This method encodes XML string data</p>
void	<pre>encodeDoubleValue(double value, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</pre> <p>This method encodes an XML REAL (double) value (with start and end tags).</p>
void	<pre>encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</pre> <p>This method encodes an XML empty element tag</p>
void	<pre>encodeEndDocument()</pre> <p>This method encodes standard trailer information at the end of the XML document.</p>
void	<pre>encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</pre> <p>This method encodes an XML end element tag.</p>
void	<pre>encodeHexStrValue(byte[] data)</pre> <p>This method encodes XML hexadecimal string data</p>
void	<pre>encodeNamedValue(java.lang.String valueName, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix)</pre> <p>This method encodes an XML named value (with start and end tags)</p>
void	<pre>encodeNamedValueElement(java.lang.String valueName)</pre> <p>This method encodes an XML named value element tag.</p>
void	<pre>encodeStartDocument()</pre> <p>This method encodes standard header information at the beginning of the XML document.</p>
void	<pre>encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix, boolean terminate)</pre> <p>This method encodes an XML start element tag with attribute.</p>
void	<pre>encodeXSIAttrs()</pre> <p>This method encodes XSI attributes.</p>
Asn1XmlEncodeHelper	<pre>getHelper()</pre> <p>This method returns a reference to the internal helper object.</p>
void	<pre>incrLevel()</pre> <p>This method increments the element nesting level counter.</p>
void	<pre>indent()</pre> <p>This methods indents by adding a new-line followed by whitespace corresponding to the current nesting level to the output stream.</p>
void	<pre>setIndent(int value)</pre> <p>This method sets the number of spaces per indentation.</p>

void	<b>setMixedContent</b> (boolean value) This method sets the mixed content flag which indicates that this buffer will be used to encode mixed content.
void	<b>setTermStart</b> (boolean value) This method sets the start element termination required flag.
void	<b>setXSIAttrs</b> (Asn1XmlXSIAttrs value) This method sets the XSI attributes object to the given value.
void	<b>write</b> (java.lang.String value) This method copies a character string to the output stream.

**Methods inherited from class** com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1OutputStream

close, flush, getContext, write, write, write, write2Bytes, write4Bytes

**Methods inherited from class** java.io.OutputStream

close, flush, write, write, write

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1XmlOutputStream

```
public Asn1XmlOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os)
```

This constructor creates a buffered XML output stream object with default size of buffer. Whenever the buffer becomes full, the buffer will be flushed to the stream.

**Parameters:**

os - The underlying OutputStream object.

### Asn1XmlOutputStream

```
public Asn1XmlOutputStream(java.io.OutputStream os,  
int bufSize)
```

This constructor creates a buffered XML output stream object. Whenever the buffer becomes full, the buffer will be flushed to the stream.

**Parameters:**

os - The underlying OutputStream object.

bufSize - The buffer size. If it is 0 then the output stream is used as unbuffered.

## Methods

(continued from last page)

## copy

```
public void copy(byte value)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

This method is used to copy a single byte to the output stream. It first converts the byte to a hex character representation and then copies it to the output buffer.

**Parameters:**

value - The byte value to copy

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

---

## copy

```
public void copy(byte[] value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the output stream. It is assumed the byte are already formatted into a valid XML encoding type (for example, UTF-8).

**Parameters:**

value - Array of bytes to copy to the output stream

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## copy

```
public void copy(byte[] value,
                int off,
                int len)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the output stream. It is assumed the byte are already formatted into a valid XML encoding type (for example, UTF-8).

**Parameters:**

value - Array of bytes to copy to the output stream  
off - Starting offset in array  
len - The length to be encoded

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## copy

```
public void copy(java.lang.String value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method copies a character string to the output stream.

**Parameters:**

value - The string value to copy

**Throws:**

(continued from last page)

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## write

```
public void write(java.lang.String value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method copies a character string to the output stream.

**Parameters:**

value - The string value to copy

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## decrLevel

```
public void decrLevel()
```

This method decrements the element nesting level counter.

---

## encodeData

```
public void encodeData(java.lang.String value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML string data

**Parameters:**

value - String value to encode

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.

Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeAttr

```
public void encodeAttr(java.lang.String qname,
                       java.lang.String value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML attribute value.

**Parameters:**

qname - Attribute qualified name.

value - Attribute value in string form.

---

## encodeBinStrValue

```
public void encodeBinStrValue(byte[] bits,
                               int nbits)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML binary string data

**Parameters:**

bits - Bit string to encode

---

---

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeHexStrValue**

```
public void encodeHexStrValue(byte[] data)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML hexadecimal string data

**Parameters:**

data - Data to encode

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeEndDocument**

```
public void encodeEndDocument()
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes standard trailer information at the end of the XML document.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeEndElement**

```
public void encodeEndElement(java.lang.String elemName,
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML end element tag.

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeStartDocument**

```
public void encodeStartDocument()
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes standard header information at the beginning of the XML document.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

(continued from last page)

---

## encodeStartElement

```
public void encodeStartElement(java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix,  
    boolean terminate)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an XML start element tag with attribute.

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.  
nsPrefix - The namespace prefix of element.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeEmptyElement

```
public void encodeEmptyElement(java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an XML empty element tag

**Parameters:**

elemName - The name of element.  
nsPrefix - The namespace prefix of element.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeNamedValueElement

```
public void encodeNamedValueElement(java.lang.String valueName)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an XML named value element tag.

**Parameters:**

valueName - The name of the element.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeNamedValue

```
public void encodeNamedValue(java.lang.String valueName,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes an XML named value (with start and end tags)

**Parameters:**

valueName - The name of value.  
elemName - The name of element.

---

(continued from last page)

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeDoubleValue**

```
public void encodeDoubleValue(double value,  
    java.lang.String elemName,  
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML REAL (double) value (with start and end tags).

**Parameters:**

value - The value to be encoded.  
elemName - The name of element. If null, then start and end tags won't be encoded.

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**encodeXSIAttrs**

```
public void encodeXSIAttrs()  
throws Asn1Exception,  
    java.io.IOException
```

This method encodes XSI attributes.

---

**getHelper**

```
public Asn1XmlEncodeHelper getHelper()
```

This method returns a reference to the internal helper object.

**Returns:**

Reference to mHelper object.

---

**incrLevel**

```
public void incrLevel()
```

This method increments the element nesting level counter.

---

**indent**

```
public void indent()  
throws java.io.IOException,  
    Asn1Exception
```

This methods indents by adding a new-line followed by whitespace corresponding to the current nesting level to the output stream.

**Throws:**

IOException - Any exception thrown by the underlying OutputStream.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

**setIndent**

```
public void setIndent(int value)
```

---



---

(continued from last page)

This method sets the number of spaces per indentation. If the value is set to zero, no indentation of the XML data is done.

**Parameters:**

value - Number of spaces per indentation level.

---

## **setMixedContent**

public void **setMixedContent**(boolean value)

This method sets the mixed content flag which indicates that this buffer will be used to encode mixed content.

**Parameters:**

value - Boolean value

---

## **setTermStart**

public void **setTermStart**(boolean value)

This method sets the start element termination required flag.

**Parameters:**

value - Boolean value

---

## **setXSIAttrs**

public void **setXSIAttrs**(Asn1XmlXSIAttrs value)

This method sets the XSI attributes object to the given value.

**Parameters:**

value - XSI attributes object

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlSaxInvUnionExc

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.lang.Throwable
      |
      +- java.lang.Exception
          |
          +- org.xml.sax.SAXException
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlSaxInvUnionExc
  
```

```

public class Asn1XmlSaxInvUnionExc
extends org.xml.sax.SAXException
  
```

This class defines the 'unexpected union content' SAX exception. This exception is thrown when the content of an XML instance cannot be matched against any of the valid alternatives for an XSDUnion construct.

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1XmlSaxInvUnionExc</b> (java.lang.String content)  This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the parsed content value.
--------	---

#### Methods inherited from class org.xml.sax.SAXException

getCause, getException, getMessage, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### **Asn1XmlSaxInvUnionExc**

```
public Asn1XmlSaxInvUnionExc(java.lang.String content)
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the parsed content value.

##### Parameters:

content - Parsed XML content

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlSaxMisReqElemExc

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.lang.Throwable
      |
      +- java.lang.Exception
          |
          +- org.xml.sax.SAXException
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlSaxMisReqElemExc
  
```

```

public class Asn1XmlSaxMisReqElemExc
extends org.xml.sax.SAXException
  
```

This class defines the 'missing required element' SAX exception. This exception is thrown after a sequence of all typed subtree is parsed and it is determined that elements declared to be required in the schema are not present.

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1XmlSaxMisReqElemExc</b> (java.lang.String javaElemName)  This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the missing element value.
--------	---

#### Methods inherited from class org.xml.sax.SAXException

getCause, getException, getMessage, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### **Asn1XmlSaxMisReqElemExc**

```

public Asn1XmlSaxMisReqElemExc(java.lang.String javaElemName)
  
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the missing element value.

##### Parameters:

javaElemName - Name of Java element that is not present.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlSaxSimpleType

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- org.xml.sax.helpers.DefaultHandler
    |
    +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerSaxHandler
      |
      +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlSaxSimpleType

```

```

public class Asn1XmlSaxSimpleType
extends Asn1XerSaxHandler

```

SAX Handler for simple types. This handler captures all text for the first element for which startElement is invoked. Once the all text is captured and the corresponding endElement is invoked, there are two possibilities: 1) if you passed an Asn1Type for element to the constructor, this handler will invoke element.decodeXML to decode the XML text into that object. 2) if you passed null for the constructor's element argument, then you may use getText() to get the XML element's text.

### Fields inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerSaxHandler

mConsumedStartElement, mCurrElemID, mCurrState, mLevel, mStartLevel, mXMLElementName, XERDATA, XEREND, XERINIT, XERSTART, XERUNKNOWN

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlSaxSimpleType(Asn1Type element)
--------	--

### Method Summary

void	characters(char[] ch, int start, int length)
void	endElement(java.lang.String namespaceURI, java.lang.String localName, java.lang.String qName)
java.lang.String	getText() After endElement has been triggered, this may be used to obtain the XML element's text.
void	startElement(java.lang.String namespaceURI, java.lang.String localName, java.lang.String qName, org.xml.sax.Attributes atts)

### Methods inherited from class com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XerSaxHandler

consumeStartElement, endGroup, error, fatalError, getState, init, isComplete, isDecodingAsGroup, matchXMLElementName, setComplete, setLevel, setXMLElementName, warning

### Methods inherited from class org.xml.sax.helpers.DefaultHandler

characters, endDocument, endElement, endPrefixMapping, error, fatalError, ignorableWhitespace, notationDecl, processingInstruction, resolveEntity, setDocumentLocator, skippedEntity, startDocument, startElement, startPrefixMapping, unparsedEntityDecl, warning

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Asn1XmlSaxSimpleType

```
public Asn1XmlSaxSimpleType(Asn1Type element)
```

## Methods

### startElement

```
public void startElement(java.lang.String namespaceURI,  
    java.lang.String localName,  
    java.lang.String qName,  
    org.xml.sax.Attributes atts)  
    throws org.xml.sax.SAXException
```

### characters

```
public void characters(char[] ch,  
    int start,  
    int length)  
    throws org.xml.sax.SAXException
```

### endElement

```
public void endElement(java.lang.String namespaceURI,  
    java.lang.String localName,  
    java.lang.String qName)  
    throws org.xml.sax.SAXException
```

### getText

```
public java.lang.String getText()
```

After endElement has been triggered, this may be used to obtain the XML element's text.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlSaxUnexpElemExc

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.lang.Throwable
      |
      +- java.lang.Exception
          |
          +- org.xml.sax.SAXException
              |
              +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlSaxUnexpElemExc
  
```

```

public class Asn1XmlSaxUnexpElemExc
extends org.xml.sax.SAXException
  
```

This class defines the 'unexpected XML element' SAX exception. This exception is thrown when an element in an XML instance is encountered that is different than what is defined in the schema to occur at that position.

### Constructor Summary

public	<b>Asn1XmlSaxUnexpElemExc</b> (java.lang.String localName)  This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the expected element value.
--------	--

#### Methods inherited from class org.xml.sax.SAXException

getCause, getException, getMessage, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

fillInStackTrace, getCause, getLocalizedMessage, getMessage, getStackTrace, initCause, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, printStackTrace, setStackTrace, toString

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### Asn1XmlSaxUnexpElemExc

```

public Asn1XmlSaxUnexpElemExc(java.lang.String localName)
  
```

This constructor creates an exception object with a textual message describing the expected element value.

##### Parameters:

localName - Parsed XML local name

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlUtil

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlUtil

public class **Asn1XmlUtil**  
extends java.lang.Object

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlUtil()
--------	---------------

### Method Summary

static void	encodeDouble(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, double value) This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML encoding (non-XER).
static void	encodeDouble(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer, double value, java.lang.String elemName, java.lang.String nsPrefix) This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML encoding (non-XER).
static java.lang.String	getXMLString(java.lang.String value) This method will convert the given string value into XML character content by escaping special characters in the sting such as ampersand (&), left angle bracket (<), etc..
static boolean	isMinusZero(double value) This method will return true, if value is "minus zero" (-0) special XML value.
static boolean	isNaN(double value) This method will return true, if value is "not-a-number" (NaN) special XML value.
static java.lang.String[]	tokenizeXsdList(java.lang.String listValue) Return an array of strings representing the (lexical) values of an xsd:list

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

#### Asn1XmlUtil

public **Asn1XmlUtil**()

## Methods

### encodeDouble

```
public static void encodeDouble(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
    double value,
    java.lang.String elemName,
    java.lang.String nsPrefix)
throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML encoding (non-XER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
value - Value to be encoded.  
elemName - Element name

---

### encodeDouble

```
public static void encodeDouble(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer,
    double value)
throws java.io.IOException,
    Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an ASN.1 real value using the XML encoding (non-XER).

**Parameters:**

buffer - Encode message buffer object  
value - Value to be encoded.

---

### getXMLString

```
public static java.lang.String getXMLString(java.lang.String value)
```

This method will convert the given string value into XML character content by escaping special characters in the sting such as ampersand (&), left angle bracket (<), etc..

**Parameters:**

value - String to convert

**Returns:**

Converted string value

---

### isMinusZero

```
public static boolean isMinusZero(double value)
```

This method will return true, if value is "minus zero" (-0) special XML value.

**Parameters:**

value - value to test

**Returns:**

true, if this value is "-0".

---

### isNaN

```
public static boolean isNaN(double value)
```

This method will return true, if value is "not-a-number" (NaN) special XML value.



---

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

value - value to test

**Returns:**

true, if this value is NaN.

---

**tokenizeXsdList**

```
public static java.lang.String[] tokenizeXsdList(java.lang.String listValue)
```

Return an array of strings representing the (lexical) values of an xsd:list

**Parameters:**

listValue - the lexical value of the xsd:list. It need not have whitespace collapse applied yet.

**Returns:**

array of lexical values, one per value in the listValue. No empty strings will appear in the array.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Interface Asn1XmlXerEncoder

### All Subinterfaces:

Asn1XmlEncoder, Asn1XerEncoder

### public interface **Asn1XmlXerEncoder**

This is a base interface for encoding of ASN.1 messages as XML as specified in the W3C standard. It is implemented by both the Asn1XmlEncodeBuffer and Asn1XmlOutputStream.

### Method Summary

void	copy(byte value) This method is used to copy a single byte to the encode buffer or stream.
void	copy(byte[] value) This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer or stream.
void	copy(byte[] value,int off,int len) This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer or stream.
void	copy(java.lang.String value) This method copies a character string to the encode buffer or stream.
void	decrLevel() This method decrements the element nesting level counter.
void	encodeBinStrValue(byte[] bits,int nbits) This method encodes XML binary string data
void	encodeData(java.lang.String value) This method encodes XML string data
void	encodeEndDocument() This method encodes standard trailer information at the end of the XML document.
void	encodeHexStrValue(byte[] data) This method encodes XML hexadecimal string data
void	encodeNamedValueElement(java.lang.String elemName) This method encodes an XML named value element tag.
void	encodeStartDocument() This method encodes standard header information at the beginning of the XML document.
Asn1Context	getContext() Return the context for this encoder.

void	<code>incrLevel()</code> This method increments the element nesting level counter.
void	<code>indent()</code> This methods indents by adding a new-line followed by whitespace corresponding to the current nesting level to the encode buffer.

## Methods

### copy

```
public void copy(byte value)
throws java.io.IOException
```

This method is used to copy a single byte to the encode buffer or stream. It first converts the byte to a hex character representation and then copies it to the output buffer.

**Parameters:**

value - The byte value to copy

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.

### copy

```
public void copy(byte[] value)
throws java.io.IOException,
Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer or stream. It is assumed the byte are already formatted into a valid XML encoding type (for example, UTF-8).

**Parameters:**

value - Array of bytes to copy to the encode buffer

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

### copy

```
public void copy(byte[] value,
int off,
int len)
throws java.io.IOException,
Asn1Exception
```

This method copies multiple bytes to the encode buffer or stream. It is assumed the byte are already formatted into a valid XML encoding type (for example, UTF-8).

**Parameters:**

value - Array of bytes to copy to the encode buffer  
off - Starting offset in array  
len - The length to be encoded

**Throws:**

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## copy

```
public void copy(java.lang.String value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method copies a character string to the encode buffer or stream.

### Parameters:

value - The string value to copy

### Throws:

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## incrLevel

```
public void incrLevel()
```

This method increments the element nesting level counter.

---

## decrLevel

```
public void decrLevel()
```

This method decrements the element nesting level counter.

---

## encodeData

```
public void encodeData(java.lang.String value)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML string data

### Parameters:

value - String value to encode

### Throws:

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeBinStrValue

```
public void encodeBinStrValue(byte[] bits,
                               int nbits)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML binary string data

### Parameters:

bits - Bit string to encode

### Throws:

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

(continued from last page)

## encodeHexStrValue

```
public void encodeHexStrValue(byte[] data)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes XML hexadecimal string data

### Parameters:

data - Data to encode

### Throws:

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeEndDocument

```
public void encodeEndDocument()
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes standard trailer information at the end of the XML document.

### Throws:

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeStartDocument

```
public void encodeStartDocument()
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes standard header information at the beginning of the XML document.

### Throws:

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## encodeNamedValueElement

```
public void encodeNamedValueElement(java.lang.String elemName)
    throws java.io.IOException,
           Asn1Exception
```

This method encodes an XML named value element tag.

### Parameters:

elemName - The name of element.

### Throws:

IOException - If I/O error occurs.  
Asn1Exception - Thrown, if operation is failed.

---

## getContext

```
public Asn1Context getContext()
```

Return the context for this encoder.

---

(continued from last page)

## **indent**

```
public void indent()  
    throws java.io.IOException,  
           Asn1Exception
```

This methods indents by adding a new-line followed by whitespace corresponding to the current nesting level to the encode buffer.

### **Throws:**

`IOException` - If I/O error occurs.  
`Asn1Exception` - Thrown, if operation is failed.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Asn1XmlXSIAttrs

java.lang.Object

└─com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Asn1XmlXSIAttrs

public class **Asn1XmlXSIAttrs**  
extends java.lang.Object

### Constructor Summary

public	Asn1XmlXSIAttrs()
--------	-------------------

### Method Summary

void	encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer) This method writes the set of XSI attributes and the XSI namespace declaration to the encode buffer or stream.
java.lang.String	getNoNSSchemaLoc() This method gets the current XSI no namespace schema location attribute setting.
java.lang.String	getSchemaLocation() This method gets the current XSI schema location attribute setting.
java.lang.String	getXSIType() This method gets the current XSI type setting.
void	setNoNSSchemaLoc(java.lang.String value) This method sets the current XSI no namespace schema location attribute setting.
void	setSchemaLocation(java.lang.String value) This method sets the current XSI schema location attribute setting.
void	setXSIType(java.lang.String value) This method sets the current XSI type setting.

#### Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

### Constructors

(continued from last page)

## Asn1XmlXSIAttrs

```
public Asn1XmlXSIAttrs()
```

## Methods

### getSchemaLocation

```
public java.lang.String getSchemaLocation()
```

This method gets the current XSI schema location attribute setting.

**Returns:**

XSI schema location attribute value.

### setSchemaLocation

```
public void setSchemaLocation(java.lang.String value)
```

This method sets the current XSI schema location attribute setting.

**Parameters:**

value - XSI schema location attribute value.

### getNoNSSchemaLoc

```
public java.lang.String getNoNSSchemaLoc()
```

This method gets the current XSI no namespace schema location attribute setting.

**Returns:**

No namespace XSI schema location attribute value.

### setNoNSSchemaLoc

```
public void setNoNSSchemaLoc(java.lang.String value)
```

This method sets the current XSI no namespace schema location attribute setting.

**Parameters:**

value - No namespace XSI schema location attribute value.

### getXSIType

```
public java.lang.String getXSIType()
```

This method gets the current XSI type setting.

**Returns:**

XSI type attribute value.

### setXSIType

```
public void setXSIType(java.lang.String value)
```

This method sets the current XSI type setting.

**Parameters:**

value - XSI type attribute value.



## encode

```
public void encode(Asn1XmlEncoder buffer)
    throws Asn1Exception,
           java.io.IOException
```

This method writes the set of XSI attributes and the XSI namespace declaration to the encode buffer or stream.

### Parameters:

buffer - XML encode buffer or stream object.

needXSI - Boolean indicating whether XSI namespace attribute declaration is needed or not.

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Base64

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Base64

public class **Base64**  
extends java.lang.Object

### Field Summary

static final int	DECODE Specify decoding. Value: <b>0</b>
static final int	DONT_BREAK_LINES Don't break lines when encoding (violates strict Base64 specification) Value: <b>8</b>
static final int	ENCODE Specify encoding. Value: <b>1</b>
static final int	GZIP Specify that data should be gzip-compressed. Value: <b>2</b>
static final int	NO_OPTIONS No options specified. Value: <b>0</b>

### Method Summary

static byte[]	decode(byte[] source,int off,int len) Very low-level access to decoding ASCII characters in the form of a byte array.
static byte[]	decode(java.lang.String s) Decodes data from Base64 notation, automatically detecting gzip-compressed data and decompressing it.
static byte[]	decodeFromFile(java.lang.String filename) Convenience method for reading a base64-encoded file and decoding it.
static boolean	decodeToFile(java.lang.String dataToDecode,java.lang.String filename) Convenience method for decoding data to a file.

<code>static java.lang.Object</code>	<code>decodeToObject(java.lang.String encodedObject)</code> Attempts to decode Base64 data and deserialize a Java Object within.
<code>static java.lang.String</code>	<code>encodeBytes(byte[] source)</code> Encodes a byte array into Base64 notation.
<code>static java.lang.String</code>	<code>encodeBytes(byte[] source,int options)</code> Encodes a byte array into Base64 notation.
<code>static java.lang.String</code>	<code>encodeBytes(byte[] source,int off,int len)</code> Encodes a byte array into Base64 notation.
<code>static java.lang.String</code>	<code>encodeBytes(byte[] source,int off,int len,int options)</code> Encodes a byte array into Base64 notation.
<code>static java.lang.String</code>	<code>encodeFromFile(java.lang.String filename)</code> Convenience method for reading a binary file and base64-encoding it.
<code>static java.lang.String</code>	<code>encodeObject(java.io.Serializable serializableObject)</code> Serializes an object and returns the Base64-encoded version of that serialized object.
<code>static java.lang.String</code>	<code>encodeObject(java.io.Serializable serializableObject,int options)</code> Serializes an object and returns the Base64-encoded version of that serialized object.
<code>static boolean</code>	<code>encodeToFile(byte[] dataToEncode,java.lang.String filename)</code> Convenience method for encoding data to a file.

**Methods inherited from class** `java.lang.Object`

`clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait`

## Fields

### NO\_OPTIONS

`public static final int NO_OPTIONS`

No options specified. Value is zero.

### ENCODE

`public static final int ENCODE`

Specify encoding.

### DECODE

`public static final int DECODE`

Specify decoding.

(continued from last page)

## GZIP

```
public static final int GZIP
```

Specify that data should be gzip-compressed.

## DONT\_BREAK\_LINES

```
public static final int DONT_BREAK_LINES
```

Don't break lines when encoding (violates strict Base64 specification)

## Methods

### encodeObject

```
public static java.lang.String encodeObject(java.io.Serializable serializableObject)
```

Serializes an object and returns the Base64-encoded version of that serialized object. If the object cannot be serialized or there is another error, the method will return null. The object is not GZip-compressed before being encoded.

**Parameters:**

`serializableObject` - The object to encode

**Returns:**

The Base64-encoded object

**Since:**

1.4

### encodeObject

```
public static java.lang.String encodeObject(java.io.Serializable serializableObject,  
int options)
```

Serializes an object and returns the Base64-encoded version of that serialized object. If the object cannot be serialized or there is another error, the method will return null. Valid options: `GZIP`: gzip-compresses object before encoding it.

`DONT_BREAK_LINES`: don't break lines at 76 characters

Note: Technically, this makes your encoding non-compliant.

Example: `encodeObject( myObj, Base64.GZIP )` or Example: `encodeObject( myObj, Base64.GZIP | Base64.DONT_BREAK_LINES )`

**Parameters:**

`serializableObject` - The object to encode

`options` - Specified options

**Returns:**

The Base64-encoded object

**See Also:**

`Base64.GZIP()`

`Base64.DONT_BREAK_LINES()`

**Since:**

2.0

### encodeBytes

```
public static java.lang.String encodeBytes(byte[] source)
```

Encodes a byte array into Base64 notation. Does not GZip-compress data.

(continued from last page)

**Parameters:**

source - The data to convert

**Since:**

1.4

**encodeBytes**

```
public static java.lang.String encodeBytes(byte[] source,
      int options)
```

Encodes a byte array into Base64 notation. Valid options: GZIP: gzip-compresses object before encoding it.

DONT\_BREAK\_LINES: don't break lines at 76 characters

Note: Technically, this makes your encoding non-compliant.

Example: `encodeBytes( myData, Base64.GZIP )` or Example: `encodeBytes( myData, Base64.GZIP | Base64.DONT_BREAK_LINES )`

**Parameters:**

source - The data to convert

options - Specified options

**See Also:**

Base64.GZIP()

Base64.DONT\_BREAK\_LINES()

**Since:**

2.0

**encodeBytes**

```
public static java.lang.String encodeBytes(byte[] source,
      int off,
      int len)
```

Encodes a byte array into Base64 notation. Does not GZip-compress data.

**Parameters:**

source - The data to convert

off - Offset in array where conversion should begin

len - Length of data to convert

**Since:**

1.4

**encodeBytes**

```
public static java.lang.String encodeBytes(byte[] source,
      int off,
      int len,
      int options)
```

Encodes a byte array into Base64 notation. Valid options: GZIP: gzip-compresses object before encoding it.

DONT\_BREAK\_LINES: don't break lines at 76 characters

Note: Technically, this makes your encoding non-compliant.

Example: `encodeBytes( myData, Base64.GZIP )` or Example: `encodeBytes( myData, Base64.GZIP | Base64.DONT_BREAK_LINES )`

**Parameters:**

source - The data to convert

off - Offset in array where conversion should begin

len - Length of data to convert

options - Specified options

---

(continued from last page)

**See Also:**

Base64.GZIP()  
Base64.DONT\_BREAK\_LINES()

**Since:**

2.0

---

## decode

```
public static byte[] decode(byte[] source,  
                             int off,  
                             int len)
```

Very low-level access to decoding ASCII characters in the form of a byte array. Does not support automatically gunzipping or any other "fancy" features.

**Parameters:**

source - The Base64 encoded data  
off - The offset of where to begin decoding  
len - The length of characters to decode

**Returns:**

decoded data

**Since:**

1.3

---

## decode

```
public static byte[] decode(java.lang.String s)
```

Decodes data from Base64 notation, automatically detecting gzip-compressed data and decompressing it.

**Parameters:**

s - the string to decode

**Returns:**

the decoded data

**Since:**

1.4

---

## decodeToObject

```
public static java.lang.Object decodeToObject(java.lang.String encodedObject)
```

Attempts to decode Base64 data and deserialize a Java Object within. Returns null if there was an error.

**Parameters:**

encodedObject - The Base64 data to decode

**Returns:**

The decoded and deserialized object

**Since:**

1.5

---

(continued from last page)

---

## encodeToFile

```
public static boolean encodeToFile(byte[] dataToEncode,  
    java.lang.String filename)
```

Convenience method for encoding data to a file.

**Parameters:**

dataToEncode - byte array of data to encode in base64 form  
filename - Filename for saving encoded data

**Returns:**

true if successful, false otherwise

**Since:**

2.1

---

## decodeToFile

```
public static boolean decodeToFile(java.lang.String dataToDecode,  
    java.lang.String filename)
```

Convenience method for decoding data to a file.

**Parameters:**

dataToDecode - Base64-encoded data as a string  
filename - Filename for saving decoded data

**Returns:**

true if successful, false otherwise

**Since:**

2.1

---

## decodeFromFile

```
public static byte[] decodeFromFile(java.lang.String filename)
```

Convenience method for reading a base64-encoded file and decoding it.

**Parameters:**

filename - Filename for reading encoded data

**Returns:**

decoded byte array or null if unsuccessful

**Since:**

2.1

---

## encodeFromFile

```
public static java.lang.String encodeFromFile(java.lang.String filename)
```

Convenience method for reading a binary file and base64-encoding it.

**Parameters:**

filename - Filename for reading binary data

**Returns:**

base64-encoded string or null if unsuccessful

---

(continued from last page)

**Since:**  
2.1



## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Base64.InputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.io.InputStream
      |
      +- java.io.FilterInputStream
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Base64.InputStream
  
```

```

public static class Base64.InputStream
extends java.io.FilterInputStream
  
```

A `Base64.InputStream` will read data from another `java.io.InputStream`, given in the constructor, and encode/decode to/from Base64 notation on the fly.

**See Also:**  
Base64

### Fields inherited from class `java.io.FilterInputStream`

`in`

## Constructor Summary

public	<code>Base64.InputStream(java.io.InputStream in)</code> Constructs a <code>Base64.InputStream</code> in DECODE mode.
public	<code>Base64.InputStream(java.io.InputStream in,int options)</code> Constructs a <code>Base64.InputStream</code> in either ENCODE or DECODE mode.

## Method Summary

int	<code>read()</code> Reads enough of the input stream to convert to/from Base64 and returns the next byte.
int	<code>read(byte[] dest,int off,int len)</code> Calls <code>#read()</code> repeatedly until the end of stream is reached or <code>len</code> bytes are read.

### Methods inherited from class `java.io.FilterInputStream`

`available, close, mark, markSupported, read, read, read, reset, skip`

### Methods inherited from class `java.io.InputStream`

`available, close, mark, markSupported, read, read, read, reset, skip`

### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

---

```
clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait
```

---

## Constructors

### Base64.InputStream

```
public Base64.InputStream(java.io.InputStream in)
```

Constructs a `Base64.InputStream` in DECODE mode.

**Parameters:**

`in` - the `java.io.InputStream` from which to read data.

**Since:**

1.3

---

### Base64.InputStream

```
public Base64.InputStream(java.io.InputStream in,  
                           int options)
```

Constructs a `Base64.InputStream` in either ENCODE or DECODE mode. Valid options: ENCODE or DECODE:  
Encode or Decode as data is read.

DONT\_BREAK\_LINES: don't break lines at 76 characters  
(only meaningful when encoding)

Note: Technically, this makes your encoding non-compliant.

Example: `new Base64.InputStream( in, Base64.DECODE )`

**Parameters:**

`in` - the `java.io.InputStream` from which to read data.

`options` - Specified options

**See Also:**

`Base64.ENCODE()`

`Base64.DECODE()`

`Base64.DONT_BREAK_LINES()`

**Since:**

2.0

---

## Methods

### read

```
public int read()  
throws java.io.IOException
```

Reads enough of the input stream to convert to/from Base64 and returns the next byte.

**Returns:**

next byte

**Since:**

1.3

---

---

(continued from last page)

## read

```
public int read(byte[] dest,  
               int off,  
               int len)  
throws java.io.IOException
```

Calls #read() repeatedly until the end of stream is reached or lenbytes are read. Returns number of bytes read into array or -1 if end of stream is encountered.

### Parameters:

dest - array to hold values  
off - offset for array  
len - max number of bytes to read into array

### Returns:

bytes read into array or -1 if end of stream is encountered.

### Since:

1.3

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Base64.OutputStream

```

java.lang.Object
  |
  +- java.io.OutputStream
      |
      +- java.io.FilterOutputStream
          |
          +- com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Base64.OutputStream
  
```

public static class **Base64.OutputStream**  
extends java.io.FilterOutputStream

A Base64.OutputStream will write data to another java.io.OutputStream, given in the constructor, and encode/decode to/from Base64 notation on the fly.

**See Also:**  
Base64

### Fields inherited from class java.io.FilterOutputStream

out

## Constructor Summary

public	Base64.OutputStream(java.io.OutputStream out) Constructs a Base64.OutputStream in ENCODE mode.
public	Base64.OutputStream(java.io.OutputStream out,int options) Constructs a Base64.OutputStream in either ENCODE or DECODE mode.

## Method Summary

void	close() Flushes and closes (I think, in the superclass) the stream.
void	flushBase64() Method added by PHIL.
void	resumeEncoding() Resumes encoding of the stream.
void	suspendEncoding() Suspends encoding of the stream.
void	write(byte[] theBytes,int off,int len) Calls #write(int) repeatedly until lenbytes are written.
void	write(int theByte) Writes the byte to the output stream after converting to/from Base64 notation.

**Methods inherited from class** java.io.FilterOutputStream

close, flush, write, write, write

**Methods inherited from class** java.io.OutputStream

close, flush, write, write, write

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Constructors

### Base64.OutputStream

```
public Base64.OutputStream(java.io.OutputStream out)
```

Constructs a Base64.OutputStream in ENCODE mode.

**Parameters:**

out - the java.io.OutputStream to which data will be written.

**Since:**

1.3

### Base64.OutputStream

```
public Base64.OutputStream(java.io.OutputStream out,
                           int options)
```

Constructs a Base64.OutputStream in either ENCODE or DECODE mode. Valid options: ENCODE or DECODE: Encode or Decode as data is read.

DONT\_BREAK\_LINES: don't break lines at 76 characters  
(only meaningful when encoding)

Note: Technically, this makes your encoding non-compliant.

Example: new Base64.OutputStream( out, Base64.ENCODE )

**Parameters:**

out - the java.io.OutputStream to which data will be written.

options - Specified options.

**See Also:**

Base64.ENCODE()

Base64.DECODE()

Base64.DONT\_BREAK\_LINES()

**Since:**

1.3

## Methods

(continued from last page)

---

## write

```
public void write(int theByte)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Writes the byte to the output stream after converting to/from Base64 notation. When encoding, bytes are buffered three at a time before the output stream actually gets a write() call. When decoding, bytes are buffered four at a time.

**Parameters:**

theByte - the byte to write

**Since:**

1.3

---

## write

```
public void write(byte[] theBytes,
    int off,
    int len)
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Calls #write(int) repeatedly until lenbytes are written.

**Parameters:**

theBytes - array from which to read bytes  
off - offset for array  
len - max number of bytes to read into array

**Since:**

1.3

---

## flushBase64

```
public void flushBase64()
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Method added by PHIL. [Thanks, PHIL. -Rob] This pads the buffer without closing the stream.

---

## close

```
public void close()
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Flushes and closes (I think, in the superclass) the stream.

**Since:**

1.3

---

## suspendEncoding

```
public void suspendEncoding()
    throws java.io.IOException
```

Suspends encoding of the stream. May be helpful if you need to embed a piece of base640-encoded data in a stream.

**Since:**

1.5.1

---

## resumeEncoding

```
public void resumeEncoding()
```

Resumes encoding of the stream. May be helpful if you need to embed a piece of base640-encoded data in a stream.

---

(continued from last page)

**Since:**

1.5.1

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class BooleanHolder

```
java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.BooleanHolder
```

```
public final class BooleanHolder
extends java.lang.Object
```

A Holder class for a `boolean` that is used to store "out" and "inout" parameters in methods. If a method has a `boolean` as an "out" or "inout" parameter, the programmer must pass an instance of `BooleanHolder` as the corresponding parameter in the method invocation; for "inout" parameters, the programmer must also fill the "in" value.

If `myBooleanHolder` is an instance of `BooleanHolder`, the value stored in its `value` field can be accessed with `myBooleanHolder.value`.

### Field Summary

boolean	value
---------	-------

### Constructor Summary

public	<code>BooleanHolder()</code>
public	<code>BooleanHolder(boolean initial)</code>

### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

### Fields

#### **value**

```
public boolean value
```

### Constructors

#### **BooleanHolder**

```
public BooleanHolder()
```



(continued from last page)

## **BooleanHolder**

```
public BooleanHolder(boolean initial)
```

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class Diag

java.lang.Object

└-com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.Diag

public class **Diag**  
extends java.lang.Object

This class is used for printing diagnostic messages for debugging the run-time components. It allows messages to be easily switched on and off.

### Method Summary

static void	hexDump(byte[] bytes)
static void	hexDump(byte[] bytes,int traceLevel)
static void	hexDump(java.io.InputStream in,java.io.PrintStream out)
static Diag	instance()
boolean	isEnabled()
boolean	isEnabled(int traceLevel)
void	println(java.lang.String s)
void	println(java.lang.String s,int traceLevel)
static void	prtln(byte[] b,int offset,int nbytes)
static void	prtln(byte[] b,int offset,int nbytes,int tl)
static void	prtln(java.lang.String s)
static void	prtln(java.lang.String s,int traceLevel)
boolean	setEnabled(boolean value)
void	setPrintStream(java.io.PrintStream ps)
static int	setTraceLevel(int level)
int	setTraceLevel2(int level)

**Methods inherited from class** java.lang.Object

clone, equals, finalize, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

## Methods

### isEnabled

```
public boolean isEnabled()
```

### isEnabled

```
public boolean isEnabled(int traceLevel)
```

### hexDump

```
public static void hexDump(byte[] bytes)
```

### hexDump

```
public static void hexDump(byte[] bytes,
                           int traceLevel)
```

### hexDump

```
public static void hexDump(java.io.InputStream in,
                           java.io.PrintStream out)
```

### prtln

```
public static void prtln(java.lang.String s)
```

### prtln

```
public static void prtln(java.lang.String s,
                         int traceLevel)
```

### prtln

```
public static void prtln(byte[] b,
                        int offset,
                        int nbytes,
                        int tl)
```

**prtl**

```
public static void prtl(byte[] b,  
                        int offset,  
                        int nbytes)
```

---

**println**

```
public void println(java.lang.String s)
```

---

**println**

```
public void println(java.lang.String s,  
                    int traceLevel)
```

---

**setEnabled**

```
public boolean setEnabled(boolean value)
```

---

**setPrintStream**

```
public void setPrintStream(java.io.PrintStream ps)
```

---

**setTraceLevel2**

```
public int setTraceLevel2(int level)
```

---

**setTraceLevel**

```
public static int setTraceLevel(int level)
```

---

**instance**

```
public static Diag instance()
```

---

## com.objsys.asn1j.runtime Class IntHolder

```
java.lang.Object
  |
  +--com.objsys.asn1j.runtime.IntHolder
```

```
public final class IntHolder
extends java.lang.Object
```

A Holder class for an `int` that is used to store "out" and "inout" parameters in methods. If a method has an `int` as an "out" or "inout" parameter, the programmer must pass an instance of `IntHolder` as the corresponding parameter in the method invocation; for "inout" parameters, the programmer must also fill the "in" value.

If `myIntHolder` is an instance of `IntHolder`, the value stored in its `value` field can be accessed with `myIntHolder.value`.

### Field Summary

<code>int</code>	<code>value</code>
------------------	--------------------

### Constructor Summary

<code>public</code>	<code>IntHolder()</code>
<code>public</code>	<code>IntHolder(int initial)</code>

### Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`clone`, `equals`, `finalize`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

## Fields

### **value**

```
public int value
```

## Constructors

### **IntHolder**

```
public IntHolder()
```

(continued from last page)

## **IntHolder**

```
public IntHolder(int initial)
```